

## Black Ops 101 - The Dark Truth About the CIA.mp4

[00:00:00] Welcome, everyone, to black ops, one or one today, we are going to be discussing covert operations and exposing some dark secrets about the CIA going through lots of material today to try and paint you the big picture of the conspiracy that Q is designed to get rid of this episode. I'll be explaining how the CIA uses terrorists and criminals as assassins, how they fund black ops almost exclusively with heroin and human trafficking, how John McCain was the secret kingpin, how the corrupt news media has always turned a blind eye, and how CIA black ops enabled a bunch of worthless European royals to conquer the United States. Our first topic for today is assassins. Assassins have shaped much of world history from ancient times to modern politics. They've been used to provoke wars, staged coups, derail competitors and suppress or steal scientific innovations whether they care to admit it or not, every leader of every country has assassins they can call if they need to. But no one has more assassins than the CIA and MI6. The first thing any assassin needs to be successful is a good cover or good disguise. Freemasonry is one of the oldest forms of cover for assassins.

[00:01:11] Back in the day, cities were much smaller and nobody except rich people and royals really traveled, meaning it was really hard to go somewhere new without being immediately noticed and talked about by everyone. So in order to get access to foreign targets, it was easiest to use Freemasons as cover experts, stonemasons, subcontractors who traveled together wherever they're building skills were needed at a given time while Freemasons still exist and some of their symbols are still used as signals by British and American intelligence services, they are rarely used as actual cover anymore.

[00:01:47] For most of the last century, American assassins use diplomats, aid organizations and religious missions as cover. That's why the CIA is organized into the State Department. University professors, multinational corporations and touring musicians have also been used as cover for intelligence operatives throughout our nation's history, both the advent of smartphones, social media and video surveillance and A.I., these covers have become nearly impossible to pull off. That's why intel agencies have shifted to indirect assassination methods like using terrorist gangs, mass shooters and acts of God. Indirect assassination methods have been around for a long time, but they are usually only used in sensitive cases, like the anarchists who provoked World War One by killing Archduke Ferdinand and the iceberg, quote unquote, that took down the Titanic, killing several business moguls that were impeding the establishment of the corrupt US Federal Reserve. These days, with all the technology we have in direct assassination, methods have become standard procedure, which is pretty scary if you think about it, because indirect assassination methods often involve not just killing the target, but lots of innocent bystanders as well. Some examples of indirect assassinations would be the Saudi terrorists on 9/11, the sabotage Boeing planes that crashed in Ethiopia and Indonesia, the Los Vegas concert shooter at Mandalay Bay and the MS 13 narco children that shot Seth Rich all are examples of meticulously planned intelligence ops, not just random, tragic events. They are officially described to be. Many people refer to those tragedies as inside jobs, which is technically false because the CIA is technically forbidden from conducting operations on American soil.

[00:03:41] So they launder their criminality by outsourcing the operations conducted here to foreign intel services like MI6, foreign intel services that have diplomatic immunity so they legally can't be prosecuted no matter what they do, as well as unrestrained, warrantless access to all of our calls, emails, text messages and location data through an incredibly shady intelligence sharing agreement we have with them called Five Eyes since

nineteen forty seven. MI6 and the CIA have scratched each other's backs by using these outrageous legal loopholes to tee off on each other's quote unquote problematic domestic political opponents, problematic American leaders like President John F. Kennedy, Attorney General Bobby Kennedy, and civil rights leaders Malcolm X and Martin Luther King Jr. and problematic Anglosphere leaders like Australian Prime Minister Harold Holt and British MP Jo Cox, to name just a few.

[00:04:46] So that's a little bit about cover. Now on to funding sources. Throughout history, opium, a.k.a. heroin, has been a key funding source of clandestine operations, especially European history. Over the past few hundred years, House Vetton, the medieval royal bloodline that secretly controls the world, has used opium and human trafficking to finance their brutal imperial endeavors.

[00:05:13] Their use of opium as a weapon of war goes back to the days of the Pirates of the Caribbean when there was an intense rivalry going between Britain and Spain for dominance of the Americas in the fifteen hundreds. The original Queen Elizabeth was feeling left behind, so she authorized a practice called Privateering, which essentially is a legal version of piracy, where she would use private mercenaries to attack and plunder Spanish treasure ships carrying gold back from the Americas. It was a way for Queen Elizabeth to get a piece of the action without provoking a full scale war with Spain, who was way bigger and better than them at the time. During this period, British operatives pioneered many of the clandestine tactics and networks they ultimately used to become the preeminent world superpower. They became the eighteen hundreds tactics, such as using opium, heroin and human trafficking to fund pirate colonies throughout the Caribbean to keep the money flowing. When there weren't Spanish ships to attack the name MI6 comes from this time period. It's short for Marine Intelligence Unit six six six, which at the time was a cheeky Satanism reference, clowning on the Spanish conquistadors pretense of brutally colonizing America so they could bring the native peoples to God.

[00:06:37] The British had a mantra of pioneers take the arrows, settlers take the land so they would often let other imperial powers go places first and bear the tremendous upfront costs of building colonial outposts before sending their spies and assassins to hijack them by force. Later on, after they defeated the Spanish Armada, the British reorganized their savage horde of pirates into the East India Company, which they then used as the primary vehicle of their ruthless imperialism for the next several hundred years. At its peak, the British East India Company had a private army of about two hundred and sixty thousand men, roughly twice the size of the British army, and they dominated opium and slave trafficking worldwide. It served as the tip of the British military spear, directly ruling over India for over a hundred years and eventually going to war with China for trying to outlaw their heroin dealing twice. As a matter of fact, the Chinese government still cites the Opium Wars to this day whenever they're called out for selling fentanyl to Mexican drug cartels. Heroin dealing is such a staple of British power that they use a poppy pen instead of a yellow ribbon to honor their dead soldiers. Poppies are the flower that heroin is derived from. The British royals claim that the poppy was adopted after World War One because it symbolized the flowers that grew in the fields after the battles took place. But it's really because they used heroin financed anarchist assassins to incite a vast war, seize key territories in the Middle East and consolidate vast power over Europe, Africa and the rest of the world. Power they would use to set the stage for another major world war that would give them the opportunity to conquer back their ultimate prize, the United States of America. As World War Two was breaking out, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, a slimy robber baron heir whose grandfather made his fortune smuggling heroin to China,

allowed British intelligence to come over and essentially build the precursor to the CIA called O.S.S. from the ground up, teaching Americans all the gangster EFIC spy agency tactics they had developed over the centuries.

[00:09:03] From that point on, British and American intel ops became deeply intertwined, especially when it came to controlling organized crime and using it to finance covert operations. The idea was sold to American leaders on the pretense that drug dealing and prostitution was going to happen either way. So they might as well control it and use the money that it generates for their ops. But that always was a pipe dream. And what really ended up happening was the United States getting corrupted from within and dragged into endless foreign wars, wars that are ultimately used to enact the medieval imperial agenda of the British Empire and to facilitate more heroin cultivation like in Vietnam and Afghanistan. Ever thought about how weird it is that Afghanistan is currently growing three times as much heroin as it was when we invaded in 2001? But as I mentioned earlier, drug. Isn't the only funding source for our intelligence operations, human trafficking is to human trafficking is another ancient industry controlled by intelligence services, and it is even more sadistic than the heroin game. If you ever seen the movie taken, that sort of a situation where the girl is being sold off at auction is very real and happens much more often than you'd think. Another good depiction is the music video for better day. If you ever wonder why a VC was suicided, look no further than that video he made. And they don't just use sex trafficking to raise money. They also use it to exercise power. If you've ever seen the movie Red Sparrow with Jennifer Lawrence, you'll see a depiction of what's called a honeypot or a special type of spy operation that lures powerful men into compromising sexual activities and then uses the pictures from that activity to blackmail that. British and American spy agencies frequently use this method to exercise control over billionaires who are afraid of politicians. That's why they created Jeffrey Epstein and Sex Island to use as a mega honeypot. Epstein would get rich and powerful people to have sex with children so he could get compromising photos on them and own them for life. That's why Robert Mueller stepped in and got him off with a slap on the wrist when Acosta tried to prosecute him in Florida, because, as the documents clearly state, Epstein belonged to intelligence. Pretty crazy, right? And they let most of the other small-Time traffickers run wild, too. I witnessed this firsthand, doing overnight work for hotel chains like Hilton, Marriott, Embassy Suites, Hamilton and Laquinta, how young girls would go into a room early in the evening and have different men coming and going every hour, almost all night long. And how major hotel chains and local police brazenly looked the other way as child sex trafficking is happening right under their noses. When I brought it up with one of the governor's top officials, how people in power are turning a blind eye to corruption, he shrugged and said, everyone does that, Republicans and Democrats, and he's not wrong. Unfortunately, that ridiculous attitude is why the website Backpage was created and launched in Arizona. Backpage was essentially a giant Craigslist for prostitutes that operated on a worldwide scale. Backpage turbo charge our human trafficking problem, enriching criminal gangs and their CIA overlords in the process. It made pimping so easy that their only problem was what to do with all that money they were making. Which brings me to how I originally discovered the CIA is gang banging racket through its money laundering ops here in Arizona, several of whom are my customers business as I sold point of sale systems to. Turns out I have lots of friends in common with the guy who is the CIA's head gangbanger, someone you might recognize if you've ever seen the TV show Scandal. There's a shadowy covert intelligence agency called B six, which is an artistic rendition of the real thing called DCX, the covert paramilitary wing of the CIA, both in the show and in real life. The guy who runs covert operations is called Command and doesn't answer to anyone, not even the president. The purpose of the command role in real life was to organize black ops around an admiral, a top military leader that would be able to

operate on 30 to 40 year time horizons, as opposed to a series of presidents who operate on four to eight. Admiralty law in the military was created before a time of instantaneous communications, so it gives Navy admirals legal authority to order strikes without prior approval from the president. It was intended to be used for situations where an enemy surprise attacks and the admiral needs to order an immediate response to avoid catastrophe. But over the years, it turned into a corrupt loophole used to order assassinations with or without the consent of the elected president. Command also functions as a very important PR figurehead. All of the CIA Mockingbird's in the mainstream media echo command talking points verbatim manufacturing the public consent they need to perpetuate their rocket regime change wars. As I mentioned earlier, John McCain was command. The guy secretly running desex almost everything our kangaroo news media tells us about McCain is false, especially the idea that he was some kind of patriotic veteran who is always putting his country first in real life. He was actually a vicious war criminal and an opioid addicted pedophile who saw himself as more of a European king than an American. Serviceman, that's why he constantly bragged about his royal ancestry and always used his power to enact the imperial agenda of those worthless European royals, instead of using it to protect the interests of the American people. To understand how John McCain became command. We need to understand a little bit about his background. John McCain was born on a military base in the Panama Canal Zone land, which had just been broken off from Colombia by a US backed puppet revolution. While in Panama, he made friends with Colombian rebels that would assist him in future endeavors throughout his childhood. John McCain did terrible in school. All of his classmates and teachers thought he was a total prick like his obnoxious daughter. He was a snotty little brat who got everything handed to him on a silver platter because of his powerful father. Was one of the top admirals in the Navy, akin to something like military royalty. While in the Naval Academy, his teachers and classmates nicknamed him McNasty because he was such an arrogant jerk to everyone. He graduated almost last in his class, and the only reason he wasn't expelled is because his father was an admiral and could keep getting him out of trouble. After graduating, he bounced around in a few roles before deciding to become a fighter pilot. While he was training, he crashed three separate military jets, all due to pilot error. The first was off the coast of Texas. The second was in Spain when he was trying to showboat and accidentally took out a power line causing a major power outage and sparking a major international incident. The third one was one of the military training jets his corrupt admiral father would let him use for personal weekend joyrides to see girlfriends and sporting events in other states. The McCain family perfectly epitomizes the insane nepotism. Corrupting our military or any other pilot would have been grounded after one crash. But John was untouchable because his father was an admiral. On his very first deployment, John recklessly caused a major fire on the deck of the USS Forrestal that killed one hundred and thirty four of his fellow seamen. After again, facing zero consequences for his actions, he was reassigned to another ship and back in action almost immediately. He was shot down in Vietnam after disobeying a direct stand down order while trying to bomb a light bulb factory. Though the reason they're shutting down is because, once again, he wasn't following established Navy procedures and flying at the right altitude, which made him an easy target. He was severely injured in the crash and immediately turned on the United States in exchange for medical treatment. Being the son of the admiral that was running the war songbird, McCain was able to provide mountains of invaluable intel to the Viet Cong until they used to shoot down many more American pilots. It was during this time that he developed his lifelong addiction to opioids. He was never actually tortured. That's just a lie made up to justify his treason because he was such a huge liability, providing so much damaging intel to the enemy. The Navy made a prisoner swap deal to get him out as soon as possible. But in the political power move of the century, John refused release until his fellow prisoners were freed. He pretended it

was a selfless and patriotic act, and the news media ate it up hook, line and sinker. But the real reason he refused to be released was because he wanted to avoid being court martialled for treason. After a few years, he was eventually pardoned by President Nixon as part of a power struggle with military leaders over leaving the war in Vietnam. The instant he got home, he immediately ditched his wife and child, who had been anxiously waiting years and years for his return and started an extramarital affair with Cindy Hensley, a crime family heiress from Arizona.

[00:19:05] Another great example of how ruthless and cold hearted this guy was after divorcing his first wife and remarried Cindy Hensley in nineteen eighty, the stage was set and he took over the command role by default after his father died unexpectedly in nineteen eighty one. His dad, John McCain, the second or Admiral McCain was the original command.

[00:19:31] Admiral McCain originally got the job when the O.S.S. was restructured into the CIA in nineteen forty seven because he ran the Navy Signals Intelligence Base in Italy after the war. At the time, the Navy was who ran all US signals intelligence. So the CIA had to work through them to facilitate their spying and gangbanging. Admiral McCain, along with some of his other insanely corrupt admiral friends, were some of. The first naive buffoons to buy into the idea of a new world order, they worked with vile racketeers like CIA Director John Douglas to import mobsters from places like Italy, Sicily and Ireland and help them take over many of America's major cities.

[00:20:19] When his son took over in 1981, he immediately shifted the focus away from the Italian and Irish mobsters his dad preferred and instead ramped up operations with his old amigos in the Colombian cartels, people he knew from his childhood in Panama, leading to the cocaine and crack epidemic throughout the 80s and 90s. He also ingratiated himself with the crime families of Arizona like Charles Keating and got himself into Congress by taking over the seat held by John Jacob Rhoades, the sketchy MI6 double agent who helped Swift Boat President Nixon for leaving the war in Vietnam.

[00:21:04] After a couple of terms in Congress, he took over the Senate seat of another Nixon sniping amid six double gangster named Barry Goldwater. Roads and Goldwater were the worthless fake do gooding rhinos of their day.

[00:21:20] Being in Congress provided John McCain the access and legal immunities he needed to run these six efficiently. Another thing that really helped was the partnership he made with the Clintons that provided them assassins and saboteurs to cover for their corruption in exchange for favorable coverage in the media mafia. He needed to cover for his corruption. This secret partnership enabled them to sell us out while enriching themselves with racket charities funded primarily by foreign robber barons, the Saudis, the Sorosés and the Rothschilds, a.k.a. the eye, ushering in an unprecedented worldwide era of wanton corruption and sadistic violence from El Salvador to Libya to Syria to Ukraine to Kyrgyzstan.

[00:22:17] John McCain sowed chaos, degeneracy and violence everywhere he went. Especially out here in Arizona. Arizona is still very much the Wild West Maroota depression era crime families operate with virtual impunity here to this very day, families like the Hensley's, John McCain's in-laws who control commercial alcohol distribution, and families like the Basher's who run a prominent local grocery store chain, started in the nineteen thirties.

[00:22:48] A huge amount of the drug and human trafficking happening in the United States today is facilitated directly by the Hensley's bashes McCain's and their cartel partners like Elmira, El Chapo and the Salazar family who run Sonora. Drug laws are aggressively enforced in Arizona, but anyone operating under the McCain Associates umbrella, a.k.a. the CIA umbrella, gets a free pass because if they do get caught, the corrupt FBI Phenix Field Office will call and order local law enforcement to stand down. The FBI can even stand down other federal agencies like the Border Patrol.

[00:23:31] One call is all it takes. They can also force Border Patrol to release anyone they catch or hand over any evidence that they collect. And it's perfectly legal because the FBI by law has jurisdictional supremacy over everything.

[00:23:45] I have many confidential sources in the Border Patrol who are very frustrated with the alarming frequency of those stand down orders, especially in the Yuma to Vegas corridor where most of the real traffic comes in. Agents that will be leading patrols about to catch a bunch of smugglers out in the desert who write as they're about to make the grab. We'll get calls from the FBI standing them down and forcing them to back off. And we don't need to take their word for it to see that the federal government is totally unserious about stopping trafficking in the Yuma corridor. We could just look at the publicly available numbers. If you look here, you'll see that Border Patrol keeps way less agents in the Yuma corridor than in the Tucson corridor.

[00:24:30] They claim it's because there is less traffic coming through Yuma, but anyone who knows Arizona knows that's a preposterous lie.

[00:24:39] The reason is simple geography. The Tucson corridor is an unbelievably treacherous desert covered in sharp, rocky hills, thorn bushes and choice, and doesn't have a lot of other foot traffic to serve as cover. So while there's many smugglers getting caught in the Tucson corridor, they're just the small fish that serve as decoys for the big boys. Come in through Yuma. The Yuma corridor is a relatively mild, sandy desert with minimal vegetation and lots of random people riding around on quads and dirt bikes near both sides of the border. And just north of Yuma and east of Yuma are a bunch of bombing ranges used for training military pilots, vast quarantined areas followed by huge wildlife refuges that make big time traffickers unlikely to encounter any law enforcement as they make their way up to Vegas.

[00:25:36] Shipments are also brought through the grocery store, bashes via underground tunnels and secretly loaded on to military planes at the Yuma Air Base by the private refueling subcontractors before being flown across the country to its final destination. Little known fact about the Hoover Dam outside Las Vegas is that it was originally built to control the water flow to Yuma so the Mafia could extort the people who are mostly farmers into facilitating their smuggling. To this day, those same depression era crime families continue their gang bang with impunity. Anyone who crosses them gets killed or railroaded by the feds. Even Sheriff Joe. Sheriff Joe is king shit around here until he disobeyed a stand down order, raided one of McCain's trap houses and arrested one of flaky Jeffs top aides. Red, the second he did that, Sheriff Joe went from untouchable to being aggressively railroaded by the feds. Those sneaky little CIA Mormons seem innocent, but they do not mess around if you impede on one of their smuggling operations. That's why they've been getting into those vicious blood feuds with the cartels in Mexico lately. And they aren't the only ones doing sketchy stuff out here in Arizona. I also had the unique privilege of infiltrating a weird little NGO called Jewish Voice, a charity with embassy level security that runs a Hokie Prosperity Gospel style TV broadcast network which fundraises tens of

millions of dollars for foreign aid. It's weird, though, because they always seem to show up with tons of cash in the weirdest places at the weirdest times like Zimbabwe around the time Mugabe was taking power, Ruwan, around the time those Hutus went crazy. And Ukraine, right, as those regime change protests are ramping up in twenty fifteen big, they're reminding me of that movie Lord of War with Nicolas Cage because I knew much of the money pumped into those countries was actually used to buy weapons. If you never seen it, you should check it out, because it's a great depiction of how CIA arms trafficking to evil despots and dictators all over the world has skyrocketed since John took over command from his pops. Another great movie is American Made with Tom Cruise depicting the CIA drug finance gun running out of Arkansas. That covert operation is what laid the groundwork for the secret Clinton McCain partnership. Super annoying how our government lets vicious gangs brutalize us in our own country to raise money for their foreign rackets. But equally annoying how our news media enables them. Because the corrupt stooges who run our government wouldn't survive long if journalists would ever report the truth. But they well, they never have and they never will. People like to think that fake news is a recent development, but the reality is that the news has always been fake. The term yellow journalism was coined way back in the 90s to describe a media climate very similar to the one we have today, where ninety five percent of all media is owned by five bloodthirsty corporations, corporations who have no commitment to truth and no loyalty to the United States, just endless greed and corruption. Now, many silly boomers will push back on that because they like to romanticize about how there was a time back in their day when the media at least tried to be objective. But that is hilariously false. The media in their day watched our president get trotted out in the open by his own security team, have his head blown off in broad daylight, and never pushed back a single time when it was explained away with a bunch of nakedly preposterous lies.

[00:29:21] Then they saw no issue with letting some of the coconspirators in that murderous coup run the official investigation of it. Then they let not just one, but two of those coconspirators become the president because the news has always been fake. Everything about the news industry in America is fake. Their esteemed heroes, Woodward and Bernstein, are the opposite of real journalist.

[00:29:49] They are actually Mockingbird Stooges who were served up their bombshell stories on a silver platter by the crooked FBI as part of a highly coordinated CIA coup similar to the Russian coup that the CIA coordinated against Donald Trump. Their top journalism award, called the Pulitzer Prize, was created by Columbia University after a bloodthirsty robber baron gave them millions of dollars to create a journalism school in his corrupt image. The kangaroo news media is a big part of the reason we had to do Kuhn this way, because if we did it, the media's reputation might have survived intact, which would leave us vulnerable to more evil politicians in the future. Now that they took the charge straight into our Bush and rallied to the defense of obvious war criminals, racketeers and pedophiles, nothing can stop what is coming. They are all going down hard. And it's funny because they always act like us. Cunard folks are the violent extremists, but they will get to see who the real violent extremists are very soon when those left wing mobs they've been sick in on us, learn the truth about their treachery and turn on our record, nothing will be able to save them then, not even all those police officers they've been relentlessly slandering. So let them enjoy their last few moments on top, because I have a feeling those smuggler kangaroo journalists, are not going to fare very well out here in the wild. So all that being said, I'd like to close with a public service announcement.

[00:31:23] Spook's sicarios and robber barons be advised Desex is officially canceled and your treachery will no longer be tolerated. John McCain's despicable legacy will rest in the ash heap of history where it belongs. And anyone else engaged in acts of war against the United States of America better stop and disappear immediately.

[00:31:44] Or on behalf of the DIA. I will personally hunt them down and make a flamboyant example out of that.

[00:31:50] If you don't believe me, just ask. Slimy stands, old amigo Paul Lopez. Things got a little bit heated between us after Paul decided to choose Team Satan over to America. Hopefully the rest of you spook a little anxious. Won't make the same mistake. You're bored.



## Comms Context QProof.m4a

[00:00:00] Welcome back, everyone. Just wanted to start off today by making one quick correction to my previous video, who is cute, part two. In that video, I imprecisely stated that we primarily used Pine 64 as a spy gadgets, which didn't come out till almost the end of Backpage. That was an amazing catch. Part of the reason I love you guys so much because of some pretty smart cookies out there. And my answer to that is that before the Pine 64, we actually made our sniffer gadgets out of these little raspberry pies, something pretty similar. So hopefully you won't hold that slight inaccuracy against me like you or I am super impressed that you guys caught that so quickly. Great job. Keeps me on my toes over here. I love it because one of the primary objectives of this mission is to teach everybody to never blindly trust any centralized authority, always examine the evidence and always think for yourself. That's why I throw you guys a curveball and came out this way, because the board to at this point has become something like a centralized authority, one that has developed its own set of egotistical gatekeepers who also feel the need to police the thoughts and beliefs of others instead of just presenting the evidence and letting everyone decide for themselves. This is going to be quite a humbling experience for them. For those of you still undecided about me, that's perfectly OK. I welcome the opportunity to prove to you exactly who I am, but it's not going to happen right away. It's going to be a process and you're going to have to pay attention and think for yourself. So in order to help everyone better make up their minds during this process, let's do this. How about everyone who claims to be an authority figure on cue stops accepting donations from their followers immediately, like tomorrow? I personally have never accepted any donations from my followers, and I never will. I have plenty of my own money, so everything I do will always be free. Can all the other so-called queue experts say the same thing? I doubt it. So let's take away the financial incentives and see who SILLIAC and after that, what are the points of contention that has come up quite a bit recently is the unofficial post I put on the board back in twenty eighteen with a link to my amorphous archive. There are a couple of reasons I did that back in twenty eighteen. The primary one was to facilitate covert communications with the CIA. Understand that the royal death racket has access to all of our signals intelligence, meaning they could see all of my phone calls, emails, texts and so on, so forth. So in order to communicate, we use the tracking cookies in the amorphous archive. Tracking cookies are a thing where every time someone clicks on that link, their location gets pinpointed to one of these maps. So we use those pinpoints to send and receive clues. An example of that would be them paying next to this building in Hollywood, Florida, that has my callsign written into the front steps, Alfa Romeo, to confirm that I got something right or wrong. Can you see it? Or they would ping right in the middle of this fountain down the street from Trump Tower. That's shaped like a giant bullseye. Another way they would tell me I got something right. It was a pretty annoying thing to have to keep my eye on constantly, but it actually turned out to be quite an effective covert method. So try not to have too much of a cow over those bored post haters because those weren't even for you anyways. They were for me. Now, I know that everyone's hungry for more proofs tonight, and I'd be happy to give you an additional one in a minute. But first, I'd like to provide you guys some context into my situation. The first thing I need to understand is that completing this mission has put myself and my family in grave danger. And then there have already been several unsuccessful attempts on our lives. Do you think I'm yanking your chain? Go look up the Tempe police records for the wellness calls my family requested after we had to grab our dogs in Philly on short notice. Twice that happened twice. I got a telegram that said Sweeper teams inbound seek immediate shelter. This is not a drill. And twice we had to grab our dogs and dip out. Pretty scary stuff. We also woke up one night, two police helicopters thundering over our bedroom and SWAT teams apprehending someone in the alley behind our house. We didn't have to dip out that time.

So good looking out, spookies. If you go ask my neighbors in that old neighborhood, I bet they will. Definitely. I'll remember that night. The second thing I need to understand is that the things I've posted so far pretty much guarantee that I will never work in the commercial I.T. industry again. No one will hire me. Go ask any I.T. professional out there what would happen to them if they posted the things like I'm posting on this YouTube channel and they will confirm for you that what I am doing is making myself radioactive in the IT industry, something I would definitely not be willing to do if I wasn't about to be running the Space Force. Hopefully you all can appreciate that. So in closing tonight, I'd like to show you all video I shot at the Ammend Clinic in L.A., the place I do my fancy brain scans at, and you tell me whether or not I would be in huge trouble for having. All these famous people's medical records, if I wasn't Kaew, take a look.

[00:05:04] Well, what do we have here? Looks like an entire archive of medical records of famous people.

[00:05:13] This will be very interesting.

[00:05:17] Oh, it's like we have quite a while, all these names.

[00:05:25] I always wondered how those NFL games affected the athletes. So let's take a look at. Let this be a lesson in cyber security for all the unbelievably negligent doctors in the world, which is all of them. Make no mistake, more like.

[00:05:55] Spring.

[00:06:06] Principal Holy Roy, I'm not going to lie, it's good that you're here, I'm here supposed to be taking this boring pass, but I just couldn't help myself.

[00:06:16] It's what I do.

[00:06:18] Well, that's all for tonight. Join us again tomorrow for my special Friday episode. Got a huge surprise lined up for you guys tomorrow that I think you're really all going to like. So be sure to share and subscribe and I'll see you guys tomorrow. The Manyana amigos.

## Datto Blockade.m4a

[00:00:00] Welcome back and great job, everyone. You really helped me put the smack down on that clown lawyer the other day since I posted that video, that slimy jet-setting cloud is that is comms completely jammed. Both his cell phone in his office phone has been ringing off the hook and his email inbox are getting blown up as well, meaning that we have effectively waged our first economic blockade on a high profile target. Congratulations, everyone. This sort of irregular warfare is a big part of our mission. Over the next couple of months, we're going to be using my star power, combined with the vast power of your collective voices to give the mic vampires a taste of their own medicine. Our next target is Datto. The tech company hosting the amorphous archive data has decided that they want to cover for the corrupt CIA and arbitrarily took down the amorphous archive by taking that down. Data is not only violating our First Amendment rights, they are also threatening our national security by aiding and abetting foreign enemy combatants like Queen Satan. What are the primary evil monsters we're working to defeat? It's a direct act of war against the American people and it will not be tolerated. So starting tonight, we will be launching an economic blockade against Datto until they decide to give us our amorphous archive back. How we're going to do that is very simple. We are going to degrade and destroy their ability to support their customers by blowing up their text for email. Every time we send an email to support Adatto Dotcom, a ticket is automatically created in their system. So by flooding that email with thousands of messages demanding our archive back, we can create tons of fake tickets and dramatically inhibit their ability to support their customers. If they do not give us our archive back by Monday, we will start flooding their phone lines and their billing email system as well, choking off more and more of their ability to operate their business every day until they either give us our files back or go out of business. Their choice. Now, many of you probably thinking to yourself, why? Datto Don't we have bigger fish to fry? And the answer is no, because this isn't just about data. This is about sending all the CEOs in Silicon Valley a huge message, a message that scares the shit out of them and makes them understand that if they continue to get in the way of us fixing our country, we will mercilessly suffocate each and every one of their companies. Doesn't matter how big and bad they think they are, doesn't matter how much money or power they have, those corporations will be suffocated if they get in our way. Now, normally online brigading like this would be shut down. But this is a special starpower exception to that rule, because if we don't aggressively move to protect our rights now, those Silicon Valley tech giants will most certainly rigged the election against us and we will lose our freedom forever. That might sound like an exaggeration, but I promise you, with the artificial intelligence technology they have now, that is not a joke. This is crunch time and we need all hands on deck. So if you want to help, please email support at Dotcom and help me demand our amorphous archive back. If you're unsure what to write, I'll put a proven template in the description section below for you to copy and paste. Understand that the efforts of every single individual person in this movement matters tremendously at this point in the game. So I'm hoping that you will answer this call to action like you did with that slimy lawyer and help me get our files back ASAP. Any help you can provide to that and would be greatly appreciated by both me and by General Flynn tonight. I also need to take some time to call out some of these shallow Q Ferris's who are currently acting like the kangaroo news media, once I, Joab, Jordan Sader, Lisa McRobbie and pragmatic big accounts currently stirring up trouble against myself, my family and my followers, despite never actually having watched any of my videos. I know because I have tracking cookies. Yep, you heard me correctly. Those big name Q Ferris's are slandering me without ever having looked at the evidence even a single time, meaning that their hatred is one hundred percent based on feelings at this point, so much so that they are all still even conflating me with totally anonymous morons like that. I a spy guy

who never even provided a picture or a single tangible piece of evidence whatsoever is that outrageous guy doesn't even have a name. It's like, do they even have a brain? Because if they did, they would realize that the no outside commerce thing was actually posted on the channel and that they are currently taking orders from a coup. So technically they aren't even following the outside CMS rule and they haven't been for some time now. Pretty hypocritical, right? Did you guys know that they also conspire behind the scenes to coordinate messaging, like clicking a little heads exactly what the mainstream media does? They even all blocked me at around the same time so they can keep on baselessly slandering and stirring up trouble against me without me being able to respond. Pretty cowardly, right? Believe it or not, I've had more trouble with them inciting idiots to come harass me than I have with almost anyone else other than the CIA. Of course. How crazy is that? The people claim to rep. Q The most are the ones refusing to look at any hard evidence, refusing to talk to anyone they disagree with and sending their stupid followers after a meeting while simultaneously using my operation as a handshake. Those vitriolic haters love to do things like demand. I post on the board immediately and prove everything about myself. Now, if I want them to stop harassing me like a military commander should be taking marching orders from a bunch of ignorant punks like them. Another thing those ignorant Muhal morons like to come at me with is how much longer are those influencers have been working on this than I have and how I just need to put in the work like they did, which is pretty annoying. Not going to lie because I started this 12 years ago when I was 17 and I have been busting my ass ever since. Pretty much my entire youth was spent risking my life and fighting the most vicious people on Earth. So when those who Ferris's and their followers act like they've done more for this movement than I have understand that they are engaging in a form of stolen valor, something that myself and every other real warrior despises. If you don't know what that is, stolen valor is when idiots who didn't spend a single second actually fighting a war claim that they contributed more to winning it than the people who actually fought on the front lines. It's one of the lowest and most pathetic Griffs that anyone can pull. And not only those, Ferris's stealing my valor because I could ignore that. They're also using their platforms to stir up violent threats against my family members to such an extreme degree that FBI agents came over to check on us yesterday. Yup, you heard that correctly. Those are AQ Ferris's incited so many threats against us that some FBI agents had to come over and check on us to make sure we were OK. A great example of exactly how egotistical and selfish those stupid Kieu Pharisees really are despicably. So really, the good news about the FBI checking on us was it gave me the opportunity to go on the record and tell them the exact same story that I've been telling you guys, how we work for the Defense Intelligence Agency, how running a live military intelligence operation called Q and on how I have drugs, guns and explosives in my house and how I had Terry Bradshaw's medical records and posted them on the Internet with impunity, all on the record to the FBI agents. I even showed them some of my videos. So now there's a hard paper trail for all the Thick-Headed. Q Ferris's to check into meaning that those of you who still don't believe my story can feel free to submit a Freedom of Information Act request to the FBI for that House Call and see exactly what I told those agents. Keep in mind that it's a federal crime to lie to the FBI. So the fact that I'm not under any sort of investigation whatsoever should be proof enough for anyone who can't wait until greenlit. Looking at you, pragmatic, praying that you will get your head out of your ass and start responding rationally to empirical facts. But based on how I've acted thus far, I don't really have high hopes, which is why I need to make something very clear.

[00:08:11] I need UCU Ferris's to understand that I will not be tolerating the incitement of violent threats against my family for any longer. It's bad enough that your ignorant followers are jamming my inboxes with their bitchy messages and make it impossible for me to respond to people who actually like me. But it's even worse that they're inciting

people to come after my family. So I want to make it very clear to all of you selfish like Ferris's right now, that if this continues, I'm going to start hitting you back 10 times as hard very soon. Not something I would have to do, but your statement is totally out of hand. So if it continues, I will be forced to take drastic measures to protect both my family and my operation. Doesn't matter how long you've been following you or how hard you've worked to get the word out, you continue inciting violence against my family members. There will be severe consequences online and in person.

[00:09:01] Please do not make the mistake of thinking that I can't find you just because you don't have your name and your Twitter handle, especially if you live right across town. For me, cough, cough, pragmatic. I mean, it's like, are you retarded, bro? For those of you don't know, I have been extremely nice to pragmatic. I actually deemed him a link to the amorphous archive about two years ago, but he was too cool to look at it for more than ten seconds. At about three months ago, I even offered to let him, although weekly. Q meet up in the training center at my office in Tempe, which he found interesting and briefly considered before declining my offer because he didn't want to share the stage with someone he didn't feel was on his level. That's how egotistical and untethered from reality this little pragmatic clown is. I have given him so many opportunities that no one else got and he rejected them all like a little dumb ass, which is why I won't feel bad about making a flamboyant example out of him if he does. In this rabid little fanboys immediately. So all that being said, I'd like to end the night with another cute proof and tell you about that Ephesians verse that Couples has been using.

[00:10:10] My elementary school was a front run by the DIA called Bethany Christian School. It was attached to this church over here called Bethany Christian Church, which has since then both the school and the church have been sold and renamed.

[00:10:25] We used to stand in this courtyard right here, everybody in my school every morning, and we would stand up and say the Pledge of Allegiance, and we would recite that effusions verse about the flow of God every single day. Obviously, I'm not going to give you guys any of their names right now. You did ask any of my classmates, I guarantee you, I could confirm that that was, in fact what we did, everything that our school is really small, so we pretty much knew everybody.

[00:10:54] My mom was even the vice principal at one point. Now it goes without saying that none of my classmates or their parents ever knew about this place, actually big a front. So seeing this video is probably going to shock a lot of help.

[00:11:08] Another interesting fact is that across from my elementary school on this highway that got built around the time I was little, it's got these weird. And simple things on it, and these are only along this short stretch of highway that is actually a school make of that what you will.

[00:11:26] So I'm throwing down a challenge to all of the ignorant Pharisees that are calling me a liar right now for them to try to explain where that effusions first came from. They know so much white kids that they all placatory like little Pansy's, obviously. But why don't you ask them to give us the explanation of that?

[00:11:43] And of course, don't forget to copy the text in the description below and send an email to Datto. Happy Friday, everyone, and I'll see you next time.

## Dear “Journalists” ....m4a

[00:00:00] Dear journalists and media organizations everywhere, why are you perpetuating this fraud Kangaroo Russia investigation? Don't you realize that it epitomizes literally everything that you claim to be opposed to as liberals? Why do you trust that racket, Intellisense? Do you think these incompetent clowns know anything about computers? Don't you realize that those are the same spooky hacks who lied us into the war in Iraq, the same buffoons who gave laser guided missiles to head chopping jihadists in Libya and Syria like ISIS and al Nusra? Look at this. This is a two point five million dollar Tomaso only made in America hooking into the Syrian Army tank. How exactly did they get that? Do you realize that they never even looked into the evidence? Do you realize that the only company that did receive a hundred billion dollars to do so? Do you people think it's legitimate for John McCain to go pay foreign spies to make up reasons to turn your life upside down indefinitely? Do you realize that the hysterical old farts in the Senate Intelligence Committee currently making stupid Facebook memes, the primary topic of discussion and counterintelligence investigation, didn't even know what a Twitter impression was before this investigation started. Here is the ranking members of the Senate Intelligence Committee discussing a meme of Hillary boxing. Jesus, does this seem like a credible or a serious investigation to you people? News flash, idiots. Russia didn't win. Trump the election. Cyber samurai's like me did so to all of the hardcore media dynasties and kangaroo journalists currently dividing our country to make a quick buck. My message is simple. Report the truth and nothing but the truth. Not speculation, not innuendo, not hyperbole, just the truth. Cease and desist with this idiotic Russia propaganda machine. Consider this your final warning that you have a fiduciary duty to your shareholders to clean up this McCarthyist garbage right now. Final word.

## **Dear #NeverTrump McRepublicans....m4a**

[00:00:00] Dear crybaby, never trump big Republicans. Why are you little hands still perpetuating this fraud Kangaroo Russia investigation?

[00:00:12] Do you think it's OK to just ignore the will of the voters and just railroad people that you don't like?

[00:00:19] Do you think it's legitimate to pay for fake evidence from foreign spies to start counterintelligence investigations into your primary opponents?

[00:00:30] Do you a little mean girls really feel threatened by these silly Russia memes on Facebook?

[00:00:36] Here's a picture of the Senate Intelligence Committee discussing a meme of Hillary boxing. Jesus, does this seem rational to you people? Also, how is it credible to shriek about Archi videos on YouTube, considering you morons let Chinese state media headline in Times Square for almost five years under the last administration? Like, do any of you have a brain? Do any of you think for yourself? Do any of you realize who you are actually in bed with? You are actually in bed with the Clintons and their corrupt stooge media dynasties? Yes, you guys, the airheaded, finger wagging, the little girl, Republicans, news flash idiots. Russia didn't win the election. Cyber samurai's like me did so by perpetuating this idiotic Russia myth. You people. Yes, you little girl Republicans are actually the ones undermining democracy. So my message to all you hysterical little hands currently hopped up on hot air and lies is very simple. Please open your eyes, get a grip, and stop this surgery immediately, then get yourself on the record opposed to this broad Kangaroo Russia investigation by the end of the day tomorrow.

## How do we KNOW that WIKILEAKS is 100 percent LEGIT.wav

[00:00:00] So today, I just wanted to talk a bit about sources and methods, specifically my favorite source called WikiLeaks. WikiLeaks is the holy grail of leaked government documents. Over the past decade, they have posted millions of documents exposing crazy corruption by governments all around the world. They always bring the wood and they always verify their sources. They literally have an unblemished record when it comes to authenticity, meaning they do such an airtight job of verifying that they have never published a fake document. Not ever. Exactly. Zero other news organizations or publishers or websites can say the same thing. Not a single one. That's why it's so frustrating when they get slandered by kangaroo journalists. WikiLeaks is far and away the most accurate news source to have ever existed. So how do I know that? Aren't I just taken Julian Assange's word for it? No, I never take anyone's word for anything. I verify using cyber forensic techniques. In the case of the Hillary Clinton emails, the John Podesta emails and the DNC emails, I did what's called a message header analysis with Microsoft Outlook, one of the most popular business email programs. When a certain unnamed I.T. guy leaked the Democrat's data back before the election, he did so by generating a backup of their Outlook app called a dot os t file. If you've ever used Outlook before and made a backup, you probably know that those DOT OS archives don't just contain emails. They also contain contacts, files, attachments, calendars and in some cases note sections where silly boomers love to write all their passwords. If you take one of those Dosti files and loaded it outlook, you can use the message header analysis feature that comes pre-built. It a message header is essentially a digital manifest that is attached to every one of your emails when you send it detailing your emails, origin, its destination and the steps it took to get there in between. It also, if you're a federal government official, contains sophisticated cryptographic signatures that are used to verify its authenticity by the receiving party. It's kind of like a high tech version of one of those king rings they used back in the day that they used a stamp, their seal into the wax close of the envelope. The State Department during Hillary's tenure used Google's two thousand forty eight bit d'Yquem cryptographic signatures, a particularly effective kind. So we are able to look at the individual message header of each individual email and verify indisputably the authenticity of each and every one of them. We're also able to trace something called Hoppes tracing. Hoppes refers to using IP addresses to trace in emails path across the Internet. If you think about how the Internet works, it's essentially just a giant web of computers all wired together. So if you send an email from your house, for example, it goes from your device to your router across Riseup servers to a backbone data center, then across another ISP servers and back down the line to its final destination. Each time a message moves across, another device is called a hop. So by tracing the IP addresses of each hop, we can map out every step in an emails journey across the Internet, meaning that in addition to us being able to prove that each of those emails contains a State Department two thousand forty eight bit Deakin cryptographic signature, we can also cross-reference the seven locations against their travel calendars and prove that each email was sent from the location that they happen to be in. At the time, the clips I used are from some random YouTube channels that I will link to below. In case you'd like to see how this works in your own emails. Using methods like this one, we can say that everything in WikiLeaks is one hundred percent indisputably authentic. Which is why it's so perplexing to me that more people, especially my Republican Domingo's, don't use this as more of a resource. People act like everything in WikiLeaks has been already talked about, but the reality is that we, the general public, have barely scratched the surface of what's actually in there. There's all sorts of jaw dropping revelations about almost every government on Earth. I encourage you to take a look for yourself. We'll be going through best practices for efficiently browsing through WikiLeaks and another video. In the



meantime, I posted a link to my archive of curated WikiLeaks below just so you guys can get a feel for the gravity of the material. It will really help you understand why the royal death racket is working so hard to take out Julian Assange and why we need to break him out ASAP.

## Is QAnon a REAL Military Intelligence Op.wav

[00:00:00] So what's the deal with this weird pyramid, I think? Well, think about a regular pyramid. It represents society, right, with the bottom being the poor, the middle being the middle class and the top being the royals. In our case, the top block of the pyramid isn't there. And instead it's replaced with this all seeing eye. This is some cheeky little symbolism representing how we just have the illusion of democracy. And I really secretly controlled by intelligence services as a know, top block, just this weird spirit. I think instead the ways around it represent God's divine power. It's kind of like one of those halo things drawing around people's heads in old paintings, like if they're a saint or an angel or whatever. Intelligence services like to use Satanism as somewhat of a ideological operating system. The reason behind that originally back in the day was to force spies who were going to participate in covert operations to do horrible things that would irreparably stigmatize and isolate them from their communities if they ever uttered a peep to anyone. It would also help the intelligence services justify the oftentimes heinous acts. They would require their underlings and covert operatives to perform the idea that God allows Satan to run wild because ultimately he uses the evil that Satan perpetuates to accomplish his big picture plan. That's why spooks and robber barons love using hookey, spooky satanic symbology, especially British and American spooks and robber barons. They are the kookiest spookies out there. They like to dress up in Druid costumes and hold ceremonies in the woods and stuff. Just ask Anderson Cooper when he was little, it was like Halloween every day at his house. But I digress. Back to the I. This IRA represents how intelligence services like the CIA secretly control all of us, even in, quote unquote, democracies. Now, it's pretty weird because you'd think the people in our government would not be down for tyranny, but they aren't very smart and many of them naively think that they are the ones in control of said tyranny. They think that all they're pretentious little clubs like CFR, Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg are who runs the world. But in reality, they're just useful idiots. And the same people who have always run the world still do monarchs. They never stopped. The main monarchs that currently run the world are a medieval royal bloodline called House. Veghte House Veterans Descendants currently control the thrones of many European nations to this very day, including, but not limited to the U.K., Belgium and the Netherlands. The patriarch or original gangster of House Veton was a hard core little German tribal leader named Theodoric, who was born in approximately nine 20 A.D.. Theodorus descendants have secretly controlled Europe and most of the world ever since. Crazy that they've been able to hang on to power for this long, right. But they didn't do it alone. House Veton put themselves on the map way back in the day by hijacking the vast networks of spies and assassins installed all around the world by the Byzantine and the Roman empires networks they built up over the course of a thousand years. Since then, they have waged a top secret quest for world domination with a wartime sense of urgency in killing anyone and destroying anything that gets in the way of their absolute power. These days, that ancient clandestine network of spies and assassins is called Desex or Delta six, and it's used as the covert paramilitary wing of the CIA and MI6. It was established in its current form during World War Two, when British intelligence came over and created the precursor to the CIA called O.S.S.. The term desex often confuses people because it actually refers to two things the human network of spies and assassins and the highest level of classification in the US military, the one reserved for information that would damage the all sacred relationships we have with our allies like the UK and Saudi Arabia. That classification is why the bureaucrats in Washington won't let us see the redacted parts of the JFK docks or the 9/11 papers, because those documents would prove indisputably that our allies have been conspiring against us at the highest levels and releasing them or making public how those royals have actually been treating us would cause so much public out. Rage that it would permanently destroy those relationships with

our allies. It's that bad. So for the sake of clarity, I henceforth will refer to the clandestine human network of spies and assassins as the royal death racket. And I will refer to the classification level in the military as D6. So where does the three sides of the eye thing fit in? The three sides of the I represent royal proxy's, the people who actually carry out the criminal activity on the royals behalf royals like Queen Elizabeth. The second, don't do anything themselves. They are totally worthless human beings. So they outsource all their gangbanged to their robber baron amigos Soroses, the Rothschilds and the Saudis, billionaires with virtually unlimited resources who operate in every country and who can move vast sums of money, drugs, arms and sex slaves all across the world without being caught. Did you guys know that almost all the British and American covert operations are actually directly funded by gang banging, meaning that whenever the US government, for example, wants to assassinate someone or arm terrorists, they don't just appropriate the funds because that would leave a paper trail. So they get the money from drug cartels and human traffickers. It's why our federal government allows vicious gangs to run wild in our streets and why our country is currently overrun with opioids. Ever thought about how weird it is that our government has satellites that can read the text on your phone from space, but they can't see some drug smugglers walking through the wide open desert or ever thought about how weird it is that the Crips and Bloods can hold press conferences in L.A.? Now, I realize that's quite a claim, but I guarantee you that it's true. And I'll be unpacking that step by step over the next few months on this YouTube channel. So please show this video and subscribe and I'll see you guys tomorrow. What do not you want to swear to amigos?

## Is QAnon a Right-Wing Conspiracy.m4a

[00:00:00] Happy Friday, everyone. So today I just wanted to take a few minutes and answer a few frequently asked questions I get about this cute on project that I'm working on. Question number one most often asked is Q A right wing conspiracy? No answer is no. Q is a partizan military intelligence project designed to unite the country and embolden us to demand the declassification and release of the JFK documents that have been withheld from us for fifty seven years now. Pretty crazy, right? Next question is, I get a lot of people saying, Hey, love your work, I support. Q And how can I help you? I feel like I don't really know what to do here. And the answer to that is to go out and tell everyone, you know about Q not share all of our links and help us especially convince any of your lefty friends that you may have to demand the declassification and release of the JFK documents with us. It's designed to be kind of like a team building exercise. Obviously, we are pretty divided country right now and this will be something that we could really come together around and be angry at our government about together. We also, as a general matter of speaking, need them on board for things we can't really sustain, things being this divided for much longer. Think of it like a marriage, right? Those are our fellow compatriots and it's like we're married to them. So if we just try to dominate them, that's not going to work very well. Another big part of Kuhn is to teach the people not to sit around and wait for the intelligence services or the government to give a straight answer on this. It's really about teaching all citizens that for future reference, we should not be waiting. Fifty seven years to call B.S. on things like this JFK nonsense. Next question we will ask you. So Mr. Q If you are the military intelligence officer you say you are, then why didn't you use your fancy quantum Internet mind control machine on them and just win the game right away? And the answer to that is because then I wouldn't be any different from the royal death. Do I look like an evil super villain to you people? Next question is, where do Hillary Clinton and John McCain fit into all of this? Hillary Clinton and John McCain are the two most flamboyant examples of the cognitive dissonance caused by our red team blue team politics. What most people don't realize is that they are two sides of the same rotten coin. Many Republicans, my team scream and whine about Hillary Clinton, but they don't realize that Hillary Clinton is just the Democrat version of John McCain. Everyone in the Republican Party screams and whines about the corruption in the Clinton Foundation, which is egregious, no doubt. But they failed to see that there's this thing called the McCain Institute that is almost the exact same thing, a violent political racket that is actually destroying both our country and the countries that we are falsely claiming to be helping. They are both direct facilitators of some of the most vile and sadistic behavior that happens on this planet. So tell us Republican voters can acknowledge the truth about vile monsters like John McCain. How could we expect the Democratic voters to open their eyes and acknowledge the truth about the vile monsters on their side, like Hillary Clinton? We need everyone to be awake and united to actually get where we need to be. Next question. Is it true that Kuis supports socialists? Who believes that if the CIA is going to be arming terrorists like ISIS with missiles to bring about regime change in other countries, that we should be arming socialists with information to bring about regime change in ours? Who also believes that the current crop of American socialist really just want equal opportunity and justice for all, not the Marxist economic gravity bomb that they keep talking about. They're just going that direction because they're desperate, because the government has been so unresponsive to their needs for such a long time that they feel they need to take those drastic steps. I personally believe that they will be delighted to join us once they realize what the actual endgame is here. So please, if you wouldn't mind, Kuharich, try not to scare them away. In the meantime, finally, people ask me, so what exactly is the desired outcome here? What exactly is the end game? And to sum it up, number one, get everyone to help us demand the declassification and release those JFK

docs. No military help, no Potosí help. Just us, the people. We can do it. No to educate as many people as possible on exactly how corrupt our government is and unite the people both left and right around the common desire for dramatic change. Number three, after everyone you. I did organize an economic blockade that will bring the royal death racket to its knees until they release Julian Assange, what they're doing to him is totally unacceptable. It's totally un-American and it needs to end yesterday. So we're going to break him out, hook or by crook. And the bureaucrats in Washington can either get in our way and get steamrolled or they can help us their choice. Number four, we are going to wash away the entirety or almost the entirety of both parties and both chambers of Congress. And we're going to start fresh and 20, 20 with some younger, more intelligent, pragmatic leaders like Tulsi Gabbard, like Kyrsten Sinema, like Matt Gates and like Josh Holly. People actually were born in this century and who listen to their voters and work pragmatically towards innovative solutions. Call it clear the board kind of a deal. Sound good, everyone? OK, great. Happy Friday.

## New Command.m4a

[00:00:00] Welcome back, everyone. Today, I'd like to touch on a concept I discussed in my previous video to help you understand the big picture with cute. If you watch my headline or video Black Ops one on one, you probably know that all the covert operations conducted in the United States military are organized around a top leader called Command. Command is a very unique role, one that is totally off book and comes with almost unlimited legal immunity from prosecution. It's like having the star power from that Super Mario game where you temporarily become invincible and can run straight through all the bad guys. As most of you are likely aware by now, I am the new command for the whole United States, the guy who is going to be running black ops for the next 40 years or so, pretty crazy right now. No, 40 years might sound scary to some of you, but you don't have to worry because I am dramatically different from my predecessor. The most important difference between us is that command is now a DIA thing instead of a CIA thing, meaning that I've organized into the Department of Defense. So I can't just wantonly disobey orders from the president like those little royal wannabes at the State Department. The other huge difference between us is that instead of funding black ops with heroin and human trafficking gangs run by vile robber barons like the Saudis, the Soros and the Rothschilds, I'm just going to fund them out of my own pocket with this multibillion dollar mountain of cryptocurrency that I've been collecting. So long story short, I'm something like the new Lord Commander of the Knights. Watch if you've ever seen Game of Thrones, meaning that it's now my job to identify and eliminate threats to our national security threats, like tech companies who engage in acts of war against the United States of America by aiding and abetting foreign enemy combatants like Queen Satan with aggressive censorship of our free speech. So my last video, you probably know that we just began our first Khiyami economic blockade against a major corporation called Datto. Data has been a key vendor for many of the top IT service providers for quite a while now. But with their recent acquisition of Auto Task Corporation, they are now one of the largest and most sophisticated tech companies in the entire world, so sophisticated that they've already crafted a successful defense against our flooding attack this weekend. How they did that was by programing a filter on to their mail servers that weeds out messages containing unique keywords from the pre written message I had you send them the keywords Austin Steinberger and amorphous note that only a Morpheus was a keyword instead of amorphous archive. This is because they don't want to install any filters on words that would weed out legitimate customer traffic like archive. Pretty savvy, right? But not to worry, we are just going to make a slight adjustment and go right back at them. A great example of why I need real people to help me with the storm instead of just bots, because real people can think up and said unique messages of their own ones that don't use those blacklisted keywords so that they can make it past those flood filters. So the next step in our economic blockade against data is going to be twofold. The first step is to make your own Madlib out of this template I made for you and send it in an email to these five email addresses, billing at dot.com sales at dot.com partners that don't legal at down and support at dot.com that should cover all our bases on the email front. The second step is to call a support line. I'm going to list in the description below and dial nine, which will take you to their emergency after hours support. I would be super grateful for as much time as you could spare to volunteer to help me cover their emergency tech support line. Ideally, you could call and wait until someone picks up and tell them to give us our archive back when they do. But if you can any amount of time you could volunteer to help lock up that phone line would really help block it up. That phone line will dramatically inhibit their ability to support their highest paying customers and will dramatically raise the cost of their unconstitutional censorship. I'll write up the instructions for this economic blockade and put them in the description below so you guys can have that for after the video movie on.

There's been lots of confusion out there as to who exactly was in charge here at CU. So I'd like to clarify some things around the command structure of this mission. The best analogy I can give you to explain the command structure is the Christian trinity. Please understand that by making this analogy, I am absolutely not claiming to be Jesus, God or anything even remotely close. I'm just going to use this because it's an extremely relatable analogy for a lot of people to help me explain this very complicated situation that we're in.

[00:04:33] So please don't get mad at me in this Christian Trinity analogy.

[00:04:37] Q Plus, is the father the one who knows everything and who planned and led this whole operation? Subordinate to the father is the Son and the Holy Spirit, baby. Q A.. Yours truly is the Son. In this example, the one who interfaces with the people and endures lots of their obnoxiousness abuse and hatred in service of the. Fathers big picture plan, everyone else is the Holy Spirit trump the desire Admiral Rogers and General Flynn are all part of the Holy Spirit in this example, meaning that they are all subordinate to and operating at the direction of. Q Plus, this command structure is very important because it shields people who don't have star power communities like I do from civil liability, people like General Flynn who have already had their life ruined enough by those worthless vampires over the past few years. In my previous video, I messed up big time and said that General Flynn would appreciate it if you helped me. So I just wanted to take a second and clarify that General Flynn would appreciate your help in the general abstract sense of how, as an ex serviceman, he wants all of the threats to our country to be eliminated, not in the sense that he was personally calling or condoning that target or any other target, for that matter, because if you did, that would expose General Flynn to the potential of prosecution and civil lawsuits. So I just wanted to make it crystal clear that I am the new command and that targeting is one hundred percent at my discretion puppyish. OK, great. Another quick thing I want to address is I've been seeing a lot of people out there talking about JFK Jr. Please understand everyone that JFK Jr. is in fact dead. And that is just a nickname that some people call me because of my lifelong vendetta against the royal death racket. Like what I play basketball. And I was good at shooting. I got nicknamed Larry Bird. Doesn't mean that I'm actually Larry Bird. It just means that I have a cool nickname. I apologize if that was previously unclear. So no. Q Prove anything tonight because I already dropped you a huge hint on the board yesterday pertaining to that Ephesians verse. I told you about my last video. So if you haven't seen that, go check it out and let me know if you think that timing was just a coincidence and enjoy this other thing I found to amuse you with instead. Did you guys know that the mascot for the Sinaloa cartel is a scorpion?

[00:06:57] Pretty spooky, right? Luckily here at CU, we aren't afraid of any hooka bugs. When I was little, catching these things is one of my favorite things to do as a kid, they can't see very well.

[00:07:11] Their tail isn't very strong. So if you distract them from the front and pick them up by their tail like this, they can't get you with their nasty little stinger. And these little pinchers can really break your skin. So there's nothing to worry about.

[00:07:23] Have a great night. I'll see you guys next time.

## Pete Santilli.m4a

[00:00:00] We're on our live stream, thank you very much for standing by. Boston is going to be joining me, but I just figured we'd get this conversation started and I was just talking to him.

[00:00:08] It's very appropriate for me to introduce a man who I've come to admire over the years through actually my relationship with Roger Stone. Roger Stone's personal attorney, Tyler Nixon joins me. Tyler, thank you very much for joining me. I appreciate it.

[00:00:26] Always good. Always good to be with you.

[00:00:28] Yeah. It's great to have you. Patriot. Yes, sir. And the. Yes, the. There we go. He might be joining us here. I was going to actually talk. Give me a behind the scenes. I can hear you. Fantastic. There you are. Austin Steinbach. Can you hear me?

[00:00:42] Just had a little excitement going on this afternoon. We'll have to discuss after the call is over.

[00:00:47] Now, you know what? I just told everybody you were tracking down El Chapo. He had a nuclear boring machine and he was trying to borrow his way out of that that bunker there, I think, in Colorado.

[00:01:00] But, you know, just not quite that exciting.

[00:01:03] But we got a little excitement of our arrival. We'll talk about it.

[00:01:06] Let's let's let's do this, if you don't mind. I was actually going to let me let me just actually shut that down this mountain behind you in that scene.

[00:01:15] I bet that is beautiful. Yes, it is a lovely area.

[00:01:19] All right, Austin, please allow me to do what I set out to do when I when I brought Tyler on. But I'm just going to do it right in front of you, OK? Tyler Nixon is is an attorney and he knows about my experience with the very corrupt federal judiciary that's used against a weapon against great patriots like yourself. And I consider myself to be as well. But Tyler, I thought it was very appropriate to to have you on. And I have to ask this particular question. You know, what's really awesome? And I've been admiring Austin Steinbach, who I'm going to give a formal introduction here to in just a second. But at the moment, I was admiring his YouTube channel. I was just so fascinated by the amount of information that I was just learning so much information from Austin's channel. And I mean, he is like almost the Forrest Gump of this letter. Q And I was just just his delivery was just so awesome. But I was learning a lot from him. And when his SWAT team came and he was indicted, we both shared something similar because at one point in time, January of twenty sixteen, I reported to Hillary Clinton took and I dug this up out of southeastern Oregon, as you know, with the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge. And I had all of these trolls who were saying I was an FBI informant and I was staying in a Motel six and just Internet fodder. But when I went into the federal judiciary, that's where everything got cleaned up. They literally in open court, in federal court. All of those allegations that I had made, they deemed me, by the way, because I was a bombastic talk show host, they wanted me to get a mental health evaluation, which I passed, by the way, with flying colors. But when you read about those. Yeah. Oh, yeah. But listen, Austin and I didn't want



to begin the conversation about your legal stuff, but just because of the delay, I was going to ask Tyler, this is significant for me that that Austin is actually undergoing this. Of course, I don't wish a federal case against anyone a federal criminal case. But if there's anybody that can withstand the scrutiny, it would be Austin Steinbach. I truly believe that. But all that stuff, if he says that he was a Defense Intelligence Agency agent, an operative, and make certain allegations that he's been saying out there, you do that in federal court, you know, of course, it's a little bit different than being on YouTube. So I kind of like that he's going to have the opportunity to expose some things. In fact, I did the same thing in the Bundy case. I submitted in my discovery audio recordings of my friend who was a CIA agent who said that Osama bin Laden was on the payroll and he delivered a dialysis machine to him in nineteen ninety nine. And I actually submitted that my federal case. So, sir, this is actually a good thing, his case in an indirect way, is it not?

[00:04:15] I think so we're making the best of it, obviously, we're getting the amorphous archive into the evidence, so that's essentially like the juiciest chops of some WikiLeaks from the 2016 election, curated and organized nicely with a little reference numbers on there.

[00:04:33] So everybody can go in there and see for themselves that I'm not just pulling clips and I'm not just making up salacious rumors based with, ah, no context that this is actually the stuff they're talking about, that they can go back and kind of like look through the email strings back and forth and see that that is exactly the case. So we're excited that that's getting entered into evidence. Obviously I would have to be arraigned or that we entered into evidence and they are really dragging their feet on that. So like I've been on house arrest now for almost four months, going on for months, and I still have not been formally charged yet. So I can be a while before I get my day in court. But when that day does come off, Sarki will be in the official record and now we get the opportunity to litigate out what they're actually charging me with, which is computer fraud, facilitating extortion. So I had these files in this file sharing service called Datto, kind of similar to a Google Drive, more of a business version where you can, you know, white label it and you can have encryption and tracking. And I was spreading that around and I went to go make that YouTube channel, which got really popular really quickly before it started being aggressively throttled. And they took they got threatened by intelligence services and took my files out. So I was trying to work that out with them because we had a contract. I was paying lots of money of it business that was that was like one of my vendors. And they just arbitrarily, despite me not violating the terms of that contract, took my stuff down. So I was asking for something I paid for and they wouldn't do it. So I turned around, told my followers on YouTube, hey, look, here's the public support email and public support phone line for this company. So if you could put it a call and help me get those back, that'd be great.

[00:06:22] Absolutely. And later, there's a SWAT team raiding my house.

[00:06:27] So that was a lot of fun, you know, and so there is little theory is that the emails my fathers were sending to this company, this massive corporation, they said that they were not legitimate support emails based on the terms of service of Data's website. And so because of that, that was computer fraud and because they took my stuff down that I was trying to extort them out of services that I guess were duly owed to me, even though we had a contract we were paying for and they were delivered to me. So just a crazy situation and just a great demonstration yet again of the gags, terrific FBI and the lengths they'll go to shut people up who oppose that. Absolutely. Yes.

[00:07:10] Now, you can you can tell I'm going to go back to you and maybe you can address some of those some of those issues that we just spoke about. There are some benefits to actually fleshing out some of these things in the federal court. And I'm sure that's one of the reasons why they haven't formally charged them when you were growing.

[00:07:29] Well, I think it's interesting, you can run amok and blow torch cities and riot and tear down statues and destroy monuments, but God forbid you would induce some people to protest a company that's denied somebody services and something of the FBI on your doorsteps. I think that says a lot about what is really going on here. I mean, I think Austin clearly grabbed the attention of some powerful people. And as you know, they're doing the Roger stoning him. They're attempting to Roger stone him basically, which is to bring a bunch of rather supercilious charges with no victims that are kind of tertiary to any type of things he's doing and just run them through the process, try to drag it out, try to do this like he hasn't been indicted yet. They want an extension to indict. I mean, he does have certainly due process rights and we'll see how far they want to push it. And the U.S. attorney's office in Arizona. What I'd like to say, though, and the reason I brought Austin together with you for this interview is that I followed the Kuhn thing somewhat closely. I mean, sort of with one eye. I've been skeptical of it back in late, twenty, seventeen, I sort of did a few interviews with Roger Stone meeting with him. We were interviewing other people and discussing the issue and couldn't really make much of it. And then it sort of all blew up the following spring. Someone that we had on the show, on Infowars, I should say, Roger and I interviewed, turned out to be a complete fraud. Basically, this person had represented certain things and I was the only one in touch with them. Then he went and promoted himself and said, you know, he was being controlled and manipulated by Infowars anyway. So I kind of got a little burned on the thing. And I guess about Midsomer right around July 4th, I got a we got a message through Facebook from this guy, Austin Steinbach, and seemed like, OK, great, you know, and he sent some links at that time. Now, this is over two years ago, mind you, to these documents that I just started going into it and was sort of a file tree. And I was just I was flabbergasted. I was like, what the hell am I looking at here? This stuff is the real deal and some very sensitive stuff on everything from John McCain to CIA, underhanded CIA doings. And I didn't have time to get much further into it because it was the way it was set up. And I just knew it was working on stuff with Roger. It just sort of I was like, Roger, you got to take a look at this. And it kind of got swept away. And Austin and I had occasionally I think there had been an occasional message over a year and a half or so. But then suddenly the earlier this year pops up and announces he is a DEA agent behind the Q and an operation. And I said, well, hello, you know, I was dumbstruck. I mean, frankly, and I wondered what the heck's going on with this guy, you know? I mean, he sent me the stuff two years ago before he ever announced anything publicly, which to me is validating right there. So he was already spreading information around trying to get people, you know, get people's attention, I guess, but not in a public way. And so I thought, OK, well, he's making some rather wild claims and statements. And I went and actually visited with him in person. And I'm going to tell you, I think the guy's a genuine article. I mean, honestly, I have I can't trip him up. I can't find anything that I mean, it makes no sense. Why would somebody do this with their life? Why would they expose himself to this for you know, there's no he's never asked for a dime from anybody. His message to me has been totally positive, totally to kahir people to bring people together around an ethical government, ethical and government of the people. So anyway, I wanted to just get that out and say that, you know, I we'll see what happens. But I think he's got a message and he's a leader. And I think it's worth listening to. And I think we should know this is someone that that we should definitely support. And what they're doing is certainly against the Leviathan federal government and the FBI, no FBI that's going after him.

[00:11:30] All right. So I was going to start off with a grand introduction. But you know what? It doesn't matter. I've done you know, we've done well over two thousand episodes. We're going on almost ten years of the Santilli show and we make an adjustment. But this conversation is going to proceed as follows. Austin Steinbach himself educated me on so many things as part of my awakening that's occurred over this ten year period that I've been a talk show host. I came from corporate America. I shed my suit and tie. I came awake. And this awakening has occurred even to the point to where I actually played a video was black ops one on one. It was the first video that I landed on and I actually started the introduction of Austin with a I played the whole it was about a 30 minute segment. And I said, regardless what anybody knows, you're going have the trolls coming in, so on and so forth. They're going to attack the messenger. And I want you to just shut all of that out and listen to the information that's. Contained in this presentation, just listen to it and then I'm going to introduce you to to Austin coming on now. Austin, you know your delivery and you as an educator, just absolutely one of the most brilliant people. I say for me, I consume a lot of information, a lot of data. I'm dumb as a box of paper clips, so I need some help from people like you. Very entertaining method.

[00:12:55] But all of the information that you go over, I just can't even imagine that you've accumulated this in your soul. I mean, you're how old now? 30. Are you 30 years old?

[00:13:04] I had one in nine. I'll be thirty in January.

[00:13:06] You're going to be thirty. And you proclaim to be a whole bunch of things. But guess what? I have always behind the scenes considered all of that secondary to the information that I've gotten from you. Now, let me tell you, here's the next Segway. I understand what CU is, and I'm going to open up by asking you the first question. If in fact your queue, then why do you allow so much time to pass in in between post? Because I suffer separation anxiety, OK? Because there hasn't been a post for quite a while and I'm going to I'm being funny about it. But guess what? I literally have been soiled upon by the mainstream media and Silicon Valley. I have gotten deleted. We've literally had millions of people come to our show over the years, deleted two hundred fifty thousand fans on our Facebook page. So where do I go for my information? I go to the keyboard and I had to secretly do that because I started getting attacked as a quote unquote, neutered. But guess what? So much information I've learned from that board. So I've told my listening audience, I go there, I get this information is not available through the mainstream media and through the Internet. It's all being censored. That's what cue the keyboard is to me.

[00:14:17] And you are able to articulate this.

[00:14:20] So I'm going to throw back to you and I'm going to thank you for your service to me, not just our country and helping getting me educated, but that's what led to to this thing. The information is most important, isn't it? Isn't it Auston.

[00:14:33] Absolutely, and it goes back to kind of the ethos of Operation Birnbach as well, so the idea was back in twenty sixteen, we were making an effort to curate this out of this mountain of emails from John Podesta, from the DNC and from Hillary Clinton back in the day. And she's running the State Department. And so the idea was like, look, this is a just really authentic information. And if this is true facts, then who cares who I am? I just some computer guy. Like, it doesn't matter. This is the real stuff in their own words and in a lot of cases, especially with that stuff, an amorphous archive, just the fact that they would discuss doing those things in those ways. One of the clips was something to the effect of

like we've always told the drug companies that we wouldn't allow them, like the prices they negotiate in order countries to become a slippery slope to those prices in rich countries. So stuff like how they're just colluding directly with big pharma to keep the prices high. One of my absolute favorites out of all of that, from that WikiLeaks trove from that enormous archive is an email clip from Sidney Blumenthal. I call him Sidney, one of Hillary Clinton's top agents out there, like operators, kind of like fixer attorney sort of characters. And he is often Libya doing an academic visit that was kind of his cover to just go around the world and cope cohort with some seriously nefarious characters.

[00:16:05] And the email there is talking about how the polls show that Obama is down or looking weak. We've got to do something about this. We got to arm these rebels with with better weapons.

[00:16:16] They need armor piercing. They need, you know, anti-aircraft. And later in the thing, there's a dress code that says the humanitarian motive offered is limited.

[00:16:26] Did the poll when the war broke out. So it essentially is a crystal clear demonstration of how we destroyed the most prosperous country in Africa, like literally turn the clock back one hundred years where they have opened our slave markets. They're now like, you can go buy a human being for like two hundred dollars and not not just for like a couple hours for their life. And it shows that we did that not to help the people, not to remove Gadhafi, because also in there, it was showing how Gadhafi was like on his hands and knees, begging us to negotiate, offering whatever he could to assuage the situation. And they decided, look, we want to look tough. So we're going to go well on this country. And, you know, it's not even because we want to steal their oil. It's because we literally just want to look tough to our domestic audience. So we're willing to set the entire country on fire and destroy our way of life for a bunch of people. They were warned by Italian intelligence over and over again that like, look, don't do this. This is going to create a massive refugee crisis. Right. Gadhafi is kind of like keeping the lid on things there for us. And they just didn't care. They just do not care at all. Whatever it takes to get them reelected, no matter how sadistic, no matter how crazy, no matter how unreasonable or corrupt or evil, they just will do exactly that. So that Libya situation ended up parlaying into like all these other countries in Africa, kind of setting half the continent on fire. They're just really in one email clip was an amazing demonstration of how like evil and cynical these people that we're dealing with are these people out there running our country for a long time now.

[00:17:59] Not the purpose of this gathering is not for me to impress you with what I know, because I'm telling you, I've learned a lot from you. A lot of I'm a former United States Marine and I have a friend that was in the Marine Corps that went on. He's actually I haven't heard from him for years, but I found that a lot of a lot of stuff from him. He's a white hat within the CIA. So he shared some stuff with me. But here's how we're going to proceed in this conversation. And I opened up by saying I learned a lot from you. I described what the keyboard is for everyone. That is a Kuhn fan. OK, we need to use this episode to help other people because there is this grant, the great, great grand awakening that's going on right now. So the conversation that you and I are going to have is for somebody that is brand new to the concept of going to a website that is secure, there is the free flow of information. And as I understand it, and this is how I want to get started, let's let everybody know. Don't listen to the Internet trolls in the Ferris's that are the naysayers and the deniers and the because there's a lot of disinfo techs out there. There's FBI, COINTELPRO, they want to do everything they can to cause so much chaos, to cause everyone to look away from this information that is vital to our awakening. So the Q

Q And on phenomenon, I want you to describe that, because I've said that it is military intelligence that's involved in this thing. I believe there's a whole group of people that are using that to get around the mainstream media in Silicon Valley. It's not true.

[00:19:30] Yes, it is so, so cute.

[00:19:31] It is a military intelligence operation designed as sort of a drip nurture campaign, and the idea is that, like, the media is super corrupt. You know, even even if for all the conservatives out there, even on Fox News, Fox News is super corrupt. Fox News carried water, helped legitimize and get off the ground this Russia coup against our president.

[00:19:54] It was plain as day to anybody that is into the stuff that is paying attention. That was a fraud racket in a conspiracy with the Russia stuff and the Republicans in the House, the Senate, which which was controlled by theoretically Donald Trump's party at the time they they greenlit it. And then Fox News ran with it, too. So so this military intelligence operation is designed to kind of create an information channel around that and to help recontextualized certain events as they're happening in real time and to kind of give give people a bunch of different looks at a very clear big picture, which is that our federal law enforcement, our intelligence services are absolutely out of control. And they're not just not protecting us, they're actively endangering us. And a lot of cases and we could go over tons of examples like that. But the idea is essentially to create this information back channel, to be doing this drip nurture campaign. Right.

[00:20:50] Because the idea is, if I want to convince a bunch of people who revere the CIA and the FBI primarily like a Republican leaning crowd, that they are absolutely terrible and need to be broken up, that's not something that just happens overnight. That's something that they need to see a drip, drip drop of, like a lot of evidence or a long amount of time. And so so this is setting the stage is laying the groundwork for the next phase, which is to for me to come out and to kind of like connect these dots on the big picture and to point out the exact targets for the people who haven't quite gotten that far in their research to discuss, kind of like some of the mechanisms of how this gets done, how this is structured and what our ideal end games are in this operation and be. Just taking it to like light for the mainstream audience and so so a big part of this, too, is not just getting the politicians. We want our resources over the finish line first in the election. It's also to have the overwhelming to generate the overwhelming democratic mandate needed to do things, sweeping changes such as the CIA, such as overall, the FBI from the ground up and remove all their counterintelligence responsibilities, put those over to the DHS along things like get ourselves, call a constitutional convention and get an airtight Internet bill of rights, because right now our constitutional bill of rights, those rights don't apply to the Internet. So one of the things that's been told me a bunch of times by a bunch of different lawyers is that if I was to call for the same exact sort of activism, legitimate political activism in my mind with this data situation, if I were to do that, like standing on the sidewalk outside of their office and say the exact same things is what I did. And that YouTube video that there is nothing that the FBI could have done to prosecute because that is clearly protected by my First Amendment rights. So where it gets a little sideways, where it gets a little ambiguous as those rights are not firmly established into the digital world yet. So a lot of times they have these very vague cybercrime laws that they can use to just tee off on anybody they don't like simply because our original Bill of Rights, those original core values aren't established into the digital world whatsoever. So that's a key, key thing about this mission as well. A key objective of this mission is building that strong democratic mandate necessary to be calling a constitutional convention and passing an airtight

Internet bill of rights that says, look, you know, the phone company can't shut off my phone saying I like my political opinions.

[00:23:28] The power company can't shut off my power because they don't like my opinions. So if that's the case, then the social media companies can't inhibit my access to the public square. Right. Essentially, where we discuss our political ideas for the most part, they can't inhibit my access to Public Square because they don't like my political opinions.

[00:23:46] You know, I want to I want to interject here and I want to tell you a quick story about my part of my awakening. I'll never forget, by the way, I used to be a Fox News brainwashed way back when, you know, 10 plus years ago. And then I started researching 9/11 information. So that was part of my awakening. But the one thing that hit me so hard about eight years ago was when my team started exposing me early on to pedophilia, sex trafficking and things of the sort. And it was so uncomfortable to me, which it is to everybody. I can't speak on everyone else's behalf, but it's almost unfathomable that people would do such things to children and women. And that took me a while to come awake, and it wasn't until recently. Now when people drop in, you know, the keyboard or they read an article where all of the cute terrorists are conspiracy theorists about sex trafficking and and and human trafficking and pedophilia, that's very uncomfortable to them. They'll almost look away from that. And they know that they can anchor that in the mainstream media, saying those are the people that are talking about that weird conspiracy theory of sex trafficking and human trafficking. That's a huge topic. And it's also a huge problem all throughout the world, isn't it, Austin?

[00:25:04] Absolutely, and one of the things that people don't realize about that, because a lot of people just think like, oh, you know, prostitution happens everywhere, right?

[00:25:12] You know, boys will be boys kind of sort of a deal. And what they don't realize is that they are actively kidnaping children and potentially selling them into sexual servitude and sometimes even worse.

[00:25:26] And that is something directly facilitated by both the CIA and the FBI. So the CIA, when they want to go arm ISIS with tow missiles in Syria or when they want to kill Jeffrey Epstein in his jail cell, the money from law on the book, because then there would be a paper trail. So it's got to be off book. And and the way they get that is they shake down the drug cartels and human trafficking cartels. So so they have signals intelligence. Right. So every single phone call you make, every single email, text, GPS location they have. And it's preposterous for them to act like they can't crack down on human trafficking when they can see everybody's calls, emails, GPS data, all that stuff. Like when I would work in hotels, it would be extremely obvious what was happening. And the reason they would continue to get away with it is because those were deemed OK. This this gangster racket is fun, is a funding source for the CIA. So if that's the case, if the local police or if anybody, if Border Patrol are about to catch smugglers coming across the border, for example, the FBI can just call them up and say, hey, this is an FBI thing now we got it.

[00:26:36] And they can do that. They can essentially grab that jurisdiction over it using these stand out orders that are the pretext of national security. So the idea is like this is an intelligence operation. You guys need to back off and they do that all the time.

[00:26:52] One of my cousins, a Border Patrol agent in the Yuma quarter, like between Yuma and Las Vegas, there's little border town on the Arizona California border called Blyde, and frequently not just him, but all of the people that he works with.

[00:27:07] They have these stories of like, look, we're about to catch these guys and also and we get a call and we're not allowed to touch them anymore. And it happens over and over and over again so that the FBI, specifically the Phenix Field Office of the FBI, the one who's raided my house than the one who is trying to label the cute on we've got a domestic terrorist organization is the exact branch that does a lot of this extremely egregious behavior. So so just kind of like breaking it down, like explaining who, what, where, when, why, how does this work? And making people understand, like, look, this is real. This is this is our own federal law enforcement and our own intelligence agencies are actively facilitating these what I would call acts of war against citizens of the United States.

[00:27:49] Right. For kidnaping people's kids. If you're killing people, if you're addicting people to heroin, that is acts of war against the United States, especially when it scales up to the level that it's on now, right where this is an extremely pervasive problem.

[00:28:01] And one of the things out here, Backpage dot com website, kind of like a Craigslist for human trafficking for almost my entire adult life until a year and a half, maybe two years ago, I could go on a website and there is probably 200 to 250 girls a day, all different shapes, sizes, ethnicities, ages. And you could just order them like it was out of a catalog. And that went on unimpeded for over a decade. It was astounding that they let that happen and they would, you know, kidnap girls, take them to other cities and just kind of like keep them rotating and keep them off kilter.

[00:28:37] And it was so easy to track. Right, because it's all here on this website. So it's preposterous for women act like, oh, we the FBI. Oh, we just there are too sneaky for us. We just can't get them. It's like, no, you guys are actively looking the other way, intentionally looking the other way so that this money can be used to finance these very sadistic covert operations overseas.

[00:28:56] You know, Austin, I did a when when the we first had a border problem with they said Mexicans were just flooding over the border in in Texas. I was actually out on the road when the during the Obama administration there was this immigration issue. Obviously, it was Guatemalans. I went down on the border, but this is what I learned. And I learned this actually from the federal agents, the Border Patrol agents that said back in the day they fueled these political campaigns through drug trafficking, heroin out of Afghanistan. Obama is notorious for that. I've even spoken to Marines that have actually packaged up, you know, heroin to be shipped to the United States and distributed to the cities, of course. But they said, you know, once you consume heroin or you snort cocaine, it's gone. But human trafficking and sex trafficking, that's the gift that keeps on giving. Now, at the Eppstein level, they use that leverage because they want, of course, to set up a blackmail operation. Well, let's talk about the simple fact that human trafficking is a very, very lucrative business. Isn't this what they're doing to fund their black ops in the and the Central Intelligence Agency?

[00:30:03] I've seen the FBI, am I absolutely, absolutely, and that started back with the precursor organization to the CIA called O.S.S. and that was essentially set up by MI6 that came over here and kind of like built it from the ground up. They stacked all their people in the right places and they taught the Americans the medieval techniques that they've been using for a long time.

[00:30:28] And in the total war situation that was World War Two, a lot more people were like, OK, with those sort of heavy handed tactics. The idea was like, if you want to have

spies in behind enemy lines in Germany and France or in some of these occupied territories, having them be drug dealers or pimps is a really good cover. Right. Because if they get caught hiding money, if they get caught kind of acting sketchy, then it kind of can they can somewhat get off on it and be like, oh, you know, I was a drug dealer, I was a pimp, whatever. But but but the idea is, look, they're behind enemy lines. They need a way to find a sustainable way to fund themselves. And that got it started. And then after the war, when they restructured for the US into the CIA, they decided that, like, hey, look, organized crime is going to happen no matter what. And so we can either let whoever control that, we can let it be natural or we can capture that and control that and use that to fund our operations. So it was a thing that it was kind of very wishful thinking on a lot of the people that approved it initially. And it's really just morphed into this very sadistic, very massive global conspiracy over time. And one of the other things that's also human trafficking in heroin is their big thing and a good indication of so. So what Obama got into office, we were in two wars and when he left office, we were in seven. And as our foreign engagements ramped up over time, as they got more and more than the heroin epidemic in the United States and the human trafficking epidemic picked up speed right along with it. So so there's direct correlations there. And it's just the idea of if you are like El Chapo, for example, El Chapo, to do with the CIA, like, look, if you pay us, aka if you drive in your lane, if you defend your territory and kill anybody who impedes on that, one of their territories is in Chicago like they're the main distributor. So they have a bunch of like some gangs, like a patchwork of some gangs underneath them that are more local. But the actual, like, pipeline into Chicago, the thing making it so violent was the fact that that city, the inner city, was controlled by the Sinaloa cartels. And the thing that made the Sinaloa cartel so formidable was that they were backed by the CIA and they had these stand down orders to to make sure that they could continue their operations. Right. So they just know, all right, we've got to throw law enforcement a bone every so often and let somebody get caught. This kind of keep giving them their sacrifices and their money and we'll just be able to keep operating business as usual. So it's really wild. How how this hasn't we haven't been able to talk more about this. And one of the reasons is anybody who's tried to talk about this in the past either gets targeted, it's killed, it's intimidated into silence. And this is one of the first times just the fact that I've been alive this long after naming these sites and pointing that out shows that things are different now. And that's kind of part of what this is, too. I've been kind of like instigating. I like saying stuff against foreign royals. Right. And so kind of the idea there is I'm demonstrating to everybody that, like, look, I did this and I didn't die. I threaten that queen. Obviously, I didn't say I was going to do it. I that's the military is going to do something. So just to be clear about that, and I'm not that so. So it's like a flex as a demonstration of strength and a demonstration that, like, they're not in control anymore.

[00:33:54] And I'm sure you're smart enough if I just jump in real quick. Yes, but I want to throw out I'm sure you're smart enough. We'll come back to this. You're smart enough to set up insurance policies for yourself. But go ahead, Tyler.

[00:34:05] Well, I think the dark underbelly you mentioned human trafficking, drug trafficking. They dabble in assassinations, too. I mean, look at President Kennedy. These are the same people who took out Kennedy who have probably, I'm sure, been involved in other high profile assassinations, which is affected obviously on a human level. The other activities have been profound and deleterious. But the assassinations to cover their tracks, to keep the cup of this this intelligence monster is hydra in its power, has been profoundly impacted. This country, I mean, since nineteen sixty three and beyond. Would you agree?



[00:34:42] OSTIN Absolutely. And one of the reasons we're still not allowed to see those JFK documents, the parts that are still redacted and classified. Fifty seven or what, at fifty six or fifty eight years later. Excuse me is because it's classified under the highest level of classification. The DOD which is also called. So do is of the. Human network of spies and assassins, but it's also a classification level, so it's an easy dodge if it comes out just like, oh, that's classified. But the idea is that the highest level of classification is reserved for information that would damage permanently our relationships with our key allies. So the idea was this. The CIA wanted to find Kennedy. So they work through their foreign proxies at MI6. Obviously, that has to be greenlit by the queen. So the same queen that Queen Elizabeth now, she got seated in 1953.

[00:35:34] So that was under her watch as well. And the idea was like they they needed our allies to be off on our president to facilitate that in a way that they could succeed without getting caught. They were pretty crazy about it and they could just cover anything up for any amount of time.

[00:35:49] Another example of that would be the 9/11 documents right now that they refused to release. And what those 9/11 documents would show is that the Saudis are regional ally.

[00:36:00] They were not just like any Saudis, like the royal family was directly responsible for 9/11. And so they didn't fix that up. They make sure, like, you know, they lock that away, throw away the key and that nobody can ever see it. And so that's one of the things we're trying to explain to, is like we need to be demanding the declassification release of both of those documents, especially the JFK. One is what that will show is that our intelligence agencies and our military were working with hostile foreign powers to assassinate our president and that not just the FBI, but J. Edgar Hoover himself directly intervened to cover that up and to spend that and to lie. So it really covers a lot of bases for us. And then it also what it does is it opens the door in people's mind that, you know, the worst case scenario is possible and it's been possible for a long time. So there's a lot of people in their mind. They think like, oh, our country is insanely corrupt right now. But, you know, that started kind of with the Clintons, the Bushes. The Obama is right that we kind of got off the rails lately. And what they don't realize like this has been going on for a very long time and it's been going on the most extreme way imaginable. So so the same queen, the same counterintelligence, underhanded counterintelligence mechanisms used to kill JFK are now being used to target President Trump with this Russia stuff. And so that will really, you know, we call it the keystone, right. So the rock at the top in the arch that if you pull it out, the rest of the arch collapses. Yes. Those JFK docks are really the keystone for moving the needle like like really punching people in the face with the idea that, like, the queen is in control of the entire Anglosphere.

[00:37:36] So not just the UK. She doesn't just control the military in the UK. She controls the military in Canada and Australia and New Zealand. Right. And all these other places. And so when they want to tie the Trump people up, who do they get? They got Australian spies. They got British spies. Right.

[00:37:52] So so this is an act of war from a hostile foreign adversary in the queen. Right. We don't just like the people of the UK. We just strongly dislike those royals that have been operating against us with impunity for at least this particular oil since 1953. Right. So we really want to, like, open the door in people's minds that that is totally possible. That is totally what's going on.

[00:38:16] You know, I told you a little bit about someone who's like my brother. I lived with Thomas in the Marine Corps with him. And he went on to he worked for diplomatic security for Hillary Clinton within the State Department. He's been with the CIA. He was with Blackwater. He was one of those individuals that was left out in the desert. He's done. But basically he just described himself as he was one of their their henchmen, the Royals henchmen. But this is what he told me, to have audio recordings. And this happened after Benghazi. He realized we were in trouble and Benghazi was there on the ground three days afterwards. And he came back. He contacted me. He said, we're on the verge of a military coup. This is what happened in Benghazi. This was about an arms deal. Hillary Clinton, John McCain, Petraeus, they were negotiating those 400 tons of MANPADS. She showed me the manifest. And this is when they were talking about it being about a film.

[00:39:11] But he said and I have them on audio recording saying that he delivered in nineteen ninety nine a dialysis machine to Osama bin Laden, who was working for the company. He was on the payroll. He said, I was there. I was with the doctor. We had delivered a machine, you know, in the hills of Afghanistan. That just shocked me. I mean, that's just one of those other not necessarily the keystone. As you said, the keystone is the JFK files, of course. But, you know, having that an audio recording, when I speak to that, people are you know, it's like I think it'd be easier for me to say that aliens were in charge and that Hillary Clinton was a reptilian then to say that Osama bin Laden was on the CIA payroll. Am I over the target?

[00:39:55] You're absolutely over the target, and that's absolutely a great point to bring up.

[00:39:59] Obviously, you have a firsthand source there. Only reason at the JFK docks, a little bit more veracity because they're like from our government, kind of like black and white. Right. So so a lot of people it's just hard to open the door in people's mind that that is possible.

[00:40:13] That it's possible that El Chapo, who is on the CIA working with the CIA, that Osama bin Laden was working with the CIA, that a lot of these nefarious terrorist groups are actually intelligence operations directly contrived by our own intelligence services. So so that the reason the JFK docks are the key, they just opened the door. And people's mind that this has been this is possible, totally possible. And it's been possible for a long time. And it's just pretty wild that we've been able to get go this long. And this has been able to continue for this long, considering how many lives it's joined up.

[00:40:48] Yeah, and I certainly don't want you to judge me based on this, but the way we got started was absolutely fine with me, but in a nonlinear fashion. I want to back up a little bit and talk about talk about your your history as to how you became a Defense Intelligence Agency special operative or what was the that you started out and your first mission was in Cuba, correct. At the age of 70.

[00:41:14] So first, I need to clarify. I was I always make a joke like I'm a DEA agent in the same sort of manner that El Chapo is a CIA agent. So it's like this. You're kind of like an official off book, sort of a field operative, essentially.

[00:41:28] Yeah. Yeah. So I don't have, like, a badge.

[00:41:30] I don't like going to the office. Right. Nothing like that. But when I was in high school, I was kind of a knucklehead I. Had a lot of fun, I had a business selling fake doctors notes, selling fake IDs, selling alcohol to the high school kids in my class and I

used like for the IDs, for example, I used a thing called Imani, which was the precursor as a digital currency, the precursor to Bitcoin, and it was a centralized exchange run out of the Cayman Islands. And when that got raided, it's called Liberty Reserve and that got raided. Then that was kind of when Bitcoin started to come out. People realized, like, we need a decentralized situation. But I was I was just kind of like into the hacking stuff, into the logistics stuff, little industry. And I ended up I had this immigration protest at my high school. And this is like as far as I'm aware of when I was recruited, I'm not sure if this was set up to trick me into, like, winning the game or what. But there's this massive immigration protest outside my high school in Round Rock, Texas, and twenty six, I want to say, and kids from all over town assembled right outside my high school. And it got pretty rowdy. And I was looking around reading kind of some of the signs like was looking at this. Right, because I knew a lot of the kids that were out there with me are like, that's definitely not what you're saying. Like, I know you didn't think of that. So, like, who's doing this?

[00:42:57] Because I think they were doing this thing, like where we're demanding that you let us stay in the United States despite what the immigration laws are. But they are holding signs that said, I catch your eye, Mexico or like Mexico. So it's very much like, you know, I am proud and I'm in your face. So so the message that they were sending was kind of like, kick me out. And the message they were trying to send was, let me stay. So I was thinking, like, who's putting these kids up to this? So I kind of like looked around as much people and eventually figured out like it was older people that didn't go to any of the schools of the students involved that were actually organizing this. And from there, I kind of got recruited into this situation.

[00:43:36] And I my first. Mission for the guy was in Cuba when I was 17, I went with a missionary group and that was that was kind of my cover. And the idea was I was the like sports minister is what I said.

[00:43:51] So I took like a deflated soccer ball, basketball, all this stuff. And I told the missionaries, like, hey, I'll go, you know, pick it up in the streets with people, like play some sports, get a little crowd, and then you guys can come in and do your thing. So so I tagged along with them and I spent a lot of time just looking around in Cuba and kind of the what we were scouted out of I was that, hey, Austin, let's ball.

[00:44:12] And I'm sorry for the interruption. We have to get over the top of the hour, go to a brief break and then come back and stay with me for you. Reibstein with me in the.

[00:44:18] Yeah, well, we'll be right back. That's right. Thank you so much. We'll talk about your new operation that you set up, a media company that's going to help educate the public.

[00:44:29] Let's get over the top there. We'll be back with Austin Steinmark. All right. So if you're brand new to Austin Steinhart, if you've never been introduced to him, if you're skeptical about Pew and I think you've got a pretty good handle of what what that's all about, show everyone in the next hour we're going to cover topics like mind control, the technocrats that are literally just pummeling the Internet with a I don't want to miss that.

[00:45:00] Everyone, stay right there. We'll be right back right after the top of the hour newsbreak.

[00:45:08] There's a patriotic spirit in America that can never be conquered, and it's time to start emphasizing our national pride by supporting our police, US military, first responders

and our US Constitution. For a limited time, giving away collectors points to support our national heroes and American gun owners who believe in the importance of the Second Amendment.

[00:45:29] Go to Peets, Patrick points dot com and get your points today, while supplies last, you can get the 20 20 Punisher point the police. The Navy coin and my favorite, the Second Amendment Goldkorn. These coins originally retail at thirty nine, ninety nine, and they're giving them away. All you have to do is cover six ninety five for shipping and handling, but you have to act quickly while supplies last. We're giving them away and all you have to do is cover the shipping and handling, visit Patriquin.

[00:46:07] To combat censorship, political bias and inform Americans about news that matters, President Trump is directing us to go around the mainstream media and Silicon Valley. We've set up a free failsafe system that allows you to be in direct contact with our team, get notified when news breaks or when your favorite platform tries to disconnect you from us. Text range to five zero five nine seven or visit piece live TV forward slash text. We'll send you an alert. It's your lifeline to vital information when you need it most. Text range to five zero five nine seven.

[00:46:42] And it's about to incite a riot.

[00:46:48] No, there's going to be a lot of people that are going to be really upset that having lost and Steinberg on it, even Tyler Nixon because of his association as the attorney for four for Roger Stone.

[00:47:01] But that's how we have rolled for, you know, over two thousand episodes. But I'm I'm joined. We've got a lot to cover here. And I'm going to I'm going to keep you and I thank you so much for for coming on the show. Austin, I'm going to keep you for the next 30 minutes.

[00:47:16] So your your background, if we could, you were actually nominated to the U.S. Air Force Academy. You your experience in this first operation at the age of 17 with with the DEA, obviously, you went on and to other operations over time. How did how did your relationship with them progress?

[00:47:41] Well, I had a kind of a big ego because what I went to Cuba, I got sent to Cuba to be scouting out Chinese activity there.

[00:47:48] So Cuba was getting financially squeezed at the time and they were bringing in the Chinese and giving them the rights to drill the oil off the north coast of Cuba in exchange for like busses, infrastructure, farm grants and some free cash. And so so my mandate was specifically focused on that. But I ended up while I was there, I was in a place at one point called Santa Clara, which is an inland town about an hour and a half southeast of Havana. And I met a young guy about my age, maybe a little older, but he ran the fifty six K satellite uplink dishes for the communist government. So he was a very interesting guy and we kind of bonded over how we both use the same like hacking mechanisms to circumvent the firewalls like me for my high school or whatever I was at and him for obviously his government. And he was a very interesting guy. He was one of the Cubans of Facebook back in the day. So that was really intriguing to me. But he worked directly for the guy who was the regional governor at the time, who's now Cuba's president. So I scored a big, like extra like bonus points on my first mission. I was feeling pretty good about myself. And I end up going on to like when I got nominated to the Air

Force Academy, I was funny because, like, the only thing they asked me in the entire interview was I go through this whole process. I write essays, talk to all these people. And when I finally sat down, the congressman and the military leaders, all they asked was like, oh, so how is Cuba? So you've been to Cuba, like, tell us about that. That's like pretty much the whole thing. And so I won. There's two and two people applying. I was one of two nominations there and I was planning on becoming a fighter pilot was what I was wanted to do. And about four hours of sleep, I was informed that since I'm a good analogy, I was not able to be deployed into foreign combat situations so that that was out as an option.

[00:49:45] And so I ended up going one hundred and eighty degrees from the Air Force Academy over to Arizona State University. A little bit of a different vibe there.

[00:49:52] And I ended up dropping out of ASU, started an I.T. business focused on like retail restaurant to sell. So like the touch screen computer systems that tally up sales, that ring orders, that track your books, that track your inventory. And I end up using that business as cover to be kind of getting in with some of these big cartel money laundering ops that are out here in Arizona. And the the idea is just like seeing how these foreign run. Right, because when the CIA wants to run drug dealing operations here, they outsource it to a foreign intelligence agency. So seeing how these foreign intelligence agencies are essentially backing up these cartels and taking their money and operating with impunity. So that was a lot of a lot of what I did. It also allowed me to get close to just like restaurant stuff to the Hensleigh beverage distribution company, which is John McCain's wife. And they ran a lot of rackets out of that. And so just like doing alcohol integration's. Right. So the inventory at the beverage company trying to get those integrated in the systems at to whatever restaurant we were dealing with at the time so they could do like reordering and stuff. So the Hensley Company just gave us, like, acted really weird. We had to go do that, give us a really hard time. And so that was kind of, you know, when I started going down that path and realizing that, like, I'd always heard stuff about John McCain, but I didn't necessarily believe that it was true and that our operation being ended up being more and more targeted. I'm like looking at him and looking at his associates and kind of some of the things the gangs are behind him we're doing in Arizona. And that really allowed me to kind of figure this out. So a lot of times it was weird in my case because a lot of times when you're an intelligence operative, you are really taking a deep dive into a very narrow slice of the overall big picture. Right. So so you get very good, a very specific thing. And you do that and you just get really good at it. For me, it was more of like I got a shallow taste of a lot of different things. And at the time it seemed weird. It seemed like I don't know if I'm like doing this well or if they're just like, keep reassigning me to different like random kind of I call it my nightmare scoundrelly from hell.

[00:52:18] But now that I now I realize that the idea was to give me firsthand knowledge and a lot of different areas of exactly how this works so that I would be able to be like a first hand source.

[00:52:27] Did you do any overseas work? I know my other than Cuba.

[00:52:34] Yeah, pretty pretty much. The stuff that I did was in the United States and in Canada and Mexico and Central and.

[00:52:40] It was primarily my focus, so obviously I'm a cyber guy, so I can work stuff out in other countries remotely, but but my my situation was primarily focused on counterintelligence in the United States.

[00:52:54] And you basically were so good that you stumbled into more than you probably looking back at it retrospectively. A lot of stuff that you can't undo it just like the Matrix, you know.

[00:53:06] How did you go after that Cuba trap? And after I had a bunch of close calls later on, I was like, wow, this is you know, I wish I was not such a naive little teenager about that. Like, this is actually like some pretty serious stuff.

[00:53:18] And it hasn't always gone super well for me. And I've had a lot of big setbacks over the years. So so it's kind of just the ebbs and flows of any intelligence operation. Right. The plan never survives the first contact with the enemy. And so it's been a good test of like improvisation and like figuring out what's wrong here. Yeah, but yeah, so so it's just been quite a wild ride. Quite a nightmare to go see this.

[00:53:44] This is what what what hooked me on your information, because you're one of the few people other than myself that figured out who John McCain was. And in fact, I've actually been to I did operation detain McCain. I wanted to go have him arrested for war crimes, for basically funneling arms from Benghazi, sending them to to Syria to fund the Free Syrian Army and also the cover up of the USS Liberty. So that's what really struck me when I landed on that first video, Black Ops 101. John McCain is what you had encountered, just like you described, dig into the Hensleigh enterprise.

[00:54:23] That's one of the funniest parts about all these haters out there is they keep accusing me of being like a CIA agent, infiltrating the cube. And they have that one picture that I was at some dinner party with John McCain where, like the whole point of your being there, it was like Hackettstown and they share that. I was like, oh, see, he's a shill. He's a CIA agent. It's like if I'm a CIA agent, that seems pretty weird that I'm like, you know, striking these death blows at the CIA and telling you exactly how they operate, exactly who's doing what. So it's interesting there.

[00:54:50] Let's I'm going to touch on this and I'm going to have you back on it. During the break. I said I wanted to invite you just so much information to cover. I want to touch on this aspect of what's going on, because it's a little known, but it's very, very real. All right. And I've studied this. I understand the mind control aspects they experimented with. I've literally looked into the CIA documentation of how they created Manchurian Candidates through sexual based and and trauma based mind control. It's in declassified documents, not a conspiracy theory. I'm pretty good investigative journalist, but I'm an outsider to this thing. But they progressed from doing it physically with individuals, I believe, to using their technocracy and screen flicker technology to essentially we see the propaganda that's literally brainwashing going on right out. It's very transparent now, but there's some technology, I believe, that is being used to mass mind control and hypnotize a population for future. This is I'm an outsider to this, so I'm going to throw this to you. That they can activate people at a later date, for instance, I read documents that they did in the 50s and 60s where they could actually take a woman. She's not a gun toter. She's a leftist. They could have her through sexual based mind control, say, look, we're going to send you a card. If it says blue bananas on it, you become an assassin, pick up the gun and shoot your your neighbor. That technology exists. Obviously, they know how to split personalities and so on and so forth. Do they have that technology right now in effect on the Internet?

[00:56:30] Absolutely. You didn't has had so many, many different flavors.

[00:56:34] So so there's the like, really old school, kind of like hypnosis and like drug induced sort of stuff or like trauma and do sort of stuff kind of like I call it. The old man spoke with that from back in the day. They have those very sophisticated social media propaganda weapons. So they're just a great documentary about it called Shadow Great, done by Tori Lemon and Molly Weaver, fellow 29 year old truth seeker who's been aggressively dealt with by law enforcement. A very underhanded way. Yes, sir. And the idea is like they can if they they store your data, right. So they have signals intelligence so they could see everywhere you go, everyone you talk to, everything that makes you happy, sad, concerned, like makes you motivated to take action.

[00:57:18] And they can use that to to put you in these automated information loops that can trigger you in one way or another. And those are largely responsible for like this antifa situation and this BLM situation. As far as like people being really, really hopped up. They also have, like you said, the screen flicker stuff so they can kind of like make you trip out with things that they can deploy from your phone. And they also dabble in the quantum stuff, which is kind of like what we talk about in Operation Kohnen and the quantum stuff to the quantum computers and the quantum internet is entirely new paradigm in computing. That's just kind of like reaching its infancy stage in the commercial market, but that the military has been experimenting on for a long time. And with this quantum stuff, they can literally write a thought into your head wirelessly from a satellite in space. So it's very, very scary stuff. And it's to the point of where it's being used so aggressively outside of the constitutional kind of guardrails here and directly, you know, these are supposed to be weapons for a get for use against foreign enemy combatants and foreign enemy fighters. And they're being used directly against the United States population.

[00:58:29] So I just shared with me as well that they are through, but they call it Cantarell Spring or geoengineering, that they spray nano particulates now, that they have basically refined the technology so that your your your biology doesn't expel aluminum and barium. They have those nano particulates. And this is what I was told, is that we're like two way communication. Satellite satellites can communicate with our brains. They essentially have the the equivalent of having our telephone number in the back of our head. If they want to communicate with with our minds. That's not too far fetched, is it?

[00:59:08] Well, the it's not necessarily induced by any, like, environmental toxin.

[00:59:14] It's a technology that can be like it could directly interface with your brain. And and it doesn't necessarily need to do that stuff to be activated. The wildest part about the quantum stuff is it's interdimensional. So a quantum timewarp, a computer. Right. So the example I like to give is the Googles. Seventy two cubic quantum computer. So with that it could be in two to the seventy second power. Simultaneous states at once are looking at two to seventy second power, different options at once. And that number when you multiply that is about sixteen sextillion. So I can look at sixteen sextillion options at the same time. So it goes million billion, trillion quadrillion quintillion sextillion. So that's just as astronomically huge number. And in the industry's infancy stage it could do all of that in the same instant. Oh it's this time warping technology and when you use the quantum internet you can interface directly with people's brains, not just like in the present time, but in the future or the past as well. So somebody twenty years in the future with this technology could write thoughts in your head in the present day. And it sounds really like a really out there concept like really like Gotcher conspiracy. But this is very real technology. I have a playlist on my YouTube channel, Hossan Steinmeyer. It's called Quantum Made Simple. So kind of like explain the science behind this, but it's really, really scary stuff. And obviously with the CIA being as aggressive and underhanded as they are and the fact that

they see no problem with using these military weapons of foreign warfare directly against innocent unsuspecting American citizens, it just really creates a very scary situation. And it's one of the reasons. Why we also need an Internet bill of rights, we discussed in the previous hour how that's one of the main prerogatives of this commission is to create the overwhelming democratic mandate necessary to do that Internet Bill of rights called a constitutional convention. And one of the pillars of that Internet bill of rights is establishing the sovereignty of your mind. So right now, there's no law that says an intelligence agency can't just, like, steal a thought. I've had or put a thought in that, you know, there's nothing that says that they can't interface with their brain. And so that's a pretty scary thought. Right. So we need to get that enshrined in law like that is not allowed. I agree with that. People watching. Right. And so if you do that, we're going to take some pretty serious measures against you. And a lot of people say, oh, that sounds crazy. You think like things communicate with your brain and so they want to try something out there.

[01:01:44] Now, you can actually go look up and I'm sorry to interrupt the flow. I just want to make sure that or I promise you I'd keep you for another 15 minutes when the music shows up here and then we'll have you back on. But we've covered these mind control topics. The one thing that they haven't been able to capture is what happens in our souls as human beings. We all have them. You can deny that you have it, but we know that. But they've literally done mind mapping studies. The Obama administration did us ignite and all that stuff. So communicating with our minds is a relatively simple concept. But one thing they haven't been able to penetrate, have they, is our soul. So there's no reason why I bring this up is because this awakening that's happening is that once you come away to it, you realize what's happening to you, whether it be propaganda or, you know, mind control technology. Your soul kicks in and says, whoa, that's not right. Once you're aware of it, your soul becomes protective. In a sense, that's the best way for me to describe it in that we have that power. Ultimately, we're of, you know, flesh and blood here on Earth. But ultimately we have our souls. Once we figure out what they're doing to our brains, us together, our collective consciousness, that's the greatest weapon that we have against them. Isn't it awesome?

[01:03:00] Yeah, absolutely.

[01:03:01] And it really like for me when, as I like, kind of took this journey into that learning about that stuff, having some of that stuff used on me, just like see how it works. It just makes you much more vigilant about kind of policing your thoughts, like saying like, is that is that really like naturally? I mean, is that something I would do or is that something that's, you know.

[01:03:23] Foreign to to my mind, and that sounds like a crazy concept, but it's very real, it's used against a lot of people, kind of the pretext is when the Obama administration, I would say, was twenty fourteen, they create they repealed the law that prevented military propaganda weapons from being used on United States citizens. That kind of idea. There was like, oh, we're bringing all these refugees from all these dangerous countries. So we need to be able to use military propaganda on them to make sure that they don't become problematic in the United States. And that really just opened this gigantic Pandora's box for all kinds of sadistic experiments, stuff that have been happening on a much smaller scale previous to that. But that really exploded out of the open whenever they passed that law. So, you know, we still I still got a lot of people trying to wrap their heads in, like, how how could something read your mind? Like, that's just so crazy. And I tell them that, like, look, if you go by, you know, they have these thirty thousand dollar Nissen's that they have this concept where you can get this headband and wear out and you can just not you can



hold your hands like this and you could drive the car with your mind. And that's a like consumer grade thing at a very relatively entry level pricing.

[01:04:38] And that's, you know, that's just the way the future is, those direct brain interface.

[01:04:44] So that's and also, are you familiar with Palantir Corp.? I heard Peter Tiel, their predictive analysis. They use quantum computing. They actually get the pipeline from Google, Twitter, Facebook, all social media. And they literally study our thoughts based on our input into the Internet. Correct. So they've got these algorithms and say, oh, my goodness, these people are waking up to this or, oh, my goodness, they're trying to develop commercial applications saying, oh, we think next week we need to increase our supply of green grapes because everyone wants to start eating green grapes because that's a trendy thing to do. This predictive analysis, they're not only reading directly from our minds directly, but are they not trying to analyze society? How's work, how we're interacting and and inputting data into the system? Is that.

[01:05:30] Absolutely. Absolutely. And and a bunch of companies, especially Google, has very sophisticated operations in that regard, because if you think about Google, like Google has Google Analytics. So anyone who has a Web page really puts does free Google Analytics in there. And those track every single keystroke, every single keystroke that you that you make. And so they can over time, they could build a very, very sophisticated psychological profile of you and really understand exactly how you operate, exactly how to what they the Obama administration, they call it nudging you. They can nudge you in one way or another, but which way they want to go. And they made no secret about the fact that they were oftentimes trying to nudge the population in one way or another. So so that caused a lot of very aggressive political unrest. And it's one of those scary things. Right, because if you're older, if you are a boomer, you've lived most of your life off the Internet. And so they don't necessarily have as sophisticated of a psychological profile on you. But if you're a zoomer, like a GenZE coming up nowadays, the tick tock generation, they pretty much been on the Internet since you could hold a smartphone. Right. So they have this unbelievable store of data on. You have like every question you ever had, every, you know, favorite of their friends, just every single thing about you. And they could really use that to steer us like little robots in one way or another. And they don't necessarily need the quantum direct brain interface stuff. They can kind of just feed you various information using Google algorithms and using social media algorithms to, like, set you off in one way or another.

[01:07:09] Now, that's a good segue way to this point. And then we're going to wrap up on a on a different note here. But as it relates to censorship, that's an entire show in and of itself. But this is why everybody needs to recognize everyone hearing our voice when they they're they're just observing censorship. Like, for instance, with me, I that nudging and stuff like that, I knew what I was being subjected to is very consciously where you just said where you just pause and say, hold on a second, is that my thought or is there something being interjected here? And you take pause to it that awareness alone causes you to be resistant to it. So somebody like myself, if I'm resistant to their nudging, they can't control me. And I'm still out there trying to reach as many people as possible. Next thing you know, I literally had nine million people coming to my websites during the Bunny Ranch thing. We had millions of people on our live streams during the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge. And everyone sitting there, they're paying attention to my my content. I'm telling them we need to rise up to this thing. This is government overreach. They cannot have it's not that they're censoring me or taking me off the streets and putting me in jail for six

hundred, nineteen years because I'm a bad guy. They must cut everybody else off when you get deleted from YouTube. Mr Schwiebert. They're not. Are you there disconnecting all of your followers and the people that you're speaking to censorship today when they go after Laura Loomer? I mean, we can just list the whole bunch of Alex Jones. I mean, there's just a whole ton of people. It's not that they're attacking those individuals because they don't like their political ideology. They must disconnect those individuals that are conveying the truth to a population that's coming away. Do you agree with that?

[01:08:47] Absolutely, absolutely, and I have really concerns me that most of the Republicans that are in office at the time being, they don't get it. They don't get like how grave of a threat this is to our future freedom. They don't get that. Google at the time being or the last election can move millions of votes with just slight algorithm changes. So if we allow this to go for one more election cycle without demanding this and really lighting a fire on our politicians asses and being like this is if we don't get this done, there is not going to be freedom for the next generation. And that's pretty much one of my biggest motivations here, is if we do not succeed, I will not die a free person and my kids will not die free people.

[01:09:32] That's absolutely right. And censorship right now, we say it's at an all time high. It's out of control. What do you think that's due to that? Do you think that it's more due to the fact that they're going to launch like another false flag because trauma based mind control comes in the form of sitting in front of the television and watching people jump out of the World Trade Center towers for a week? That's very traumatic to me. That causes, of course, us to be very receptive where they say, watch this person coming out of the building. Now let's cut to a Big Pharma ad. You have your cranium open. They can just pretty much insert anything in it because you've been so traumatized. You're in that state of mind. But censorship right now is out of control. Do you think it's more so because of the awakening or more so because they intend to kill a whole bunch of people in the next phase?

[01:10:19] I think it's because we pulled the rabbit out of a hat in twenty sixteen, they had never thought that Hillary could possibly lose and we ended up pulling it off by.

[01:10:28] There's a really excellent alternative information ecosystem out there on YouTube, but not just even on the right wing. There's a lot of, like, interesting lefties out there as well that are now getting suppressed to kingdom come. But the idea was they can't allow that to happen again. So a lot of these big tech companies, they put their headquarters in Ireland for their international headquarters because they don't want to pay the United States tax rates. And so they are essentially under the thumb of these U.K. royals and they are required to like have this tie in for the intelligence services so that the intelligence services can make the case that you're a hostile foreign threat, as in like you're a Russian agent or you're, you know, some of these other things, then they can twist the social media companies arms into censoring various things and then they can slap national security, kind of like secrecy orders on that. So it makes it very hard for us to figure out, makes it very easy for the companies themselves to hide this one through. They don't need to be in the United States, do that censorship. They can run that from, you know, am I over in the UK?

[01:11:37] That's right, Tyler. If you're still there and he's on a very busy schedule, I want to as we wind down here in the final four minutes that we have. Tyler, if you're still there, I want to thank you. I want to thank you very, very much. But do you mind if I put you on the screen here? Well, we're going to wrap up the conversation here.

[01:11:55] I want to ask you, what is the point to point out real quick on that point you mentioned, mentioned the Zouma is how tied in they are with social media and there's an inherent need to have likes and to be socially accepted. And I think censorship, as much as silencing people, sends a message to those who remain not to speak out. So it's a very powerful tool to condition people as well to silence them.

[01:12:21] Absolutely. Now, somebody that they've attempted to not only silence, but, of course, his followers, the people that are learning like myself, I mean, I existed you you don't even know that Boston you didn't know that I was actually consume. There's so much stuff that I learned from your channel and it just happened silently behind the scenes. Next thing you know, you were taken away from me. There were no more posts that was very sympathetic. And and, of course, we will continue to follow your case. But there are so many people out there that are learning so much information. It's important to cut somebody like Orson Steinbach that can be so articulate in the fashion that he is. And Tyler, you and I know, even through my experience that the federal judiciary is used as a weapon by these so-called super staters are our deep staters. What is it like to counsel somebody like like Austin Steinbach? And I appreciate you connecting me to him, by the way, or Roger Stone as the case maybe.

[01:13:19] Yes, it's well, it's it's a double edged sword, I guess, in a sense. In one sense, it's very can be very frustrating because you're up against the juggernaut. I mean, your odds of of victory can often be slim to none. And I hope that's not the case with how Austin's federal case plays out. But at the same time, you also know you've hit a nerve and you're with somebody who has really, really challenged the system for them to pull out all the stops like this. So it's kind of like, you know, you feel a sense of righteousness. But it's also, again, it's going to be full of potholes and pitfalls and unfortunately, some defeats in the short term anyway. But I think it's the tighter they squeeze and the more they persecute people and try to try to use the judiciary, abuse the judiciary as as a weapon, I think it validates those who are there they're going after.

[01:14:09] Now we'll continue to follow. And Austin, I'm telling you, if even if I don't have you on to talk about your legal case, I'll continue to follow it. I literally was in charge of our discovery for a massive conspiracy case and was instrumental in and taking them out in two federal trials. I know how they work. I know that they use the federal docket. Your complaint, for instance, is published in the In the public is nothing but a New York Times blog. It's propaganda. It has nothing to do with the truth whatsoever. I read it to figure out what kind of narrative they're going to put out there. I believe in the presumption of innocence, your innocence, period, even if you were guilty of something, I believe I said guilty. You or anyone else is guilty of something. I believe that they should have an appropriate defense, that they better cross the T's and dotting the I's and didn't, you know, knock your door down without probable cause and, you know, and a formal warrant, not just for the purposes of intimidating you. So I stand with you in that regard. We'll continue to cover your case. But right now, you haven't even been formally charged, have you?

[01:15:13] I have not, but the actions have made me not overreact.

[01:15:18] We've had some disgruntled former teammates, some infiltrators that are trying to work with the FBI and local law enforcement to get me locked back up again. So we just like surveillance van down the street, like tapping into our Internet lines. One of the reasons why some of my past interviews, things have been so sketchy as our Internet, even though we've done a lot of different workarounds to fix that and that we have some

more people getting tailed by cars like with dark tinted windows, of course. And it sounds like people really like digging in and trying to come at us and really every angle possible. So we're not out of the woods yet. But we are confident that no matter what they throw at us, I'm going to give you juggle the things and be able to prevail in the long run.

[01:16:04] The only reason why we're a small show compared to we've reached millions of people several times over. So I see that you're just right over the target. I consider it a high compliment that they wired up one of our family members to record us. We never did anything wrong. We successfully defeated them. But I'm going to give you my commitment that it's twofold. Number one, as to your legal case, we're going to bring the truth to our listening audience and as many people as possible on you, you know, on on your behalf or as an advocate for you. Number two, I gave you my commitment because Austin Steinbach can't do this by himself. This is all up to us. We need to learn as much as we can. And we need to share like crazy the days of becoming info consumers and saying, wow, I'm really educated about all that stuff and not share it with your friends and family is literally sabotaging us now. It requires all hands on deck. You have a media company as we wind down here, you have a media company right now. I want to make sure that you give out your website or your YouTube. Where can we send everybody to find your work?

[01:17:05] So so I would say for the time being, if you want to see, like, what I'm really all about, that black ops want to one video that you had mentioned is probably the best place to start. That's like my look at my Twitter. We did just recently stand up a media nonprofit. So we have a few documentaries coming out, like professionally shot documentaries are going to be getting on some streaming services. I got to just claim that they're independently funded. They're not funded by Netflix and Hulu. So don't worry everyone. Then we have seven YouTube channels. We got a fact check Web site, news website. So we're really and we're all a volunteer organization. So so we have over one hundred people coming in to help us out with this project. And everybody's a volunteer patriot and a great people from all walks of life. Got some Hollywood guys. We got some digital marketing guys we got to all across the board. And really we're trying to do is a get the get the message out about this thing, help connect the dots for people, contextualize the news in real time, and be to help operationalize and mobilize the current movement for this upcoming election. Right. So we have an unbelievable amount of grassroots energy here stored within this union movement that's got a lot of dedication. And so we're trying to like take that from being an solely Internet thing and operationalize that and mobilize that for the upcoming election. So you guys wanna be a part of that. Check us out. Check out the black ops one on video first.

[01:18:28] By the way, because of my censorship, I basically had to be involved with a group of people. I'm partnered up with a group of guys that we just invented our own Internet from Springle, that for our social media, we created actually another platform. The reason why I bring this up is I'm going to offer you it's by invite only. And I'm not just saying that to sell it. We're not open it up to the public, but we need content producers to have their archive safely stored. It's called evolved. That's where my stuff is. I have to post my show and stream my show up there so that we're not deleted. So I'm going to give you access to a mirroring your content, putting it up on a evol so that people can file it even if you need it on YouTube. So, Tyler, we connected on parler. You can give out your your website, your contact information if anybody wants to get in, get in touch with you, of course, on Twitter.

[01:19:16] It's at real Tyler Nixon on parler. It's just at Tyler Nixon. I would just like to say real quick. Yes. Mention the federal case. And you demonstrated, Pete, I think what the

fundamental I think sort of Achilles heel is of all this, all this that goes on is they don't expect people to push back hard. They expect a lot of submission and they sort of want to massage people. You know, very interesting test. Very rarely do they use just overt force. And when they do, it's usually someone who's just too far beyond the pale to be redeemed in their minds. But, you know, if you push back and this is one thing, it frustrated me with Roger Stone's case, his team, they didn't want to push back. I think if you especially in a court situation, especially with the legal system, if you push back and you fight hard, you have the law on your side. You've got you've got the basic principles of justice behind you. They will not be able to railroad you, you know. So I think a lot of people out there think, oh, well, I got to go along. You know, this is the way it is. It isn't. And people need to. Exercise the right thing to push back the rise up, just like these masked mandates and all these crazy covid boloney virus, things that are going on, you know, push back, fight back and rise up and that. And, you know, the paper tiger will fall of the house of cards will fall. I think ultimately.

[01:20:31] Yes, sir. Thank you so much. And as you know, I've been a friend of Roger Stone. I finally get a chance to meet him in person. And hopefully you'll be able to make it to Las Vegas on the on the 12th. But Austin, you share something in common. Austin with a man named General Michael Flynn. He worked for an agency known as the the Defense Intelligence Agency that we lose you there you are, the Defense Intelligence Agency as well. And he knew a lot of information. He has been sought after and persecuted. But you do share something in common with him. And I think you're a little bit sympathetic to what he's going through, aren't you?

[01:21:09] Absolutely, it's just another example of them making up any reason possible to shut people up and, you know, I'm obviously like a nameless, faceless, just kind of like field operative and have been for a long time.

[01:21:20] He's he was the head of the guy. So they are so brazen. They will literally go try to frame the head of the DEA for, you know, he's been in that for over a decade. And the idea was, you know, he was seeing what was going on in Libya and Syria and all these places. That's just realizing, look, this is totally out of control. This is a huge threat to our national security and we've got to do something about it. So, yeah, definitely whenever people like, oh, he can't be who he says he is, the FBI is going after him. It's like, oh, well, what about Donald Trump? What about Michael Flynn? That's right. That's right. Well, I got so important for the president. It sets a great precedent. And it's kind of a trap because before the president was you can never prosecute the ex head of a major law enforcement or intel agency. And so by then doing that and then essentially opening that Pandora's box, setting that precedent, now that gives us the precedent to go turn the tables on them and find people like John Brennan.

[01:22:12] We've got the White House and we have two agencies that I want to see absolutely abolished in its current form, the CIA and the FBI. Will the White House when are you optimistic this election is way more than an election? But final comments as we go. Do you think that we're going to win? Are you optimistic?

[01:22:29] I am quite confident that we're going to win, but it's going to be a bitter struggle and it's going to kind of it's not going to be like we're going to win just super easy. It's going to be kind of like we pull the rabbit out of a hat in the 11th hour and barely win. So. So as long as we do what as long as we get the people on our side, because that's a big part of this is is the public consciousness of exactly what this stuff is. Because if we if we just went and clean this stuff out and put something else in there, then that would have a high,

high possibility of getting corrupted into the future because the general public just doesn't know that stuff works. So having the people on our side using the power of the people to overcome the power of the oligarchs and intelligence agencies is a vital prerogative of this mission. And we don't just want the right wing people to come with us. We want the lefties to. So we've made a huge effort to try to explain to those lefties how, look, these FBI tactics they're using against Donald Trump right now in this rush, great stuff is the exact same kind of underhanded tactics that they used against civil rights activists in the 60s, like Martin Luther King, like Malcolm X used against JFK. So by going along with this, by kind of like legitimizing this with your opinion, this Russia gate nonsense, you are setting yourself up in the future to be teed off on the exact same. This is mostly a thing that the Russia designation, essentially a designation that you're a foreign enemy combatant operating on behalf of a hostile foreign power that was used for lefties. Right. And if you look at Hillary's emails as late as the Dakota access pipeline protest, they were trying to call those guys Russian agents so they could tee off on them as well. So so just explain lefties like, look, this is stuff you believe and this is stuff that's been used to target you guys. That's right. And if you allow this, this is going to go really sideways for you, too. And then like backing up, the broader big picture is saying, hey, lefties, if you look at the over the big picture themes of the current movement, write that the wars are a racket. They were conceived with trickery and false flags, that the CIA is gun running, drug dealing and human trafficking, that the FBI is blocking and tackling for that and then using these counter-intelligence weapons against American citizens that the Republicans and the Democrats in Congress, in the Senate are totally bought. And, you know, just they they are either bought or blackmailed and they go along with whatever the corrupt establishment of the day says. These are all big picture things that lefties could really VIBERT. So we're just trying to explain to them like, hey, look, if you take a breath, you get past the fact that we're calling this a right wing thing. Our approach something a lot of these ideas that a surface like a big picture level are things that you guys theoretically are in favor of. So we're just trying to remind them of that, that these are things like before Donald Trump came in and broke their brains and just triggered that.

[01:25:17] So that's exactly right. Yeah.

[01:25:20] These are things like how did I do, as I say, an outsider to all this, but as a person that wanted to make sure that if if we had a new listener, new viewer that just silently behind the scenes wondering about queue or getting lots of information, how did I do in this effort to to introduce people to you and also to the concept? Because, you know, when you say that I am queue, I say that we are all the queue phenomena, right?

[01:25:51] Absolutely. So it's that quantum thing. Right. So it could be a one or zero hour anywhere in between and same time. So that's kind of like our cheesy little computer metaphor.

[01:25:59] And but I thought you did a great job. I appreciate the good questions and I look forward to come back sometime in Spain. Absolutely.

[01:26:07] We'll stay in contact and. We'll help you promote your work. Thank you very much for your service to our country, sir. You're a great patriot.

[01:26:13] Thank you. Wow. I guess I'm a great dad. Thank you. Wow. Great segment, you guys. Unbelievable, Tyler.

[01:26:22] Thank you so much. Appreciate it, you guys. We'll be back with final commentary here on the other side of the break. Great, great interview, I said. Fifteen hundred plus interviews with the.

[01:26:44] What I'm about to reveal here should basically cause them to turn off the entire Internet.

[01:26:53] What you need to do is get on our text alert system and do so now, the censorship is out of control. Your lifeline right now to us is to text range to five zero five nine seven. Amazon actually just took down a documentary about censorship. What we're doing it range broadcasting is not being done out there. There is no other company that's doing things in the way that we are. We've got free flow of information. I need your support right now. Text range to five zero five nisso range to five zero five nine seven.

[01:27:29] 99 percent of the web, I got all the way through that entire presentation and Disney and I, one of the top things I wanted to talk about. Was the whole thing with Alex Jones, you know, and the Q phenomenon and all that stuff, we didn't even get a chance to talk about that. But guess what? That is so irrelevant compared to the conversation that that Austin and I had.

[01:27:53] It was and and I told Deb to ride shotgun with me during that interview.

[01:27:59] So she listened to it because I I knew which direction I was going to go with him. And, you know, the people that I've talked to over the years, it's like basically taking all of my most interesting guests and cramming it into a conversation with with Austin right now.

[01:28:17] He was interesting, interesting to say the least. Do get hit with trolls. I don't even I don't even know. Actually, we didn't.

[01:28:24] Oh, that's because our YouTube channel show, I mean, you know, there's there are people who have varying opinions about Mr. Steinbach, but overall, everybody was everybody was pretty good.

[01:28:37] I mean, I'm just curious because I I mean, I'd like for 100 percent of everybody to say, wow, what a great interview. And I understand that people aren't but not the consensus. To tell you the truth, I you know, I don't care about the naysayers.

[01:28:50] I say that in an affectionate kind of way. I need to you know, of course, I'm very intuitive. When I meet somebody face to face, I look them in the beady eyes. I know if they're good or evil, right on the Internet, there's a different methodology that I use. But I have to connect with somebody in a certain way in order for me to be able to receive the information they're there they're putting putting out.

[01:29:13] So, yeah, I made that connection to Austin.

[01:29:16] I found him very, very interesting. Very oh, what he what I don't even know what word I think that interesting is it's not the right word that I want to use. I found him sincere. He was very sincere to me and I just enjoyed it. I enjoyed his knowledge. I enjoyed his I enjoy his delivery. But, you know, you turn me on to him here recently and we've been watching and he's I enjoy watching him, too. And I know that he's put out the videos, the video that you showed before you brought him on. Um, I know that all of that rings true.

That can all be checked out. So, yeah, I just think he's methodical and very concise and straightforward, and I really like that idea. You know, he's not all over the place. He knows what he wants to say.

[01:30:15] And I'm going to he's good. I'm all over the place. Yeah.

[01:30:19] You know, I think on the other hand, I got to line that up, but that's OK.

[01:30:24] I it's always good seeing Tyler next on that one who sits there.

[01:30:28] It consumes. I actually have to guide us through the process. And that's why I said don't judge me by going non-linear because of the introduction. But we we got I got out all the questions that I thought I wanted to have answered, which was great.

[01:30:42] And here's the most I think was a great guess.

[01:30:44] Here's the most important part, OK, is take this into your soul. All right? It's up to you. What you learn, where you get information, how you disseminate it, how you research it. Don't like the days of sitting there being an info consumer and saying, wow, I really like and trust Pete Santilli. I'm just going to receive his info and I'm not going to back, you know, I'm not going to check and verify the information that's being put out there. No, get the information. Go do your own research. We need good, strong digital soldiers out there that from the neck up, you're in control of your facilities. You don't surrender your you know, your your brain to somebody else that you trust. You don't say, well, I've trusted Pete because you know what? There's another strategy that goes along with building trust in people only to in the end, OK, throw you under the bus. You need to be very careful of that as well. Oh, yes, because that is another tactic that they use, is they'll send you to I mean, I'm going to use President Trump as an example, OK? But I don't believe this, but I'm always looking out for it. I love President Trump and what he's doing so much that I'm waiting for that day that he comes on TV and says, all right, everyone, I'm the Antichrist, you know?

[01:31:57] Yeah. You know, I mean, you go or I'm a frickin tyrant. And I'm actually it was all set up by Hillary Clinton. And I just lured you guys, you know, off a cliff. And I'm going to be installing what Hillary Clinton was trying to do for years. But she couldn't do it. She had to have a suit and tie guy like me. Take it all you conservatives over the friggin cliff. Oh, my gosh. Oh, boy. We'd be like, oh, you're right.

[01:32:21] Would be terrible. It would be. But it's awful. There's a lot of people out there saying that that's exactly what's happening.

[01:32:27] There is I haven't seen it. I don't see those indications. And once I start seeing these frickin arrests coming, which, by the way, the Kleinsmith story is huge. We're not a. Have time to go into any of that, in fact, if RRC podcast is he's ready, he is out there. I'm going to actually cut the stream off. We've got visitors here that I need to speak to about our about our network. We need to take care of some business here.

[01:32:53] 10 minutes early, huh? I do want to remind every five minutes early, five minutes. It's only from our break. But listen, I want to remind everybody that we are doing the event and Las Vegas will be in Las Vegas on September the 12th with Roger Stone. There will be will be there from 2:00 to 4:00 or a public event and then from six to eight for the VIP. The public event is the the if the mods would please drop those links, the public



event is donation and you get your ticket and you have to go to the link and get your tickets. And that's right. With a donation of any amount.

[01:33:37] And if you're listening to us and you want to do it by phone, you can text links to seven four one two one as well.

[01:33:45] If you're on the audio side listening tonight and you can do that. So please join us. It's going to be an amazing event. We are very excited. Nixon just said that he was coming. He's going to be there.

[01:33:58] Oh, by the way. So that's fantastic.

[01:34:01] And the evil goofballs that are out there, I just want you to know that there's going to be so much security there.

[01:34:06] You only you don't think you're going to get away with it are just going to be a lot of a lot of security is a lot of arrangements.

[01:34:12] We announce that at a certain point in time and we had to get that all locked in. So Roger Stone myself, the event's going to be secure. You make a donation, you have to show your ID to get in the front door, so on and so forth. If you do something silly and decide to have like an anti-war rally or something like that, you're going to be met by a whole bunch of corrupt Las Vegas Metropolitan Metropolitan Police Department riot in riot gear.

[01:34:40] We're in riot gear. Yeah.

[01:34:42] So we want to make sure that everybody we're going to be talking about that have been a lot of really means, a lot to Pete and I. We we would like to meet you personally. If you're somebody who is a listener and you're within driving distance. Yeah. And air flights are really cheap right now, you guys. And so are the hotels. But you'll have to do it soon because they're only allowed to function at 50 percent capacity in Las Vegas. So please join us in Las Vegas at the end. That's it.

[01:35:11] We will be back tomorrow morning. All right. Please, ladies and gentlemen, continue to support us financially. We need your we need your support. Censorship is at an all time high. They want you disconnected. They tried to take away your ability to support us, bypass past that and go to pay pallidotomy forward slash Pete Santilli. You're an angel investor and you've got the means to support us. Please feel free to do it. It goes right into the show. So we thank you.

[01:35:40] We'll see you guys tomorrow night for right now. What I need you to do right now is go there right now if you want. Right. If you want those links to sign up for that Eventbrite, you can support Roger Stone text links.

[01:35:58] It has two seven four, one, two, one. And my first day out of the gates is to participate in a fundraiser for Roger Stone. His legal bills are much bigger than mine. Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. All right. I'll see you guys tomorrow. Hi, everyone.

[01:36:21] You want to speak to me? I'm going to be on spieling Gallow discreetly apps really ACAP do that, you'll be able to speak freely. We cannot be taken down. I'm going to

be really, really, really hot and heavy on messaging on screen. I'm going to be able to speak. Nobody's going to take me down. I'm going to be on screen.

[01:36:47] We're leading in North Carolina, we're leading in Pennsylvania, we're leading in Arizona, we're leading nicely in Florida, we're leading substantially in Georgia. Had the same thing four years ago. You know, the swing states. I wasn't going to win any of them. And I want all of them. When you look at Florida as an example, you have thousands of votes out of the ocean, out in the intercoastal. You look at other states where likewise you have thousands of votes and they're all waving the Trump sign, Trump and sign and they're so proud. Thousands and thousands. You've seen it where you have bikers for Trump with lines at a miles long on highways going along on weekends. I think there's more spirit now than there's ever been for my campaign, because what we've done, nobody's ever done before.

[01:37:33] Nobody has ever rebuilt the military, cut taxes the most in our history, created the greatest economy we've ever had, cut regulations at a level that nobody's ever done Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard and now Space Force. What we've done has never been done. If you look at Alaska with ANWR, perhaps the biggest drilling site in the world, even Ronald Reagan and Bush and Clinton, everybody wanted to get it done. I got it done. And I saved the energy business. I got Russia and I got Saudi Arabia on the phone and they cut way back. And we're saving tens of millions of jobs in energy with a number one in energy in the world. So with all that we've done, we made and brought this country to the greatest point in its history. We never had an economy like we had prior to the China virus coming in. We never had numbers like it. We are going to have them again and everyone knows I'm going to rebuild it. I had to close it and now we're reopening it. And next year will be stronger. We'll be the strongest year so far. It'll be better even than last year.

[01:38:44] For now, either becoming communist or smashing communist.

[01:38:47] This is not a drill. Right now, what we're seeing behind the scenes is flat out election meddling. Google now blacklisting nonmainstream news sites. They have removed a large number of news sites from search pages on Tuesday morning. Breitbart, Daily Caller, National Pulse. Your news feed is fake. It's a fake feed. You will be disconnected from us. We're getting 20, 30 thousand clicks. You're going to shut us down. They send their trolls and they can't have you listening to Tucker Carlson. Here's what you need to recognize. It's not Tucker getting deleted. It's not Gavin McKennis. It's not Alex Jones. It's not Laura Loomer. It's not those people that are getting deleted.

## **Pop Quiz.mp3**

[00:00:00] Pop quiz, if Hillary Clinton possessed a mountain of mortifyingly salacious blackmail on the entire political establishment in Washington and Kuis possesses Hillary Clinton's data, then who in fact possesses said mountain of mortifyingly salacious blackmail? I would like to introduce everybody to a little game I call Green Light, the red lights brought to you by the letter Q and the number 17.

## Quantum Internet<sup>✨</sup>.m4a

[00:00:00] Welcome back, everyone. I'd like to start off today by thinking everyone who's been putting themselves out there and helping me get the word out, I know you've been taking a lot of flack, so I really appreciate your courage and tenacity. Keep up the good work. Next, I'd like to address the haters who still refuse to examine the evidence or think critically because they just want to wait until the board tells them what to do. A lot of them seem to be treating this as more of a religion than an Intel op. Even Cupolas dropped that huge hint on the board conferring may. They still don't want to look at the evidence. Pretty silly, right? But don't sweat it. It's no big deal. And at this point, there's not much more we can do for the Ferris's who are seeing it yet. The evidence is there. They just can't seem to put their egos aside for long enough to examine it. It's no worries, though, because they'll be getting a huge dose of intellectual humility served up to them very soon. In the meantime, I appreciate the rest of you mixing it up with their followers. Still have lots of silly views on Twitter demanding that I post the exact messages they tell me to on the main board, as if command is somehow supposed to take orders from random trolls on the Internet. For those of you unaware, Cuidad is essentially a giant drip nurture campaign, one that is designed to persuade a huge percentage of the population to completely change their lifelong, deepest held beliefs. That doesn't happen overnight, even if you have a mountain of indisputable evidence. Just ask Julian Assange if you don't believe me. He dumped a mountain of indisputable proof out there. And how far did that get him? You could also just look at how these conferences are treating not just me, but anyone who follows my stuff exactly like the kangaroo news media ignoring mountains of hard evidence because they don't like the people showing it to them. But does it matter who I am if the facts I'm presenting are true? Does my age or my personality matter of the facts I'm presenting aren't true? The answer is no. It doesn't matter. And that's part of the reason we let these Pharisees get so popular in the first place to teach everyone that no matter who you trust, whether it be me, the board or whoever else, you always need to examine the evidence and think for yourself. Trust people, but always verify, because allowing big name influencers to tell you what to believe or who to listen to is a great way for us to end up with more evil leaders in the future, especially now that we have this quantum Internet technology that I'm about to tell you about. The next thing I need to understand is why I'm doing these videos this way. There are several reasons. The primary one is attention span. Most people don't care enough about politics in the first place to spend hours and hours researching complicated topics that they've never heard of. So unless we can hold their attention for long enough to convince them to care, it will be nearly impossible to get them on board. That's the first reason. The second is to connect the dots on the big picture narrative. For those of you who are interested and to provide the tangible facts to back it up, most of our people will never change their opinion about anything unless they can personally evaluate both the credibility of the source and the veracity of the evidence that that source has to back up their claims. So let me ask you, all right, now, has anyone else on any platform being able to connect the dots and explain the big picture to you guys as clearly as I have? Has anyone else provided pictures, documents or verifiable evidence like I have? The answer is definitely no, not even close. The best defense they've had so far is calling me a CIA agent, meaning they're acknowledging that I'm definitely military intelligence. They're just buttar, that I called them morons, even though I was just responding to them, calling me a fraud and a lark. They're also thrown off by some of the symbolism of my pictures because they haven't actually watched any of my videos. So they don't realize I'm actually trolling the CIA like this picture in Belize with my Illuminati I something I use to troll Queen Satan while visiting one of her American colonies called Belize. And this one, when I knew Command trolled the royal death racket with one of those gas al symbols they love so much. For the

record, my symbol is a Phenix. Not now. And to be pretty clear to anybody who's ever looked at my stuff so that we can really do for the haters at this point, besides keep showing them the evidence and hope that they'll eventually look at it. No worries. Either way, though, the open minded members of the CU Army are with me, and that's all I need. You guys rock, thanks for being so logical. Next, I'd like to address some concerns I heard yesterday about the US military taking over the Internet, the concern of how that's dangerous for our freedom or violates our Fourth Amendment rights. I understand those are definitely valid concerns, but in this case, not necessarily informed ones, because our Fourth Amendment rights have been nonexistent for decades. Since World War Two, all of our phone calls and electronic communications have been monitored by Team Satan and recorded and used illegally. And since then, that is pretty much never stopped. So our Fourth Amendment rights are kind of a joke at this point as our First Amendment rights, Chinese style censorship and algorithmic thuggery is standard procedure at all of our tech monopolies. In fact, America has gotten so sideways with censorship that kids growing up today have to go use Yandex, a.k.a. Russian Google, to see things they can't see on American Google. How crazy is that Americans having to go to the Russian Internet to bypass censorship? So my point is that the space force will do a much better job of keeping the Internet open and free to everyone than evil tech monopolies will by a long shot. One of the ways we're going to guarantee that is by passing an Internet bill of rights, which will essentially be an airtight reaffirmation of our constitutional liberties with some updates that will extend those protections into the digital world. Power companies can't turn off your power because they don't like how you're using it. Phone companies can't turn off your phone because they don't like what you're saying to people. Tollroad companies can't block your access to a public road because they don't like your driving. So social media giant cannot inhibit your access to the public square just because they don't like your opinions. They are public utilities and they must be regulated as such if we want free speech to survive. Now, that might sound overboard to some of you, but if we don't regulate them ASAP, they will use their power to silence us and to rig our elections. That's not a joke. That's one hundred percent serious. And once we pass our Internet Bill of Rights, the only way to realistically enforce it is with military control over the Internet. Otherwise, big tech will just keep running circles around their regulators. It's not ideal, but it's really the only viable option. And I think you'll agree once I tell you about all the crazy stuff that this new quantum internet can do, the quantum Internet, which we will be rolling out over the next decade or so, is hands down the most mind bending technology I have ever worked with. Its capabilities don't even seem like they should be real. They seem like something straight out of a sci fi movie. But I can assure you that what I'm about to tell you is very real and it's coming very soon. In the past, quantum Internet has been referred to as Etai or Extraterrestrial Intelligence because it enables zero latency wireless communication with anywhere in space or time, meaning I can use it to Skype someone in another solar system, or I could use a remote control, one of those Avatar bodies on a planet that's 100 million light years away from here with no lag whatsoever. Pretty spooky, right? The quantum Internet can also wirelessly interface with brains of any species anywhere at any point in time, past, present or future. So can be used to look through my eyes, your eyes or anybody else's eyes, and not just right now, but at any point in time, even back when you were a baby, it could also be used to look through JFK's eyes in the 60s or Julius Caesar eyes in ancient Rome, bird the park's eyes or a fly on the wall, his eyes. It's pretty much a direct wireless connection into any brain anywhere at any point in time. Pretty spooky stuff, right? And that's not even the spookiest part. The quantum internet can also be used to read all your thoughts, memories and feelings also. Right thoughts, memories and feelings straight into your head, meaning that if the wrong people controlled it, they would be able to drive us all around like little robots. Unbelievably terrifying stuff. I have no doubt that many of you will be very disturbed about the idea of

technology like this. But please understand that whether we like it or not, the quantum Internet is already here. So the choice we had was a quantum internet or no quantum Internet. The choice we had was CIA and Team Satan controlled quantum Internet or desire into American controlled quantum Internet. Those were our two options. And the CIA was already using theirs to log into people's brains and remote control them into acts of sadistic violence. If you've ever seen that horseshit propaganda Netflix documentary called Don't Fuck With Cats, the kitten that named Luka Magnotta was one of the CIA's nightmare circus experiments, and he wasn't the only one. They used many other mind control than direct assassins as well. Pretty messed up. So it goes without saying that we need to do whatever it took to stop those evil monsters, which is why we needed Donald Trump as president, a raging bull billionaire with a lifetime of experience being accosted by the kangaroo news media and someone with the skills and the thick skin to truck through all the corruption and organized crime. Everyone needs to understand that we were dangerously close to losing our freedom forever and that the 2016 presidential election was indisputably the most epic goal line stand in history, one that I am super proud of because we hadn't gotten Trump in there. The royal death racket would have finished consolidating power and not only would we have lost all of our freedoms, but we would have lost all of our free will as well, be like a quantum animal farm if you catch my drift. So that's why the new space forces taking control of the Internet, because the only alternative is evil corporations who don't give a rat's ass about our privacy or constitutional rights, corporations who are already running wild, stealing our data, stalking our locations and even eavesdropping on our offline conversations. Also, they can feed us targeted ads. Now, imagine if those corporations had direct access into your brain, like they could read all of your private thoughts and send you targeted advertisements based on things you've never searched for or talked about out loud. Wouldn't it be terrible? Now, imagine if they could beam their ads straight into your brain. And you didn't have the power to stop them. That would be an absolute nightmare, wouldn't it? Wouldn't that be nearly impossible to reign in after it was unleashed? That's why we've had to take such extreme measures during this military intelligence operation, because this isn't just about the future of the United States. This is about the future of the entire world and the entire human race. It's about preventing our last step into a thousand years of darkness. It's about clawing back our future from this fanatical satanic cabal that we've been ruled by using the military to seize control of the Internet like this feels very yucky. Trust me. I know, and I hate it, too. But this was the only way to save our planet from the apocalyptic cataclysms we had flying at us like missiles. So hopefully you all can try to understand that and not hold it against me, because all I'm trying to do here is make sure that we all don't die. So that's a bit about the quantum Internet. That's all for today. Have a great day and I'll see you guys next time.

## Space Force!.m4a

[00:00:00] Welcome back, everyone. Today, we're going to be talking a little bit about the space force, but before we do that, we wanted to address a few other things first. The first of which is the coronavirus. Lots of people have been asking me what the deal is with that, and I can't say much about it at the moment. But what I can say is that desire is currently in the final stages of suffocating the royal death racket. And as that evil monster dies, it's going to thrash around and try to take as many innocent people down with it as possible. So while I don't necessarily think that the virus is something you should be panicking about, I do absolutely recommend that everyone follow the official instructions and do not leave your home unless absolutely necessary for the next few weeks at least. I know it sucks. I hate being cooped up as well, but please just take my word on this one and stay home even if you are afraid of coronavirus. I also recommend, if you can, that you buy some Bitcoin or REPL because financial markets are going to be in for a super rough ride here as the storm enters its final stage. I'll elaborate on that. A future video moving on. I like to say great job with the Datto blockade, everyone. Those corporate vampires are pretty stunned right now. So it will probably take them a couple of days to digest all of this and respond. I try to make things as obvious as possible by issuing direct threats over Twitter so they can easily observe my star power and know that we will not stop suffocating them until they give us our archive back. So thanks for the help keyboard. And let's keep this intense pressure up on Datto. It's really costing them a lot right now. So we're doing pretty good. For those of you who've been whining at me about how that's too harsh, I have just one question. Would you rather me just kill everyone that gets in my way like a maniac? Because that's how my predecessor did things. So try to have a little perspective, please. Next up, I wanted to clarify some spy lingo for you, the difference between agents and officers. So you all know I'm not a DIA officer. I'm a CIA agent. Officers are internal employees, whereas agents are external subcontractors.

[00:02:01] Agents are not in the official employee roster, nor are they on the official payroll, meaning I am totally off book and you won't find a single thing about me in the official DOD employee database, which is a really good thing, because if I was listed in there, I would have been hunted down and killed like all those other American spies when OPM got hacked in twenty fifteen.

[00:02:22] So I dodged a bullet on that one. Literally moving on to Space Force Sosebee. Some people talking about how it's going to be running the Space Force out of my new house, which is incorrect, but that's my fault for not being more clear. Space Force is not what's going to be run out of my new house. Black Ops is space force is actually run out of Luke Air Force Base, which is going to be renamed to Luke SpaceX for SpaceX after we get done disbanding the Air Force, like the CIA, which we are also disbanding. The Air Force is a irredeemably compromised organization, one that was also founded in nineteen forty seven. In fact, guess whose drones the CIA uses for their outrageously indiscriminate airstrikes? If you guessed the air forces, you would be correct. Now, most you're probably thinking, come on, weird computer guy. How is it exactly that you think you're going to be disbanding the Air Force? And the answer is simple. I'm not. I'm just promising all their other fun toys besides space and cyber to the Army, the Navy and the Marines, all three of which already have their own air forces. And they're the ones that are going help me pull apart the Air Force. Good. Right. We're also going to disband that cesspit of graft and corruption known as NASA and roll that in as well. Also, air traffic control from the FAA. I'll be discussing that in a bit more detail in my next video nominee. You're probably wondering why in the world would they put a weird computer guy like me in charge of running a major branch of the military? And the main reason is simple, because Space

Force is actually taking over control of the Internet and providing free Wi-Fi to everyone via a massive mesh network of satellites. Pretty exciting, right? And the best part is that many of those satellites have already been launched because the Space Force already exists. It just been hiding out in one of our top defense contractors can guess which one. If you go space X, you would be correct. Space X, believe it or not, is actually a desire front that has secretly been building our new space force. Ever notice how so? Their top executives have cheeky little names like Gwen Shotwell. If you've been following Space X, you probably know that we're well underway with launching that massive network of satellites that will provide reliable, high speed Wi-Fi to everyone. The project is called Starlink. If you haven't seen yet, I encourage you to check out SpaceX on Twitter and see some of the awesome things that the new space for us is up to.

[00:04:44] There are several reasons why it's become necessary for the military to take control of the Internet. The first one is cybersecurity. We live in an increasingly techie world, and with all the sophisticated hacking tools that are out there for free, it's going to be impossible to keep everyone safe without. Trolling the Internet, especially as we start to roll out these self-driving cars Wabo has been testing here in Arizona, don't know about you guys, but I am definitely not trying to get killed by a hacked self-driving car. The second reason the military needs to control the Internet is power. Right now, it's impossible for our government to regulate big tech because big tech controls the Internet and all of our access to information. So there's really nothing our government could do to stop them, even if they wanted to. The tech monopolies also have more money than God, meaning that they have the best lawyers and lobbyists money can buy on their payroll in every single country. So even if we did manage to regulate them here, they could just shift operations to another country and keep right on censoring our free speech and illegally stealing our data. The only way we are ever going to be able to rein in those tech monopolies is by having the military take control of the Internet. It sounds counterintuitive, I know, but I guarantee that MySpace for us will do a much better job of protecting everyone's constitutional rights than those evil taxes as well.

[00:06:01] So hopefully guys won't trip because what's not to love about free Wi-Fi for everyone, right? Well, that's all for now. Have a great day and I'll see you guys next time for part two of our Space Force introduction.



## Spooky Number Games and FAKE "Russia Hacks".m4a

[00:00:00] Happy Friday, everyone. Quick video today about the Russia hacks. First thing you do know is that Hillary did lose thirty three thousand emails. She actually lost fifty five thousand. The only reason they said thirty three was because that is one of those hokey Freemason symbols they like to use to signal the cowardly robber barons who run the media. You may have noticed other times where a terrorist attack had thirty three victims or a trendy cause had thirty three volunteers. When you see that number in news stories, oftentimes it means that was an intelligence operation.

[00:00:35] It's kind of like a little marker, that little Mickey Mouse. CIA Director John Brennan is absolutely obsessed with the number.

[00:00:43] Thirty three because it's a dorky little Freemason who thinks it's so spooky to threaten people with numbers. And it works quite well with those clucking heads in the media.

[00:00:54] Amazingly enough, by your IQ, we are afraid of any who spoke numbers. In fact, we have a spooky number of our own 17. That's what we used to say in our work. But that's not the point of this video. The point of this video is that those Russia hacks are totally made up by the CIA. I know because I looked into that myself.

[00:01:15] Pedophile Podesta was hacked by what's called a spear fish, a spam email with a malicious link inside of it. Here it is right here.

[00:01:24] If you notice the date, this is two days before the emails cut off in the hacked archive, because as you can see, pedophile Podesta clicked on a fake password reset link, typed his password into a fake website. That's why he got hacked, because like a dumb little pedophile, he straight up gave his password away, not because of Russia.

[00:01:45] And to be honest, the sophistication level of this attack indicates that it was more likely a Russian teenager in his parents basement than a professional Russian intelligence operation. Aside from obviously fake this spear fishing email looks and how Google doesn't use bit dorelle, why short links? It also had some other ridiculously suspicious attributes, like using Russian language malware and having a timestamp that was in Moscow and conducted during Moscow business hours, meaning that if we are to believe the official story that our lying FBI is telling us, that would be the metaphorical equivalent of believing that Vladimir Putin rode in to a bank shirtless on that show horse that he loved so much while wearing a Russia flag as a cape and robbed it at gunpoint. That's how nakedly preposterous the FBI's Russia intel assessment was. The next lie was the Clinton emails and the DNC emails, which actually weren't hacked at all. We can easily tell by looking at the data transfer rates in the metadata of the OED archive files released by WikiLeaks, I will bore you with a bunch of technical jargon. But long story short, we have indisputable evidence that those emails were downloaded onto a USB flash drive and carried out of the building by hand, not hacked. We also know from a separate WikiLeaks release that the CIA has a cyber weapon that can falsely make it look like Russia hacked someone when they use quite a bit to cover for their own rackets and one that they let crowd strike use for their fake report. We also know that those little racketeers, that crowd strike received one hundred million dollars to blame Russia and that the FBI never even looked into the evidence a single time. In fact, the FBI not only didn't look into the evidence a single time, they also accepted a fake report from crowd strike that was half redacted by Hillary's lawyers.

[00:03:50] How crazy is that?

[00:03:52] It's like, here you go, mister FBI agent. Here's that evidence you've been asking for. Oh, wait, hold on. Let me half of it out real quick.

[00:03:59] So preposterously corrupt that it's hard to figure out why in the world the FBI is even still allowed to exist at all. Almost as hard as is to figure out why Ronna McDaniel, the lady that currently runs the national Republican Party, gave Hillary's goons over a crowd strike the contract to secure all of the Republican Party's computers for the upcoming election.

[00:04:23] Yep, I'm not joking that sneaky little CIA Morman Hillary's goons straight in the front door to come snake us again.

[00:04:32] The deal she made effectively gives crowd strike direct access to all Republican data data about our strategies, our donors, our voters and everything else. And none of the other Republican morons in Congress seem to have a problem with this.

[00:04:47] They are full confidence in Rotha, which is why we need to loudly demand that those Republican morons get their heads out of their asses and fire that sneaky little CIA morvan immediately.

[00:05:00] Because if we don't get her fired ASAP, we will most certainly lose in November, the CIA will have our whole playbook and they will aggressively use it to sabotage us. I'm being dead serious. This is not a joke and this is not a drill. This is crunch time. And every move we make from here on out matters tremendously. So in addition to calling for the removal of Mitt Romney's niece, RINO McDaniel, I'm also announcing the official end of all hookey spooky no games. You hear that, Freemason's? I did use the number thirty three of the Raytheon rulebook one last time to antagonize the clucking hens in the press, showing them that I know their game and that that game is now over. So anyone still taking cues from the number thirty three is not operating at the direction of the US military. From here on out, we are not going to be sneaky little snakes anymore. If we have a problem with somebody, we're just going to come out and say it. We aren't going to pretend to be nice in public and threaten people behind closed doors because that's super wack and it prevents regular people from having informed opinions about things. Here at CU, we want people from all walks of life to be able to see exactly what is happening in our foreign policy and voice their opinions in an informed way. That's how democracies should work, not with all this vagueness and sneakin. So with that being said, I'd like to make a public service announcement to Queen Margrethe of Denmark. Be advised, Queen, you have two options. You can either save some face and accept our incredibly generous offer to buy Greenland land, which you have no legitimate claim to in the first place.

[00:06:47] Or we could call up some stockades and they could come run up in that royal palace and Romanoff, you if you catch my drift, que loves the people of Denmark.

[00:06:58] So they have absolutely nothing to worry about. But you will feel zero percent bad if something terrible happens to Denmark's despicable imperialist queen.

[00:07:08] So we'll give her thirty days to decide. Hopefully she chooses correctly because if not, we will light her up and take her cookies by force. I will have a jolly good time doing so, Cobie.



## What does Q know about “UFOs”.m4a

[00:00:00] So today I decided to get real weird with you guys. We are going to be talking about some spooky new space for stuff, specifically some fun little future weapons commonly referred to as UFOs. Am I really going there? Yep, I'm going there. Now, many of you have already seen the official teasers in the press. For those of you that haven't. I'll give you a bunch of examples in the comments section below just so you can be on board. If you don't know what I'm talking about, please pause this video and check those out first so that the rest of this makes sense to you. But long story short, the US Navy released footage last year of a real paranormal encounter some fighter pilots had with a real UFO.

[00:00:46] It made headlines in almost every major news outlet worldwide from BBC to CNN. But most people never even heard about it because our news was too busy telling us about how Orangeman bad to focus on hard evidence of UFOs for longer than a day. Amazing how the US Navy can literally release footage and official statements about these things. Yet no one in our kangaroo media cares for more than a day. They can even establish official military guidelines and hold official briefings in Congress. But no matter what happens. Twenty four hours later, our kangaroo media will go straight back to talking about how Orangeman bad the people who bring us our news are oftentimes the most vapid, shallow and chronically uncurious people on this earth, which is a big part of the reason that we're doing the Q and on up this way in the first place, see who is shallow and we'll ignore real information if it's not served up to them, the way they're used to receiving it or from the people they are used to receiving it from, and who will follow the facts no matter who they come from or what kind of crazy place they lead.

[00:02:01] Think of it as something like a massive dose of intellectual humility for a global population desperately in need. With that in mind, let's dove in. The first thing you need to know is that time is not linear or constant, like many of us were raised to believe that it is. Time is actually a dynamic force controlled by gravity, meaning that on planets bigger than ours, time moves slower because the planet has more mass and therefore more gravity, and therefore that gravity grabs time further and slows it down more. So they experience time at a slower rate. Like if we went to a planet twice as big as the Earth, the time there would move half as fast, meaning that one day there would equal two days here on Earth. Like in that movie Interstellar with Brad Pitt, where he goes to that giant ocean world for like a day and he comes back and it's like thirty years later. Spooky concept, right? And time isn't just different between us and other planets. It's even slightly different between different places here on Earth. Did you know that if you were to stand at the top of the Empire State Building, that you would be experiencing time slightly faster than if you were to stand in the lobby instead? That's because closer to the Earth's surface, Earth's gravity is slightly stronger, grabbing the time slightly tighter and causing it to move slightly slower. The technical term for this is time dilation, time dilation, or the difference between the rate at which objects at sea level are experiencing time and objects at other various high altitudes are experiencing. Time is a real world factor that has been accounted for by rocket scientists and satellite engineers since the 50s. GPS navigation would not work properly without accounting for time dilation. So how is that relevant to UFOs? Well, I'll tell you how. It's because those UFOs are not, in fact, UFOs at all. They are time machines and they aren't made by aliens. They're made by humans in the future, the very near future. That's why the military has been ordered to ignore them since the 50s because they didn't want to cause an adverse butterfly effect. Now, I won't get into exactly what a butterfly effect is right now, because it's kind of a complicated thing to explain. But luckily, there's a movie called The Butterfly Effect starring Ashton Kutcher that can give you kind of an idea of what I mean, the way you could tell their time machines without just taking my

word for it is with physics equations. If we look at the empirical data provided by the Navy about the UFO, those aerial maneuvers, we could use physics equations to easily deduce that they would not be possible without a time machine. The reason is G forces, G forces are the extra. Gravity you experience during a rapid acceleration or in a high speed aerial maneuver, fighter pilots and astronauts are generally trained to stand up to nine GS or nine times the normal pull of gravity. But that is about the maximum a human body can safely endure. Anything much more than that would cause their body to be crushed and eventually kill them. Which is why we could be so certain that that UFO in those videos is actually a time machine because no living or artificial thing could survive the aerial maneuvers that UFO was performing without being crushed by the G forces that it would create unless they were warping time. I won't bore you with the gigantic math equation, but suffice it to say that even if your body was made out of solid titanium, the G force exerted by going from a dead stop here to a dead stop 60 miles away in just a matter of seconds, would smash you flat as a pancake and the vehicle you were riding in. The only way it's mathematically possible to move like that is by warping time. So, again, just to reiterate that UFO is not an extraterrestrial alien spaceship, it's actually human future weapon, one that I will be explaining more about in a future video. So please subscribe and share and I will see you guys tomorrow.

## What is "QAnon".m4a

[00:00:00] Did you guys catch Ricky Gervais at that awards dinner the other night, wows us what has gotten into your.

[00:00:07] He appears to be frantically hedging his association with Hollywood. Now, why would he be angry? Well, personally, I think it's because of kick. Now, why do I think that? Well, first, quick recap.

[00:00:20] What was key was a military intelligence operation designed to inform the public of some very unpleasant truths about our country and to lay the groundwork for some very overdue changes in our political system.

[00:00:37] It's like a metaphorical manglehorn charging into battle with their horses arranged in the half circle.

[00:00:46] Quickly closing the loop around the enemy, in this case to Hollywood and causing maximum confusion, chaos, discord and ultimately desertion.

[00:00:59] Now, in this metaphor, Rikki is the team Hollywood soldier riding along the back.

[00:01:05] He's along for the ride, but he's not super down for the cause.

[00:01:09] And he kind of gets what's going on because he's rub shoulders with those worthless European royals.

[00:01:16] He sees the obvious ambush and so he's turning around and dipping out as quickly as possible. It will be very interesting to see who else in Hollywood recognizes the obvious ambush and breaks ranks in the coming weeks. I know many of you here cue and immediately think what the F Satanic pedophile conspiracies, what am I looking at?

[00:01:43] And who could believe this crazy nonsense?

[00:01:47] Well, if it was a movie, B Nashton, Game of Thrones, Assassin's Creed, The Da Vinci Code, The Matrix, Lord of War and the Punisher and can't speak for everyone on the keyboard. But the reason that I personally believe is because of a big data analysis project I did on WikiLeaks in the Panama Papers. If you don't know that, that was hundreds of thousands of indisputably authentic government documents that have been leaked over the past decade or so. I have to know for a fact that Trump has a ginormous ace up his sleeve and that he definitely will use it before the next election. If you have no idea what I'm talking about, the best place to start would be here.

[00:02:30] This JFK quote, I will splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter into the words direct quote.

[00:02:38] Now, why would you say that he would say something like that?

[00:02:42] Because he realized that the CIA is secretly controlled by a medieval cult of European royals called Desex.

[00:02:50] What is desex?

[00:02:52] Desex is a satanic medieval pedophile cult that secretly controls the world's organized crime, primarily drug and human trafficking, and use the proceeds to finance covert operations for the CIA and MI6.

[00:03:08] Covert operations such as killing Jeffrey Epstein, arming ISIS with tanks and tow missiles, staging chemical weapons attacks to fake us into a war in Syria, and studying on the DL a bunch of extraterrestrial future weapons. It is based on the bloodline of house vet. That's Virtanen with a W because it's a German word Achak House COGAT and SAC's Agatha, the royal family who has currently dominated Europe for the last 1000 years and who currently controls the thrones of the UK, Australia, New Zealand, Belgium, Liechtenstein and the Netherlands. Now most of you are probably thinking about weird computer guy. How could that possibly be pulled off in today's modern age? And the answer is simply admiralty law signals intelligence, sovereign immunity, selective breeding and approximately a thousand years of practice.

[00:04:15] Did you know that Queen Elizabeth is actually still the legal commander in chief of the armed forces of the UK? Not just a formality like they say Boris Johnson, Bojo.

[00:04:28] Jojo is more like a like a Nancy Pelosi, like a speaker of the House than a head of state.

[00:04:35] Maybe you didn't know that, but did you know that she's also legally the commander in chief of Australia, New Zealand and Canada? Maybe you're smart, Cookie, and you did. But did you know that she is also the commander in chief of Jamaica and believes. I bet she didn't. It sounds an awful lot like modern colonialism, doesn't it? But that's a conversation for another day. Moving on.

[00:05:00] So JFK needed a way to reign in his wildly insubordinate and treasonous CIA. So we started a new spy agency called the DEA to replace that.

[00:05:10] It was organized under the Department of Defense instead of the Department of State like the CIA is, so that the U.S. presidents in the future could be in full control of intelligence operations and not have to deal with a bunch of sniveling and subordinate bureaucrats.

[00:05:26] Right. As he was starting to publicly expose the royal death racket, he was assassinated. And here's an excerpt of the speech he gave shortly before he died.

[00:05:38] Director for we are opposed to around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily.

[00:05:45] On covert means for expanding its sphere of influence on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion, instead of elections, on intimidation, instead of free choice on guerrillas by night, instead of armies by day, it is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

[00:06:17] Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its sectors are silenced, not praised, no expenditures question, no rumors printed, no secret or field it conducts.

[00:06:33] The Cold War is short with a war discipline, no democracy would ever hope or wish to match. So JFK gets murdered by this medieval conspiracy and there has pretty much been a global shadow war raging ever since, one that's been very, very hard to win even for bad ass military intelligence agency like the Direct, because the royal death racket has their spies and puppets stacked throughout the entire war. Pretty much every government, religion and corporate establishment around the entire planet, removing them by force wouldn't work because they possess this very tricky little self-destruct mechanism.

[00:07:16] Our entire system was built around the treaty of torture.

[00:07:19] See a legal document produced by that corrupt Borgia pope in the hundred, which gave ownership of the Americas to the Kingdom of Spain and ownership of the rest of the world to the kingdom of Portugal.

[00:07:33] Essentially, like a line drawn down the middle of the Atlantic could have branches of the royal death racket currently hold the legal claims to both, meaning they own the entire world in their eyes at least, and to use the treaty as the foundations of all other economic and political systems across the globe.

[00:07:52] So kind of designed to where if they were overthrown by force, it would cut the legs out from our system and trigger a major global catastrophe. So couldn't do that mean that theoretically, the only way to diffuse this self-destruct mechanism would be to get someone with a bloodline claim to take back that Spanish throne and to neutralize that treaty with some carefully crafted legislation.

[00:08:19] To do that, one would need a mighty military behind them as the royals have extraterrestrial future weapons and French assassin squads surrounding the globe.

[00:08:33] So the desire needed a seated president and a bloodline descendant of, say, House AirCon maybe to defeat and destroy the royal death racket once and for all.

[00:08:47] Since the Rojak racket consolidated much of its military power in the United States, which it controlled, they would need to see a president who was aware of the mission strong enough to endure the onslaught he would endure and smart enough to protect the Spanish bloodline to send it to the throne long enough for the royal claim to be unwound.

[00:09:10] And to Donald Trump, a TV star businessman with a lifetime of experience pushing through obstacles like government corruption and organized crime to become a billionaire and a lifetime of experience being relentlessly attacked by the media ideal candidate for the golden stand of the millennium in 2016. Now, there are many haters out there and they like to tease us. Q And honors over Trump's supposedly Soondae game of chess with those haters, don't I realize is that this this, my friend, is more like a ten billion game chess? Not in 1871, but they will realize that soon enough. And Trump, to be frank, has been way better than expected, in my opinion, because he not only defeated the Royal Jeffcoat, he also managed to turn the tables on his domestic political opponents when he baited and descending to precedents that would ultimately lead to their own demise. President number one, the president of investigating political opponents for treason. Press the number two maliciously prosecuting former directors of intel agencies.



[00:10:25] Yet Democrats, you know, that guy that you railroaded over the past few years, you know, you change the reports of a bunch of unfair stuff.

[00:10:34] I think his name was. Oh, yeah, that's right. Michael Flynn. Yeah. That guy is actually the ex head of the CIA case. Guys did know the CIA is actually a massive government intelligence agency, similar to the CIA, except for instead of being run by bumbling buffoons, it's run by battle hardened killers.

[00:10:57] Woops, sucks to suck donkeys now most of UCU haters probably still won't believe us even after John Durham, former rescue's coming Copper and Brennan.

[00:11:10] Are you going to shriek and scream and moan and whine that democracy is ending even though technically just begun?

[00:11:18] So tell you what, let's just settle it this way by demanding the declassification and release of all of those JFK documents, you know, the ones that were supposed to come out two years ago.

[00:11:33] Yet for some unexplainable reason, we are still not allowed to see. Fifty seven years later. Fifty seven years later, fibro and there is no conspiracy. Then release the documents like tomorrow.

[00:11:49] And if they won't release them, then maybe we should all be asking why the hell not?

[00:11:56] I mean, come on, Leptis, JFK was your guy.

[00:12:00] If Trump was assassinated, I can guarantee you that we would not wait 57 years to raise hell. Why don't you? Food for the.

## What is The Eye.mp3

[00:00:00] So is Q Military intelligence, officially, no. Normally, something like Kuhn would be handled by DIA, the Defense Intelligence Agency, but officially the DIA is legally forbidden from operating on American soil. So how did this happen if they can't be involved? Well, the same way that all the other special access programs happen, they outsource to people like me. And when I say outsource, I mean, they don't tell me anything and then just look the other way and let me run. Absolutely. Wild hacking and breaking everything good by bad. It has been quite a past few years. Let's just say that we're also self-funded, something I'm personally pretty proud of. I'll spare you the details for now, but we'll get into it another time. So next time one of those kangaroo journalists or Q haters ask you why the White House doesn't formally acknowledge. Q Politely inform those little silly goose's that it's standard procedure since the beginning of time for the White House not to acknowledge special access programs? I mean, it's like if they ever seen a Mission Impossible movie. Unbelievable. So with that in mind, I'd just like to say that I, Ostin Stobart of Chandler, Arizona, do hereby solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge, neither Donald Trump nor anyone in his administration, his business organizations, his legal team, his agents, officers, proxy or subcontractors have helped me in any way scout's honor. I also hereby solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge, neither Elon Musk nor his businesses, agents, officers, proxies or subcontractors have helped me in any way, also scout's honor. So while he does despise Queen Satan and her barbaric royal death racket with the white hot intensity of a thousand suns, he has never been to me any clues with his NewLink satellites. Nor has he let me borrow any of the sweet double 007 gadgets that he's developing for the. I figured everything out completely by myself with no help. Scout's honor. The fact that he posted his weird techno song at the same time as I posted my weird quantum video the other night is just a coincidence, nothing more. I also wanted to say that I did not advance that Space Command and Cyber Command. We're going to be wrestled away from the rest of the military and spun off into an independent space force. I also do advance that NASA and the FAA, we're going to be disbanded and rolled into there as well. But I had no idea and am just as shocked and surprised as you are that they chose me to be the first Space Force commander. Can you believe it? I honestly had no idea that was going to happen when I started this nightmare scavenger hunt obstacle course from hell that I've been on these past years. I only started this wild goose chase because I wanted John McCain and his stupid pedophile cult gone. That's it. Didn't realize that I would have to overthrow the entire world government just to get a reasonable senator in my state.

## What “Lefty Women” need to know about Trump Supporters....m4a

[00:00:00] Today, I'd like to speak specifically to the women of the left. I personally am a Republican, but I have a wife from New York and lots of family members in California. So this is an issue that hits very close to home for me. Over the past few years, I've been very sad to see many women that I like and respect turn into vitriolic haters and political extremists. Women that I've known for a long time so upset about Trump that they are literally ending lifelong friendships and spewing hatred at family members. It has been quite scary. I strongly disagree with that behavior, but I can see that the stress and anxiety that you're feeling about trumping president is very real. And I'm worried at this point that you are taking years off your life by getting so worked up over it. So that's why I'm making this video today, not to defend the billionaire who holds the highest office in the land, but to help ease the frazzled minds of many women that I care about. So with that being said, I'd like to address the issue, I believe, to be the original cause of your disgust with Donald Trump, which was the group of women who came out and accused him of sexual assault during the election. Seems like that was the thing, in my humble estimation, that made many of you left. You ladies hate Donald Trump in the first place. Please understand that the disgust you feel towards Donald Trump would be one hundred percent warranted if those accusations were actually true. But they are. And we know that because we have proof, indisputably authentic emails proving how those women were actually paid money to accuse Donald Trump of sexual assault by proxies of the Clinton campaign. Paying people to accuse opponents of wrongdoing is a very common political dirty trick in Washington. It's called running a Swift Boat Project. The name comes from back in 2004 when George Bush paid some Swift Boat veterans who had served with John Kerry to come out and accuse him of lying about his experience in Vietnam. Many disgruntled Democrats consider that to be what swung the election in favor of Bush. We have no way to know whether that's true or not, but we do know that it helped normalize those types of vicious political smears. We also know that this email shows Jennifer Palmieri, one of Hillary's top staffers, lining up the Swift Boat Project against Trump months before the end of the primary in twenty sixteen, almost like they knew he was going to be the eventual winner. So this is the main thing. I'd like the women of the left to understand that Trump supporters would not actually support him if they genuinely believed he was a sexual predator, that those women falsely accused him as part of a coordinated propaganda campaign designed to prey on your good nature and upset you so much that you would dismiss all future Trump supporters you encountered outright so that you wouldn't see her emails that we were trying to show you at the time, emails proving that she is just as corrupt and evil as George Bush and John McCain. Emails showing how the Clinton campaign actually did everything it could to help Trump win the primary because they thought he would be the easiest to beat. And emails proving how she wanted to send tens of thousands of troops into another disastrous war in the Middle East. Very bad stuff. So, again, just need to understand that Hillary didn't lose because of people's misogyny. She lost because everyone saw how insanely corrupt she was. Now, at this point, many of you are probably thinking, OK, we're computer guy. That's all fine and dandy. But what about all that stuff that he said about black people, Mexicans and Muslims? I still hate him for that. And my answer to that is simple. Trump is far from perfect, but most of what the media has been saying about him is provably false. So I'd be happy to show you and address those concerns one by one on this YouTube channel over the next couple of weeks. And I think once you see what I'm talking about, you'll feel a lot better. So if you're interested, please share, subscribe and I'll see you on Monday. Have a great weekend. And remember, lefty ladies, us Trump supporters got nothing but love for you.

[00:04:22] So try not to fret.



## What makes “QAnon” different from other “Anons”.m4a

[00:00:00] So what's the difference between a kuhnien and a regular or not? Big question that I get commonly misunderstood. I'll give you a hint. It's a nerdy computer metaphor. Of course, the difference between a Q and on an Anon is the same difference between a bit and a cubit.

[00:00:19] It's kind of a fun little play on words there. So computer bits are linear things, right? So they're either a zero or a one.

[00:00:28] They can't be both. And when you write the computer code, it compiles linearly. So means that the computer reads what you're writing left to right and top to bottom right, normal, like how a person would read it. That's how computers now work.

[00:00:45] A cubit is a nonlinear thing, meaning it can be a zero or a one or anywhere in between at the same time.

[00:00:54] Now, there's a lot of common misconceptions out there about what that actually means. I hear a lot of journalists talking about this a lot and really just regurgitating a lot of vocabulary words. And the more they regurgitate those vocabulary words, the more I see that they really have no practical understanding of what those vocabulary words really even mean. So I'm going to explain it to you real quick. So the fundamental thing you need to understand is how something could be a zero and a one or anything in between at the same time. And this is almost never covered. I don't think I've ever even seen it out there. So it goes a little something like this. How is something a zero and a one at the same time? And the answer is like that. Don't get mad at me. Hard. That's not an Illuminati symbol. I'm just teasing them with the space time job.

[00:01:50] Now, most of you are probably thinking, come on, weird computer guy. Are you really trying to tell me that a quantum computer is a time warp and computer? Surely I would have heard that by now and the answer is absolutely. That is exactly what I'm trying to tell you. Check this out. Here's what it looks like.

[00:02:08] This is what a quantum computer looks like. Pretty weird, right? It runs on lasers and graphene instead of electricity and silica. A huge paradigm shift in computing. Some people call it an alien computer because it only works in conditions resembling outer space, meaning freezing in earless.

[00:02:28] These oil drum barrel look at things that they go inside are a cryogenic vacuum freezer that sucks out all the air pressure and cools the quantum computer down to around four hundred and sixty degrees below zero with the temperature it needs to be able to operate.

[00:02:44] So what does that mean in practicality, in real life? How does that affect how we work with computing? But that means that a quantum computer can look at a lot of different options at the same time.

[00:02:59] So a quantum computer can be added to to the number of qubits states at one time. Right. So if it's one cubic computer, it's two to the one power. Right. Two states at once. If it's a two cubic computer, you could be in four at once. If it's a three cubic computer, you could be an eight at once and so on, so forth.

[00:03:30] That line to get to an unimaginably huge number. Google currently has a 70 to cubitt quantum computer, meaning they have a computer that can be in two to the 70 second power simultaneous states at one time. So what that actually comes out to is 16 sextillion more. So now a lot of you are probably thinking, oh, God, come on, weird computer guy. That's not a real number. You just made that up a sextillion get out of here. But that's not true. I actually didn't make that number up. A sextillion is totally a real thing. It goes million billion, trillion, quadrillion, quintillion sextillion. Right. Because sex is the Latin word sex. So again, just to try to help you wrap your head around how unimaginably huge that number is, let's write that out. Right. So we can start over here. That right there is one million. There's a billion.

[00:04:38] A trillion. Quadrillion. A quintillion. A sextillion.

[00:04:52] Yeah, it's like that.

[00:04:55] So this is how many simultaneous states or. How many options Google's quantum computer can be in right now at one time using that technology? Google was able to take a problem that would take all of the supercomputers on Earth four hundred thousand years to solve. And they were able to solve that problem in three minutes, three minutes.

[00:05:22] Pretty spooky stuff.

[00:05:25] And if I was to compare this technology to a person like where it would be at in its life, it would be in the third trimester, meaning if it was a human baby, it would not even have been born yet. So you could only imagine where this technology is headed. And you can also try to imagine or maybe not where the military is at with this stuff, considering they're 30 years ahead of the commercial sector.

[00:05:53] So if you tie a bunch of quantum computers together, you get what's called the quantum Internet.

[00:05:57] And if you subscribe, we're going to be doing a series on all of the fun, neat, exciting and very spooky things that this quantum Internet can do, including one of my favorite features I like to call instant messaging from the future, a super helpful feature for I.T. guys trying not to get murdered by the royal death racket.

## What's up with the RESIGNATIONS.wav

[00:00:00] So what's the deal with the resignations warned about your people supposed to be arrested and indicted already? Well, yes and no. Many of them have already happened and many are yet to come. One thing we have to keep in mind when going after bad guys is collateral damage. We have to avoid something that I call James Bond syndrome, the tendency to accept unjustifiably high levels of collateral damage or civilian casualties from leaders whose plights people are emotionally bought into. Like in almost every single James Bond movie, how the mission ends up spilling out into the open and causing significant collateral damage. Buildings get knocked down, fatal car accidents happen, and there's lots of innocent casualties, but it's never focused on for more than a split second. And ultimately, we don't care. In fact, we instantly forget about it. We keep watching and we never hold it against Abelow seven because we are emotionally invested in his plight. So we're morally OK with whatever he needs to do to complete the mission and get the bad guy, no matter what the cost. James Bond syndrome is one of the things currently plaguing our politics and our foreign policy like a cancer, because real life isn't a James Bond movie. In real life, collateral damage actually matters. Civilian casualties actually matter like no one should care how many supervillains I take down if my recklessness causes two buildings full of innocent people to get knocked out in the process. So here's how that ties into Kunhardt. Resignations from huge corporate titans can't just rain down like fire from heaven. Unfortunately, they need to be handled in a very careful way. The reason for this is because we don't want to cause any collateral damage to the shareholders, many of whom are middle class pensioners who will suffer greatly if the stock tanks. Right, because we want bad guys gone, but we don't want innocent people harmed in the process. That's why many of the people that have been forced out so far have been forced out under the cover of the Metoo movement. Like with Intel, Intel is one of our country's most important companies. They make most of our processors the chips that function as the brain of computers and servers. Their HQ is in Cali, but many of their largest fabs or computer chip factories are here in Arizona, places where they do some space age engineering like fit ten thousand transistors onto a piece of silicone, the width of a human hair.

[00:02:41] So naturally it goes without saying they have a bunch of cool gadgets as well as world class security like ACRS worth of solar panels to generate electricity, batteries to store all of it.

[00:02:52] And these nifty little three sixty II surveillance cameras with these infrared illuminators. But Intel, like almost every other corporate titan out there, has one catastrophic shortcoming when it comes to security. They outsource to a third party diagnose and repair service when they have it issues. And that third party service turns straight around and outsources to a local subcontractor like me through one of several mobile phone apps that function effectively, like a ueber for I.T. guys, apps that are super easy to hack in my favor so that I can essentially walk straight in the front door of wherever I'm trying to get into on a given day. So in the case of Intel, back in twenty eighteen, when I suspected a certain CEO of being criminally negligent with intellectual property vital to our national security intel, as indicated by the signs all over the place, I was able to get myself in and collect all the evidence I need, like in this case where I used a post system outage in the cafeteria to gain access to two on the channeler campus and snap a picture of these Chinese spies stealing chips schematics in plain sight. And in this case, when I was able to get myself in to the ACTU campus on a diagnose and repair job and install a compromised motherboard into an air gap laptop that's used to control the fab machinery on the factory line. Needless to say, a certain CEO was me to right on out of the equation.

The reason for removing in that way, instead of charging him with endangering national security, was so we didn't take the stock and caused a lot of collateral damage with people's pensions. Like I mentioned before, it feels like that CEO should have faced stiffer consequences, no doubt. But our priority is making life better. For regular people, so sometimes we have to make difficult choices to protect the innocent, but at least I can feel good about this picture with one of my own cheeky little props, this little lighter, symbolizing how no one, not even the CEO of Intel, is safe from getting lit up by Q. If he or she decides to threaten our national security.



## Who Is Q! (Pt. 1).wav

[00:00:00] Welcome back, everyone. Today, we talked a bit about my background and the angle that I'm coming at this from so that you can understand a little bit better about who you're dealing with.

[00:00:09] I'd like to start off stating for the record that this is the last thing I ever thought I'd be doing.

[00:00:15] I was happy to infiltrate, happy to collect evidence, happy to distribute that evidence anonymously and happy to go get any bad guys.

[00:00:24] But making videos talking about myself seems totally antithetical to the ethos. And I kind of hate it, but the desire and Q Plus are making me. So here goes nothing. My name is Austin Steinmark. I'm a twenty nine year old DEA agent from Chandler, Arizona. If you've watched any of my other videos, you'll see that I've been having a pretty wild time out here in W world working on this cute on Project Kuhn is a military intelligence operation, the first of its kind, one that uses space age quantum technology to post messages from the future to Internet forums in the present. It's kind of like that movie, The Frequency with Dennis Quaid, except with a quantum computer. The main characters in the story are President Trump, Admiral Rogers, General Flynn, the DIA, myself and Q plus the future commander of the Future Space Force, augmenting himself with time warping, artificial intelligence and running point on this whole thing. Messages on the board serve several purposes. The first one is providing the public with a behind the curtains look at a live spy operation that is currently in progress. The second is to give me personally, baby Q hints as I complete this little nightmare scavenger hunt from hell that I built on over the course of this mission. I've infiltrated Hotel's data centers, top secret document warehouses and military bases. So some of the gobbledygook posted on those boards are actually direct messages to me personally containing hints for things I happen to be dealing with at a given time, kind of like a giant live action escape room, sort of a deal if you've ever been to one of those things. I was forced to do this, as far as I'm aware, for a couple of reasons. The main one being my natural born proximity to some of the top guns in the royal death racket.

[00:02:17] My mom is from Yuma, Arizona. My grandfather, David Fry, was the guy who ran the private refueling contractor on the U.S. air base called Mercury Refueling Inc, who loaded drugs onto military planes. So my best memories as a kid are sitting in the back of his truck at the end of the runway on that base watching fighter jets take off over our head. My grandmother was a refugee from El Salvador whose maiden name was Grace AirCon. She was very self-conscious about being viewed as a dirty Mexican, so she changed her name to Norma Grace Frye. When she married my grandfather, she died under what I consider to be very suspicious circumstances after being one of the first parents to aggressively sue the Catholic Church for sexually abusing my uncle. Growing up, Puerto Penasco, a great little Mexican beach town, about four hours drive south of Phenix, was like a second home to me, spent lots of time down there. And as many of you are aware, Puerto Penasco happens to be one of the most important distribution hubs for the Sinaloa cartel. I also spent lots of time growing up in Belize where my father owns a condo. Belize is a small country just south of Cancun that is legally owned by the royal death racket. My dad spent much of his career working closely with major defense contractors. The director of engineering at Raytheon could attest to that. Growing up around the defense industry was a big influence on my life. I always wanted to be a fighter pilot. As far as I'm aware. I was recruited to the Defense Intelligence Agency after recognizing that a major

immigration protests happening outside my high school in twenty six was actually an intelligence operation. My first mission for the Defense Intelligence Agency was at age 17. When I use Christian missionary work as cover to get into Cuba and to gather intel on some deals they're making with the Chinese. At the time, while in Cuba, I made friends with a young IT guy that worked closely with the man who is now Cuba's president. So I'm going to keep in touch with to this very day. So we will definitely be squashing the beef with them once all this is over. Like every other covert operation, this one has been financed primarily with gangbanging, a drug dealing surprise.

[00:04:36] Just find drugs, though, like weed and Molly, not life running poison like meth and heroin. And absolutely no human trafficking, of course, kind of mortifying that they are making me tell you that part. But I guess the public needs to know how this actually works if we're ever going to be able to change it. So hopefully you guys won't hold it against me over the course of this mission. As you might imagine, I've done all. Kinds of crazy shit and all kinds of crazy people, I've been jumped, robbed, kidnaped and even poisoned, my nose is still crooked from get my face bash. One time I smuggled lots of drugs across international borders. I've had guns pointed in my face several times on both sides of the border by both sicarios and federal police. And I've had several attempts made on my life, some of which were very close calls, including a couple where the desire to step in and save me, even though they technically aren't supposed to be helping. We've added quite the little Truman Show going on out here in Arizona. How are we spookies? It's been quite a surreal experience. Almost like my life got turned into a giant game of Grand Theft Auto. And just when I thought we had reached Twilight Zone, the die graciously decided to throw me yet another curve ball by making me tell everyone about it on YouTube. So please subscribe and share with your friends, because the faster we can wrap up this nightmare circus, the faster we can get on to the business of unveiling this spaceports.

[00:06:05] Cha cha cha.

## Who Is Q Pt. 2.m4a

[00:00:00] Happy Monday, everyone. Today, I'm going to be elaborating on my personal bio and giving you some more proofs in my previous video. I told you about how my mother is from Yuma and my grandmother is a refugee from El Salvador named Grace Aragon, who is a bloodline descended to the Spanish throne.

[00:00:20] I also told you about how my grandfather ran the private refueling contractor on the base in Yuma that smuggled drugs for the CIA called Mercuri.

[00:00:31] Refueling in his house on Chieko Lane here in Yuma, used to be a CIA job site. When I was little, we had lots of fun playing in these weird trapdoor compartments that he had in this house. Property has been idled and torn down since he moved out, but there used to be these giant 30 foot bush walls around the entire perimeter of the property, which made it very easy to walk behind all the properties along this canal without being seen.

[00:00:58] My brother and I used to love catching ducks back there because it was so covered that they couldn't fly away from us and we could get it when we were a little growing up. I also used to love sitting in the back of his truck at the end of this runway here at the human space, watching fighter jets take off over our heads.

[00:01:17] My grandfather or AP, as we used to call him, was very sneaky. So most of my family didn't find out about any of this until recently with you guys. My dad's parents are immigrants and his first language was a German. His dad, my other grandfather, Walter Steinbach, was actually a German SS officer who was given a false identity and evacuated out of Russia by a British intelligence front called Red Cross and a thing called Operation Paperclip. His real name was Bernard Steinbach, and he was a pretty smart cookie. He knew seven languages and all kinds of stuff about the world. He was an ethnic German who was residing in Poland who was conscripted at gunpoint when the war broke out and served as a tank commander.

[00:02:06] Everyone thinks I'm breaking their chain when I say that, but that is actually a verifiable fact, one that my entire family is not very pleased about me publicly sharing.

[00:02:16] My father helped program satellites while attending University of Colorado at Boulder. He then went on to a long career in the semiconductor or computer chip industry, where he worked closely with major defense contractors like Raytheon, selling them the software they use to design computer chips that go inside weapons go to any of their electrical engineering facilities in El Segundo, in Tucson, Dallas, Boston or their R&D facility in Edinburg, Scotland. And I guarantee you they'll know who my dad is. He's been Raytheon's vendor of the year before and they even Fatemeh Personal, thank you. Note into a piece of silicone when he retired last year, verifiable facts. The company you worked for called Mentor Graphics also sells Space and Air Force research labs, the software that they use to design their electronics. Verifiable fact.

[00:03:08] Growing up, we had a family friend named Boutte's Nelson, who was a lawyer from Tucson that would let us rent out his beach house in Puerto Penasco, a small little Mexican beach town, about a four hour drive south from Phenix. It was like a second home to me growing up. We spent lots of time down there. One of my favorite things to do as a kid was to go catch octopuses in these tide pools. The house next door was where the owner of the marina in town lived, someone who was deeply involved with the Sinaloa

cartel. During my time in part of a NASCO, I actually discovered a CIA trap house down the street from where I would stay. I like to call the Delta lair because it's got this big, like Delta Triangle thing pointed out. This house is used to store drugs that are then driven on quiet down this Stazi beach driveway thing and over to a big nightclub down the way called Bahah, where they are sold.

[00:04:12] Shipments are originally loaded on to small fishing boats on the docks in Mazatlan, Mexico, down here and moved up along the coast, either being passed on the marina in town or through this estuary about 20 minutes east of it. There's this big Freemason's table in the estuary that you can see from the air, which is a big marker. It shows traffickers where to go to avoid the Mexican military highway checkpoint, which is about right here in route to Kaberuka. On the way to comarca, there's even the small municipality called El Coyote that shows you how serious the government is about stopping this problem across from that estuary.

[00:04:54] There's also an unmarked runway that from the highway. Looks like just a dirt road shipments coming through the estuary route either get loaded on cars and driven over to Kaberuka or they get loaded on to planes at that unmarked runway and flown to stellar Air Park in Chandler, Arizona, where there's no air traffic control to watch and where there's a neighborhood full of houses with these attached private hangars for storage.

[00:05:26] My first missions at age 17 and 18 were to Cuba.

[00:05:31] I went there twice before Americans were legally allowed to go. I spent a lot of time in Havana and a lot of time in Santa Clara, where I mean, that guy who worked for a regional official who is now their president, someone I keep in touch with to this very day, and someone that I'm going to use as a back channel to go squash McMaster's beef with Cuba after this is all over.

[00:05:53] After high school, I was planning on going to the Air Force Academy. I took pilot lessons and Krav Maga, a mixed martial art developed by the Israeli military. But one month before I was supposed to leave for Colorado, I had my acceptance revoked because of an overlooked gluten allergy. And I was sent to Arizona State instead, where I met my amazing wife in 2009. We dropped out of college together during our sophomore year to focus on our point of sale systems business, what we used as cover to gain access to many of the targets of this operation.

[00:06:29] During the course of this mission, I have personally infiltrated many hotel chains such as Hilton, Marriott, Embassy Suites, Hamilton in and Lakita. And I left behind some of these pine sixty four sniffer gadgets that I made myself plugged into their guest wi fi servers so that I could monitor Backpage ads being posted. I also infiltrated major data centers like this one, an Internet backbone data center on 14th Street and Phenix, run by a company called Iron Mountain, which has military grade security, including the snazzy little man traps, glass tubes and these iris scanners where you have to stick your face up to the thing. And it scans you also into an Internet data center run by AT&T that's located in Mesa, Arizona.

[00:07:19] And also infiltrated a data center in Chamma, run by a company called First Data, which is the company that facilitates credit card processing for many major banks and Fortune 500 corporations. In fact, a huge percentage of the international credit card processing traffic happening in the United States today flows through this payment data center here in Chandler.

[00:07:41] Here's me with the guy who runs it. All right. We're going through the bad track.

[00:07:47] OK, we're going to end with the head scanner scan.

[00:07:52] And so this is this is Tony's place, which I've also been to top secret document warehouses like this one, a massive building with several stores worth of racks which had tens of millions of classified documents stored.

[00:08:10] I also have the I.T. contracts for the White Mountain Apache Reservation, a tribe up in northern Arizona. You can easily Google and verify that.

[00:08:21] So, as you can see, we have been having quite a time out here in Westworld. But I know some you still aren't convinced.

[00:08:28] Obviously, the fact that falsely claiming to be a federal agent is a crime that I would get locked in jail for is really kind of for some of you. Nor is the internal only copy of the Raytheon Handbook. So as a token of good faith, I will provide you all with the configuration script for one of the core ADTRAN routers at Luke Air Force Base and a link below just to show you that I'm not messing around something that I would be a huge trouble for if I wasn't explicitly authorized to do so.

[00:09:01] But to be completely honest, I could care less what anyone thinks about me because I am going to be the new commander of the Space Force very soon. The real space force, not that fake Air Force One, meaning you're kind of stuck with me for the next 40 years at least, whether you like it or not. I'm also rich as hell because the CIA let me use those time warping instant messages to tip myself off to this thing called Bitcoin way back when I was just starting out. So I'm pleased to announce that we are not going to be gang bang or drug dealing anymore to fund our black ops. I'm actually just going to pay for myself. Isn't that fun? I'm that loaded. So believe me, if you don't want to, it makes no difference to me. I have a wicked smart, smokin hot wife that's got my back no matter what. I'm building this huge palace in Cave Creek for us to live in, which I will link to below and bring in the space for its headquarters out here in Arizona, which will be absolutely epic. So put that in your pipe and smoke it haters, because I'm not just associated with CU, I am going to me personally. This is my operation. The guy posting on the boards and running point on this whole operation is actually me in the future. Pretty crazy, right? Be on the lookout for official confirmation from the big man upstairs very soon. And in the meantime, all the annoying little parrots squawking comes can take a seat because it also says on that board that disinformation is necessary. Cherry picking parts that you like to attack, people that you don't is very ignorant and obnoxious. Understand that I am nowhere near as measured as Q Plus and I'm under no obligation to be nice to any of you. So I'm generally a cordial fellow who plays nice with others. I will not hesitate to call out egotistical influencers when they are leading people astray. We got lots of great stories to tell and we are going to be doing so on this YouTube channel over the next few weeks. So please share, subscribe and I'll see you guys next time.

## Who REALLY got Donald Trump elected.m4a

[00:00:00] Who really got Donald Trump elected? I'll give you a hint, it wasn't Republicans, it was actually socialists and black people that got Donald Trump elected. Believe it or not, Trump didn't win because he was so popular with Republicans. In fact, he was historically unpopular with Republicans. Did you know that he got less total votes than Mitt Romney? Crazy, right? Trump won for one very simple reason, and that was that Hillary Clinton was absolutely reviled by her own voters, so much so that many of them chose not to show up on Election Day. The reason she's so reviled by her voters is because she's a woman or isn't because people are racist or anything like that. The reason she was reviled by her own voters is because they saw her emails indisputable proof about how she not only doesn't care about her own voters, as that's unfortunately pretty common in Washington, she's actually actively targeting them, in some cases pretty evil, right? They saw her emails in twenty sixteen because of a precursor operation to Kuhn. I like to call Operation Birnback. The name was inspired by the firefighting term. We're wildland firefighters out in the forest, dig out a line and set a small controlled burn back toward the main fire to stop it by consuming all of its fuel in advance. It was organized by yours truly and staffed by a small but elite group of anonymous I.T. guys and hackers. The idea was that if we could set a fire on the Democrats far left flank by showing black people in socialist how evil the Democrats really are, that they would be so disgusted that they wouldn't show up on Election Day. So we used robots and foreign kallick farms to flood hyper targeted sections of social media with salacious email clips from Hillary Clinton and the DNC. And it worked like a charm. Hillary Clinton had a historically low turnout and Trump managed to win the election, the one that the CIA worked so hard to rig against him. Luckily, the people running the CIA at the time were about as incompetent as it gets. Unfortunately for us, not all the nerds we were working with survived to tell the tale. In fact, one of them was brutally murdered. And the rest of us thought that the brazenness of his demise would have warranted a serious investigation by the local police. But they ended up being super corrupt and just looking the other way. I hear it, guys are not the only people having that problem these days, but I digress. The whole point of this video was to say that socialists and black people are the ones who actually got Donald Trump elected in twenty sixteen, not Republicans and can't say for sure. But I'm betting that when Bernie gets brazenly cheated again in this upcoming primary that they just might stay home again or join Team Q I actually think they're going to love Kaew.

## Why do “journalists” fear the Q movement.m4a

[00:00:00] Did you guys see all those smear articles written about the Kuhn movement yesterday seems like the media might be panicking.

[00:00:07] Now, why would that be?

[00:00:09] It's not because they were antagonized by my self destructing Twitter messages.

[00:00:13] It's also not because they've finally noticed the striking similarity between the logo, the logo of this Israeli cyber security firm where Admiral Rogers works and the logo of this NSA reverse engineering tool called Childre. It's because they are finally realizing that we are not the kooky little scrubs they have been reporting us to be, that we are rational, smart and articulate, that we don't issue people that we disagree with. We verbally engage with them, even if they insult us in the process. And they are seeing patriots of all persuasions unite around the common desire for an abrupt end to the decades of wanton corruption and sadistic abuse by our government. In fact, as those articles were dropping, I was actually heading to see Jimmy Dore. Jimmy Dore is a lefty comedian who has a popular YouTube show that he hosts with his awesome what Steph Sombrotto and his hilarious friends, Ron Palakkad and Graham Elwood, Jimmy Dore platform, some of the sharpest thinkers on the left, people like Julian Assange, Bill Binney, Michael Tracey, Erin Matthey, Matt Talibe and Glenn Greenwald. He also greatly influences the political leanings of many other famous comedians such as Joe Rogan and Bill Burr, and he has served as a campaign surrogate for Tulsi Gabbard. Now, there are many things I disagree with Jimi, but Jimi has been one of the only prominent lefties brave enough to publicly challenge the Banana Republic level of corruption in the Democratic Party. And to tell the truth as he sees it, whether or not it happens to help Team Blue on a given day. He used to almost alone in his coverage of WikiLeaks, the Seth Rich murder, the DNC primary gang of Twenty Sixteen and the false flag chemical weapons attacks in Syria. He also, with some of his regular guests, has stood almost alone on the left in debunking the Russia collusion hoax and the Ukraine impeachment hoax. I'll provide some examples below for you to take a look at his brave truth telling to his lefty audience has resulted in the same kind of social media throttling, demonetization and Bush league censorship that we experience here in the Q Hard.

[00:02:49] It is also gotten him slandered in the press. Guess what? They call him a stooge of the Kremlin. Isn't that hilarious?

[00:02:57] So check out how he responds by going on a nationwide tour, clouting on Democrats corruption and showing big rooms full of lefties.

[00:03:07] Stuff like this allegedly used to allegedly cultivate Donald Trump.

[00:03:12] You know, for you to go to Russia, the Russians or. Two guys who said all along that no rush. You're on your and you're going to be proven wrong.

[00:03:25] Isn't that amazing? Absolutely, roasting those ratchet doggies. I encourage all of you to check them out and support is great work. You definitely won't agree with everything he says, but you will be very entertained nonetheless.

[00:03:39] He's probably going to take a lot of flak from other lefties in the next few weeks, both for going on Tucker Carlson last week and for taking that picture with me last night. So let's show some love and do what we do best and defend him when those kangaroo journalists try to slander him for the high crime of talking to people that he doesn't always agree with, because we are a free people and we will not be cowed or constrained by any kangaroo journalists. We will talk to whomever we damn well please.

[00:04:12] And if they don't like that and they can cluck off like the goblin little hens that they are the day we allow corrupt politicians and their pet kangaroos to sort us into into a little categories that are allowed to talk to each other is the day that we lose America.



## Why do “journalists” fear the !Q! movement.wav

[00:00:00] Did you guys see all those smear articles written about the Kuhnen movement yesterday seems like the media might be panicking. Now, why would that be?

[00:00:09] It's not because they were antagonized by my self destructing Twitter messages.

[00:00:13] It's also not because they've finally noticed the striking similarity between the logo, the logo of this Israeli cyber security firm where Admiral Rogers works and the logo of this NSA reverse engineering tool called Childre.

[00:00:28] It's because they are finally realizing that we are not the kooky little scrubs they have been reporting us to be, that we are rational, smart and articulate, that we don't issue people that we disagree with.

[00:00:44] We verbally engage with them, even if they insult us in the process. And they are seeing patriots of all persuasions unite around the common desire for an abrupt end to the decades of wanton corruption and sadistic abuse by our government.

[00:01:02] In fact, as those articles were dropping, I was actually heading to see Jimmy Dorje.

[00:01:08] Jimmy Dore is a lefty comedian who has a popular YouTube show that he hosts with his awesome Steph Sombrotto and his hilarious friends, Ron Palakkad and Graham Elwood. Jimmy Dorje platform, some of the sharpest thinkers on the left, people like Julian Assange, Bill Binney, Michael Tracey, Aaron Matthey, Matt Talibe and Glenn Greenwald. He also greatly influences the political leanings of many other famous comedians such as Joe Rogan and Bill Burr, and he has served as a campaign surrogate for Tulsi Gabbard. Now, there are many things I disagree with Jimi, but Jimi has been one of the only prominent lefties brave enough to publicly challenge the Banana Republic level of corruption in the Democratic Party. And to tell the truth as he sees it, whether or not it happens to help Team Blue on a given day. He used to almost alone in his coverage of WikiLeaks, the Seth Rich murder, the DNC primary rigging of twenty sixteen and the false flag chemical weapons attacks in Syria. He also, with some of his regular guests, has stood almost alone on the left in debunking the Russia collusion hoax and the Ukraine impeachment hoax. I'll provide some examples below for you to take a look at his brave truth telling to his lefty audience has resulted in the same kind of social media throttling, demonetization and Bush league censorship that we experience here in the Q Hard.

[00:02:49] It is also gotten him slandered in the press. Guess what? They call him a stooge of the Kremlin. Isn't that hilarious? So check out how he responds by going on a nationwide tour, clouting on Democrats corruption and showing big rooms full of lefties.

[00:03:07] Stuff like this used to allegedly contain Donald Trump. People know free to go to Russia. The Russians are two guys who said, oh, you're on your own.

[00:03:25] Isn't that amazing? Absolutely. Roasting those racha doggies, I encourage all of you to check them out. And support is great work. You definitely won't agree with everything he says, but you will be very entertained nonetheless.

[00:03:39] He's probably going to take a lot of flak from other lefties in the next few weeks, both for going on Tucker Carlson last week and for taking that picture with me last night. So let's show some love and do what we do best and defend him when those kangaroo journalists try to slander him for the high crime of talking to people that he doesn't always agree with, because we are a free people and we will not be cowed or constrained by any kangaroo journalists, we will talk to whomever we damn well please.

[00:04:12] And if they don't like that and they can cluck off like the Godling little hens that they are the day we allow corrupt politicians and their pet kangaroos to sort us into into your little categories that are allowed to talk to each other is the day that we lose America.

## Adam Stokes.m4a

[00:00:00] My view is I'm Adam Stokes, welcome back to the channel. Today, we are joined by likely the most fascinating guests we've had so far. Mr. Austin Steinbock, a.k.a. Queue, is at the center of many controversial discussions globally. He's made powerful statements and predictions in the areas of money, politics, technology and more. Futurist money man, space force commander, political commentator and social influencer. There's so much we need to explore. Austin, thank you for joining us today. Great to be here, Adam Austin. There's a lot to talk about today, but I thought we'd first dove into Krypto full disclosure on my channel. I'm a big supporter of Bitcoin, but have been a little bit outspoken about REPL. And the reason why is, in my opinion, one is to aid the banks and the other is to in fact be a bank. So I guess I'm wondering, do you foresee that these two coins will co-exist in the future?

[00:00:53] Absolutely. I see there being a diverse ecosystem of cryptocurrency is being the way of the future.

[00:01:00] I guess swift is the thing that we've got to replace because Swift is so inefficient. And, you know, it's like caveman technology for the world that we're living in at the moment.

[00:01:08] And it's also pretty much entrenches the largest banks as the biggest dogs on the block. Right.

[00:01:15] So so there's only a few banks that are even allowed to use the Swiss wires in the first place. So everybody else has access to that, usually goes through a bigger bank or a bigger entity.

[00:01:27] And so there's just it's in the handful of a few big banks and all the other banks have to pay the biggest ones these fees to interchange transactions on their network.

[00:01:37] So this will make it point to point instead of having to bache with the big dogs. So that will dramatically bring down the cost of the transactions and it will dramatically increase the speed where we've seen the biggest adoption as far as like the Bank of England and the Bank of Saudi Arabia is countries that are experiencing kind of this geopolitical uncertainty and this kind of like a looming war of independence. Right. So so with Brexit, a lot of companies, as they leave the European Union are very concerned about, like, how are we going to keep money moving if we're this disconnected? Right. So what Ripple is is going to be essentially the most liquid asset on Earth, right? It's that crowd source liquidity and that the instantaneous money mechanism. So Saudi Arabia in that example, they have this new the city on the Red Sea, right where they're there for the first time allowing foreigners to come in and invest in Saudi Arabia.

[00:02:34] And they're kind of trying to do something like the Dubai model. Obviously, their oil revenues are getting pinched. And so they've been tightening their belt across the across the entire budget of the entire government, you know, like laying a lot of people off. And they, you know, recently iPod Aramco and along those lines, as far as bringing more capital into the country, they're adopting REPL with their central bank so that they can facilitate this vision. Twenty thirty, I believe it's called that this city on the Red Sea, that they're just kind of like building in the middle of the desert arbitrarily and opening to foreigners.

[00:03:09] In that case, will will ripple aid fiat currency. So this is why I see people getting creeped for three reasons. One, to buy a Lamborghini, buy low, sell high, get that Lambo to to break away from the financial systems. That is Fiat, as you were talking about, that inflation and the technology behind it. It's quite fascinating how it works. So looking at people getting into the system will ripple itself become its own currency, or will it continue to aid Fiat?

[00:03:36] Well, well, it does kind of both, right, so you can buy and sell it independently of the banks, but then the banks also use it to move the money. So the idea is they're they're crowdsourcing that liquidity there. And what I mean by that is if you have some huge amount of money are trying to move to some obscure country or back even, it's hard to find people on the other end. Right, because at the end of the day, currency transfers have to be, you know, exchanged. Right. So if you want to exchange a billion dollars this for a billion dollars, that you have to have a trading party like someone trading with you that has that same amount of currency to trade you. So if you're dealing in these more obscure or more volatile currencies, it's hard to even be able to convert your money into something else because nobody really wants to take the risk of holding that. Or if you're a big institution or business, there might not even be enough demand, on the other hand, to make that square. So what Ripple does is it's just any currency at any time is instantly liquid. Right?

[00:04:37] With that, I think the banks will it will obviously aid the banks, but it will ultimately undermine the banks. Right.

[00:04:45] And will ultimately lead more people to be trusting cryptocurrency in general.

[00:04:52] And it will kind of like help people understand how that works. And I think that will blow a lot of wind into the sails of some of these other decentralized currencies.

[00:05:01] Once the, you know, average, you know, Joe Blow person, the retirement fund or the average, you know, institutional investor just thinks that this is a safe bet right now. There's a lot of negativity in the press regarding cryptocurrency is for a mainstream audience.

[00:05:19] Right. They need to feel comfortable with cryptocurrency in general, like the idea of that.

[00:05:24] Not even any one currency in particular before this can can kind of take the next step up on the ladder before the entire crypto market can take the next step up on the ladder. And so so REPL will really help facilitate that. And I think as we move into that world where it is more of a cryptocurrency based system, I think there will be less and less of a need for a bank in general. So a lot of a lot of people just keep their money in the bank so they can have a card and so they can have some accounting of it. Right. So it's easier to track and easier to spend. So we're moving into a world where you don't necessarily need a bank for that to be the case. And so I think in adopting rebel like the banking system will modernize itself into the year 2020 instead of the year like 1950, but it will also ultimately lead to, you know, a lot of capital flowing out of the banks and being held in more individual hands because it just won't be it won't be necessary. Why would you pay fees? Why would you jump through all these hoops with the bank if you could just hold that money digitally on your own? And there's a safe way to do that?

[00:06:33] I agree entirely. And those are in the crypto space. Get that. And I think those in the banking system who also get that, it scares them that they don't want to let go of that power. Because you think about the money that's in the Swiss network, just in transaction fees alone, let alone how long you hold it just to close off on REPL, they're currently sitting at 26 US cents at time of recording. Have you got a prediction for us out there? What could happen over the next five to 10 years?

[00:06:59] Oh, well, I can't make exact predictions, I get asked questions like that a lot.

[00:07:03] All I can say is that I am very bullish on both REPL and Bitcoin, and I personally am investing my assets, my available assets into those cryptocurrency Mr. Bitcoin and quantum computing.

[00:07:17] Some of the people, some of the commentators have spoken about a 51 percent attack on Bitcoin because of the power of quantum computing. Could this happen? Will it happen or will Bitcoin just continue to get stronger and be able to withstand such attacks?

[00:07:31] Well, obviously, the commercial quantum industry is sort of in its infancy at this point, right. So we're just kind of like delving into it for the first time. So it's not out of place where it could do that right now.

[00:07:41] But in the very near future there, it will be able to break through the Bitcoin like unwind the entire block chain.

[00:07:50] Right. So it's not even that, you know, it's a hack this way or another. It's like they could literally just simulate every single state of what the block chain could be in one time and just figure it out. So obviously, that's an infinitely huge amount of math to think about.

[00:08:04] But with the rate that the industry is growing for 72 cubits and you have 16 sextillion options now every single additional Cubitt, you add to that, right. Let's say, you know, in two years there's 150 cubits and then the year after that, there's 300 or whatever.

[00:08:20] We reach a point very quickly where that's totally possible for it to unwind the entire Bitcoin block chain and figure that out. Right. So so Bitcoin can save itself by porting itself to a quantum algorithm and just kind of like keeping up with it. Right. So it's like anything else.

[00:08:39] Back in the 80s and 90s, we had older versions of encryptions that are no longer a new style. And the reason is because they're no longer secure based on the computing resources that we have at our disposal in 2020. And so the same type of deal will occur with Bitcoin and they'll just have to put their algorithm into a quantum situation. And the tricky part about that is a lot of, you know, traditional, really good traditional computer programmers learning quantum computing programing is a totally different animal. Right. It's non-linear and it's not the way the logic works is totally different. So if you were a Microsoft partner, for example, like an I.T. guy, they would just give you the resources to access their quantum computer and to write programs on it for free because they're having such a hard time even getting people to adopt it, because it's such a just different way of thinking about computing at such a different computing paradigm and how you go about coding and how you go about conceptualizing the workflows.

[00:09:45] And so it's going to be a very interesting thing. You know, part of what I'm doing here is promoting the quantum industry and trying to, you know, make it cool for the kids of tomorrow to get good at this stuff.

[00:09:57] Right.

[00:09:58] Because that's ultimately who's going to be our our best bets as far as like staying ahead of the game is getting the younger kids that are just kind of like coming into coming of age, as in the dawn of this industry. Right. So anybody else out there, if you're getting into that industry now, you're kind of on the ground floor, essentially. It's kind of like the 1950s of the traditional computing where you've got the IBM one.

[00:10:20] Right. So that's kind of the state of art right now. And if you get on board now, you can kind of follow the industry as it grows. And I think it'll be a lot easier to pick up that it would be just coming into it later on.

[00:10:32] Is it fair to say that it's kind of like a traditional arms race? As the attack on Bitcoin grows stronger, its defense grows stronger, it will evolve itself and move itself over to new technologies to be resistant to these quantum attacks?

[00:10:46] Yeah, I mean, I. I have no reason to believe that the people who control Bitcoin, amorphous tribe of hackers that control Bitcoin, that I have no reason to believe that they wouldn't be porting that over when the time necessitates. That's where a situation like REPL or a company like Reville has that advantage because they will have, you know, kind of a company and an institutional level of resources to be making that transition.

[00:11:10] Whereas in the Bitcoin situation, they're just going to figure it out. You know, not that they can. I'm assuming they're perfectly capable, but, you know, it's a big logistical challenge, right? Because that's if you get that wrong, then that's everybody's money.

[00:11:23] Noting that you are not a financial advisor, nor am I. And we're not giving financial advice on this channel. Is it too late for people to invest in Bitcoin to make, if you will, the millions that we saw in the past? And if they were coming into the industry, would you be more bullish on Bitcoin or Zopp as a long term holder?

[00:11:42] Depends on what you're trying to use it for. I think probably slight edge to XP just because given that its crowd can buy it and sell it and also banks and buy and sell it, it's going to be the most liquid asset on Earth.

[00:11:55] I'm also like I like speed of transaction. Of a guy, I care about that a lot, so I feel like Bitcoin is more of like a digital gold in the sense of you're not buying it to, like, transact with it on a daily basis. You're just kind of like buying it to hold that as an aside, maybe you buy like expensive things like a house or a car or, you know, things that are one time kind of one off purchases, not necessarily a day to day thing. So I would say slight, slight edge to rebel, but I think Bitcoin is a good bet in the long run as well. I think Bitcoin has tons of room to grow. And I think once the word gets out there about this cryptocurrency thing a little bit more and we can go mix it up with some of these financial guys who, you know, buy stocks that have PE ratios of like a hundred and eighty or like they essentially buy the stocks at a rate of value of how much money that company would earn in one hundred and eighty years. Right. And so so they keep calling us like speculative and risky for liking crypto. But it's like, what are you guys doing over there? You're it's a whole lot of smoke and mirrors going on Wall Street. So I think once people realize that, once they realize,

like, they have much more control over that sort of an investment situation, there's going to be another bullish little run in the crypto markets. And obviously, they've they for the most part, like Bitcoin Ripple, they kind of like fly together a lot of the time. Right? They go they go a little separate, but the tide lifts all the ships. So I'm hoping that the various tribes of the crypto community and if you guys have any familiarity with that, you see, you know, got the Bitcoin people fight with the Bitcoin cash people, you got everybody saying Ripple is just, you know, bought by the banks. You got, you know, people calling each other some of the other stuff, crap coins. So we have a lot of this tribalism going on. And I think if they just if we just all realized, like, look, if some of us got all of us go up, we should just stop hating on each other and just kind of like focus on getting this out into the mainstream. I think some exciting things could happen for everybody's bottom line.

[00:13:54] I couldn't agree more about the tribalism. Sometimes when I do videos, even questioning a certain coins, some of the comments that come in A are so aggressive, almost death threats. And it's like, well, we're all in the same team here. We're all pro crypto. And whether it's your team or my team that wins, I agree. The rising tide lifts all ships. And I did many videos on Cardano. And to try and balance the argument for Cardano, I actually just made one video after making, I think four or five saying Catana was great, Carano was awesome. And then I thought just to balance my argument, I'll make a video about some of the weaknesses of Catano. And it was like the world was going to end. All these comments come in. We're just attacking and it was intense. But on Bitcoin, I did ask about an Zopp prediction. I don't think I'll get it out of you, but I'll give it a go because I said I would to my viewers, have you got a Bitcoin price prediction for us over the next five to ten years?

[00:14:43] I don't have an exact figure for you, but I can say that I think there is one hundred percent or more room to grow. I could be meaning five hundred thousand percent more. I could be meaning just just one hundred percent more. So I'm just going to I'm just going to ballpark it like.

[00:15:00] Are you just teasing yourself then? Come on. I used to toshie Nakamoto.

[00:15:04] I am not. I am. Who is Satoshi. I don't even know.

[00:15:10] OK, well, I guess we'll have to find out in your earlier days when you're at college, you use the precursor to a gold or a money. What were you referring to back then?

[00:15:20] It was just a thing called the money. It was a digital currency and it worked on this exchange. I was like kind of like a coin base, but just one option.

[00:15:29] And that ran out of the Cayman Islands. And if you wanted to buy anything illegal, it was the go to guys. I think the thinking at the time was something about the Cayman Islands that can never be raided. Obviously, that was pretty wishful thinking. But yeah, that's you know, I had a business in high school. I would sell fake IDs and I would get those fake IDs from Asia, usually China, sometimes Japan. But I was always paid for in money. And so you just, you know, go and exchange your money. You go pay it over there. And it worked, you know, kind of like a Coinbase and a Bitcoin, but just with a centralized system. And one option and I want to say in two thousand, ten or 11 that got raided or I could be I could be off by, you know, give or take a couple of years. But that was when a lot of the the black market community realized that there's got to be something decentralized. Right. It can't be in one place. You know, nobody can be holding all the

marbles. Right. Because some people had huge holdings of your money. Like in my case, I would just have the amount I need to spend at the time. So I didn't take huge hit whenever they got wiped out. But some people did take huge hits. Right around that time was when Bitcoin was really coming to fruition and early and the like. I think 2009 maybe it was people would pay each other, people paid each other like just, you know, you get me some food at the store, I'm going to give you, you know, three hundred bitcoins. Right, because they were like a few cents at the time. And so not just myself, but a few people. I now did quite well on that. As it grows, you can diversify pieces of it and some of these other like moonshots sort of coins. And if something goes from, you know, a fraction of a cent to like three cents, you can make out really well.

[00:17:16] I mean, crypto markets was a money that dealt with the double spend rule at that stage, or was that one of its weaknesses being centralized and it could be duplicated?

[00:17:27] Well, it wasn't necessarily that they were having a security issue in the sense of like being hacked, it was more that they got raided by the feds. So either way, either concern, right. Is is pretty concerning if you're putting any large amount of your assets into something like how do you think the China's future will fit in with respect to censorship?

[00:17:48] As an example, in Australia recently, all the privacy coins have been banned. Manero as an example, it was something that I was predicting a long time ago, just out of logic. It was that it was something that was untraceable, something where the government couldn't get their taxes and something where the government couldn't see what you were spending your money on and where it was going. So the exchanges in Australia have now said no more. Did you buy it? No more Z. cash, no more Monero and no more privacy coins as we move further beyond just money itself, house block chain going to fit into the censorship of the world that we live in, including, I guess, the media, the Internet and money.

[00:18:23] Well, in a lot of ways, one of the things one of the ways we're trying to promote is we're trying to promote the idea of backing her stuff up on things like hive and free speech. So their block chain based, you know, like Twitter and YouTube. And just that way, if the censorship comes, which it already has, we're getting throttled by crazy. And, you know, shadow band Humanitas, just the works that will just allow us to kind of truck through that. Right. If we use block chain based systems, I'd like to see a block chain based voting system where one person gets one vote. Maybe we don't have to register to vote. Just everybody just automatically registered to vote. And there's no easy way to vote. You don't it's not a hassle. You don't have to wait in line and you can easily check what is my vote tallied for. Right. Because it's blocked by lots of other use cases as well. That decentralized, distributed systems, in my opinion, they're a great way to facilitate in general some of the centralization and scale that would help us as like have our government function better without essentially giving our government more power and more of the ability to take our liberties. Right. So so it's like centralization, but freedom at the same time. Scale, scale, I should say, not centralization.

[00:19:43] Well, I certainly see with the postal vote situation in the United States coming up with, you know, posting and votes because of the coronavirus, I see where the Bobtown fits in their perfectly rather than having a centralized body. It doesn't matter who wins the next election. If you have a centralized body managing these votes that are coming in, there's going to be controversy and either side is going to say, we don't believe you. And there's one thing about crypto that I believe in deeply, and that's mathematics. That is the mathematics of the block chain. I have to say that the purest language in the world is is



math, because it can't really be distorted. And when you throw that on the block, China becomes even more pure.

[00:20:16] I'm with you on that one. Some other some other use case I've been talking to some people about is like for music, for artists or intellectual property. Right. So right now, a lot of times if you're an artist, you have to make either make a deal with the studio to be managing your money, taking a huge cut, or you have to go around and fight with each streaming service and they're going to, like, try to jump you out of how many plays you got.

[00:20:38] You know, they're just going to try to make a whole bunch of crap on you. And so it makes it hard for up and coming musicians kind of getting getting into the industry that don't have maybe a huge studio backing to to be able to make it so.

[00:20:54] So if we could make music, put music into a block chain right where each artist owns their songs and there's like hard, quantifiable things that they can know what to expect, you know, whether it's streamed on Apple, whether it's streamed on Spotify, whether it's, you know, purchased in the iTunes store or whatever, they can make their royalties. And it's just kind of like a consistent thing. They can control what the prices, what the metrics are.

[00:21:20] And they can know that using this block chain, I'm in control of my intellectual property, not some bloodthirsty corporation Austinite.

[00:21:29] The people want to know as to why I spent a lot of time researching, I guess you and Q and Q and on before I spoke to you today, I would be letting myself and the people down if I didn't ask what is Q.

[00:21:43] Are you talking about the operation or are you talking about the individual, you're talking about the team like the internal team, we're talking about them.

[00:21:51] Well, as a throw away all of it. And this is where it confused me. So coming into this, I guess, ignorantly ready to absorb information. First of all, I watch a lot of your stuff where you say you OCU, then I watch some of the Trump rallies where we have people wearing shirts. Then I went on to Q and on. I hope I'm saying that right. From what I can gather, I'm saying it correctly, but I don't really understand how it all fits in. And of course, as we get into the big stuff, which will touch on a bit further about space force and so forth, I think it's fair that I just ask you straight up, if someone comes to you like myself and says, what is Q what is your response to that?

[00:22:32] I usually go with the operational one of a nonpartizan military intelligence operation designed to bring about some much needed changes in our country, not just our country, but our world as well.

[00:22:46] And Kuhn is the future campaign on the Internet right? The operation Operation Kuhn is a major campaign designed to create information back channels to circumvent the choke hold of the mainstream media as our intelligence and law enforcement agencies were attempting to frame our president for treason.

[00:23:11] It's designed to give you a bite, to give you a bunch of different looks at one single big picture problem, which is this thing called desex, the covert paramilitary wing of the CIA and MI6, and that it's also used for counterintelligence purposes by the FBI. So we have just this albatross on our back worldwide, this vicious conspiracy that stacks corrupt

politicians into every level of government in every country and seeks to just I would say human terraformed the world.

[00:23:51] Right. If they don't like these people, they exterminate these people. If they want to take these resources, they do. So just this vicious, ruthless, monolithic conspiracy that encompasses all aspects of our government, many of our military, our intelligence services and scientific community. Farma. Right. Just kind of like across the board.

[00:24:11] So so what Ciudad this is a military campaign designed to, like, give people this massive mountain of information and to help persuade them over time that we need to be united in our approach to get rid of this thing politically united, that is.

[00:24:28] So if people wanted to break away from some of the corruption within the traditional political systems, is Kuis, if you will, Alcuin Kuhnen, a political party they can join or support? And if so, how would they do that?

[00:24:41] So. Q is designed to be a set of information and a political movement and they can get involved in a lot of different ways.

[00:24:52] So if somebody wants to support that, they can volunteer with us to help produce media that wakes up the general population. They can just go do something as simple as, you know, talk to a family member or a friend that's maybe not on board already. Right. So there's a big range of actions to be taken. And we have some activism, like some direct action going. We have some voter registration drives that we're going to try to do. So so we're just essentially trying to use. Q as this independent political entity, such a unifying point that we can work with Republicans, Trump supporters, Republicans and work with disaffected lefties are disaffected with the status quo, I should say. And we can make some basic changes happen for our country, most important of which is the Internet Bill of rights kind of making it a social media. Giants can't just stifle us, manipulate us and censor our speech rights, inhibit our access to the public square, because especially in the United States, that is a constitutional thing. We have a constitutional right to that. And if they don't respect that and they are controlling our entire information ecosystem, then they really can manipulate us like little robots.

[00:26:07] So anti censorship.

[00:26:10] Establishing your mind, right? There's a lot there's coming to fruition in the commercial market, not just the military, are technologies that can read and write thoughts to your mind. And so an Internet of rights established in your mind as your sovereign property that nobody is allowed to access without your explicit permission is a vital imperative of that. And then the third thing as part of the Bill of Rights would be establishing your data. So your footprint on social media or your what? Your DNA data, if you get yourself sequenced, establishing that as your revokable, property rights. So you own that even if the company does it, you know, whether you pay them or you don't pay them, if it's your personal information, you own that information and you are able to revoke that at any time.

[00:26:58] And you know what that is. So some big, important changes that will allow us not to be plunged into a like, tech dystopia in the very near future.

[00:27:07] What do you think is the most threatened by AQ?

[00:27:11] The CIA for sure, because that's one of the things I was going to say is the second imperative of this mission is disbanding and dissolving the CIA and taking the good intelligence professionals that are there. Was there there's a lot and putting them into DIA where they could be under the chain of command of the elected president of the United States.

[00:27:31] Right now, they are very out of control and they are just causing all kinds of problems, not just in the United States, but all around the world.

[00:27:39] And so another huge imperative of this mission and another reason why this is an international thing, not just an American thing, is because this CIA and MI6 corrupt albatross on our backs is something that every single person on Earth has to deal with and is negatively affected by some of us more than others. But that is one of the primary prerogatives of operations.

[00:28:07] In one of your videos, you spoke about an assassination attempt on your life. It was a quite confronting to me, sounds quite casual or calm or confident when you're talking about it. Can you elaborate on that a little bit more? How did it happen? Who was it? And why aren't you stressed out about taking on such big powers?

[00:28:26] Well, it wasn't just a single time, a few times by ex-wife and I, we had to grab our dogs and just leave our house on short notice because we had hits out at us.

[00:28:38] Right. Cartel hits that were ordered by people who don't like us talking about the topics where we are going around speaking about. So we just had to go stay with some friends or family members for a few days. That was pretty startling that people try to break into our house. In the past, we were on a hike one time and we had a car bomb on our car. So there's there's a number of occasions.

[00:29:04] But in general, I just I guess humor and jokes like Quietus is usually my fear diffusion mechanism. I try to keep a pretty stoic attitude if possible, even if I'm feeling a little bit upset with the powers that be for not doing a better job.

[00:29:25] Making sure that your grandfather referred to you is having stretchy eyes. What do you think he meant by that? Was he referring to the future?

[00:29:33] It's it's possible. I think the idea in his head was just that I would see kind of a lot of things, like a range of things and stuff that was behind me and stuff that was around me. So. So and it could have it could have been an interdimensional thing. But I'm not sure that that particular grandfather understood any of this quantum stuff was he was more of just a very blue collar, sort of a like aircraft mechanic personality as far as he would do. He refueling company. He was a simple guy from a small town. And I don't I don't know that he necessarily knew about the two dimensional stuff. So I think that was quite possibly just like I would see necessarily what was happening underneath the surface. I said one of my videos, they had this weird, like trapdoors in their house that we would play in as kids under the floor. So and it was in a in areas that really didn't make sense. So, you know, as I got older and got more into this stuff, I kind of realized put a lot of the stuff together that I had seen as a kid and was like, oh. That's totally what's happening. You know, you saw those people in the guard and always acting sketchy. Oh, you're doing this weird stuff at the end of the runway all the time. And it's always perfectly happy to take me there, even if it was any time of day or night. So just just a lot of things came together later on. Where do you fit in with Space Force? Well, I would be running the Internet for the Space Force, the

space force. One of the things I had predicted in the past was that they're going to get a new logo. Right. So they're going to be eventually pulled out of the Air Force and made it their own independent entity. And as you saw, they just got a new logo, something I predicted a few months back, that I think a lot of people didn't take me very seriously. And then it's going to be restructured into the Navy ranks instead of the Air Force ranks. So one of the big objections I got from a lot of the military people out there is like, oh, you're going to be a space force commander. The commander isn't even a space force rank. Space force operates off of Air Force ranks with like generals and stuff, not admirals. So I get a lot of flak for that and my responses. All right. Wait and see. And it was recently announced that in twenty twenty one, that is exactly what's happening. So it'll be really exciting. Right. That's a very important aspect of our future as a country and as a superpower. It's a huge undertaking and it's going to be it's going to be quite an experience. And obviously for the for just to throw it out, there are a lot of a lot of people, you know, when they hear space for us, they think of like, oh, are we doing like a space air force to, like, fight some nonexistent aliens to those people? That's the a space air force is not necessarily the main idea of the space for us. It's more of a space based project for the Internet to connect all the military gadgets around the world to secure their own backbone, because the backbones they use, the telecoms, the United States are hopelessly compromised by hostile foreign intelligence agencies and to facilitate opportunity for. All right, because in this day and age, as we have been dealing with, as we've like been kind of like punched in the face with one of the facts, just as that, if you don't have fast Internet, you don't have the same opportunities as everybody else to get things done, to be productive, to live the same quality of life. It's kind of a necessity of of life in 2020, especially in the United States, if you want to compete on the same footing as everybody else. Right. If you don't have good Internet, you are dramatically impaired in your ability, even as a kid, to just take in information or to use any service that could save you time. So a huge opportunity boosting mechanism for the entire world. Right. And from the rich to the poor areas, the United States, there's this dramatic gap. Right. And there's even a bigger gap with developing nations.

[00:33:19] So we got you know, these are rocket scientists, kids at MIT blastin, you know, doing all this crazy stuff on one end. And we got people in Africa that, you know, they can never even get on the Internet or have power or water.

[00:33:31] So so with this sort of technology, we're hoping that everybody it will facilitate the ability for everybody to help themselves, to find answers that they need to get the education, that they need to communicate in a way and collaborate in a way that can advance themselves in life and in the world. And we're very excited about that opportunity.

[00:33:56] It all seems to be linked. So certainly with cryptocurrency, we're going to Krypto. The focus is on money, but it couldn't help to link to politics and the politics couldn't help to link to the global community. As you're talking about African nations having access to education. While it's not just that, of course, it's the financial systems. How much I've interviewed futurists before, but the futurists I've interviewed have really worked out the future, say, based on statistical analysis of the data that they have at hand. But from what I can tell, researching you is that perhaps quantum quantum physics or quantum computing, it seems that we could be operating and this could be a bit out there in parallel time zones, parallel universes. Is this the case? Does quantum computing allow us to speak to a different time?

[00:34:42] That's like a conceptual example, right? The idea is that, you know, if you go make some slight adjustment to the past, you kind of force yourself into a different future. Right. So there's an infinite number of possibilities how that future can go.

[00:34:55] And so that's more or less the case.

[00:35:02] We'll leave that one there. Elon Musk on SpaceX, what's his relationship to the DIA, if any?

[00:35:07] I can't I can't speak to the specifics, just kind of like the general of space forces or Space X, excuse me, is an effort to make space accessible and to allow us to advance into the future without getting shaken down by defense contractors that dominate everything. So right now, the Space Force, the Air Force, Space Force, I should specify, is totally dominated by this defense contractor rocket called United Launch Alliance.

[00:35:35] And they frequently go way over budget, take way longer than I expected, and have products that end up malfunctioning, even to the point of where the fairings on a satellite that SpaceX got the contract for malfunctioned and they lost like three billion dollars by satellite with that. So they just always seem to have things going wrong or reasons why we have to spend more money with those defense contractors. And so so SpaceX is a effort. It's a national security imperative that we have this that we dominate this quantum internet.

[00:36:11] Right, 100 percent if we don't dominate the quantum Internet, that if the primary contributor that on Earth is controlled by the Chinese Communist Party. Right. That's pretty problematic for us all, not just in the present, but in the past and the future as well.

[00:36:26] So. Dominating in space, huge national security priority, the ability to get to space, we need to have a much lower cost for launch, right? We were in the billions and SpaceX is getting it down to around 50 million for launch. Right.

[00:36:42] Which is which is a you know, allows us to get to have the amount of launches that we need to, like, blanket the entire Earth and these Wi-Fi satellites and have that be way cheaper option than even going to tell it what the telecoms are spending, putting up all the 5G everywhere, the power, of course, of the private sector.

[00:36:59] If they don't meet these milestones and their budgets, they collapse. Whereas when you're dealing with government budgets, even though they say there is a budget, it's kind of in many instances bottomless because the taxpayers keep just funding a project that fails or a launch that collapses or something that goes wrong. There seems to be more money that's just magically appears. But of course, in the private sector, you can only do that so many times before your business actually collapses. And that's what we see throughout history, that most of the innovation didn't, in fact, come from government. It came from the private sector, a dare I say, it came from capitalism and commercialism where, you know, it was make or break. If you didn't make these milestones and you didn't get these technologies working, your business essentially collapsed. Do you think Elon Musk and SpaceX is a threat to any industry within government?

[00:37:44] Oh, absolutely. They're absolutely a threat to the ambitions of the space ambitions of the defense contractor apparatus that be Boeing's Lockheed is the Northrop's because, you know, they're coming in. They're making a superior product at a lower price. And in the past, some. So we talk about how intelligence services earn money for their

covert operations in the past. They work with some of these defense contractors to shake us down and the government and the defense contractors give them their cut. So just on entrenching these gigantic corporate dinosaurs. Right. And clearing the track for some more innovation is really what's going to allow us to take off in the future.

[00:38:27] From a military standpoint, can you explain how Starlink will work with respect to secure Internet? And you mentioned before about quantum Internet. What is quantum Internet and how does it differ to the Internet that we know today?

[00:38:41] The primary difference is that the traditional Internet is on traditional computers and the Internet is facilitated by giant web of quantum computers. And so the quantum computing thing would be like we've seen the Netflix series Black Mirror, where they have, you know, just this text message pops into their head, right into their field of vision. There's no device, there's no connection, there's no anything. It's just really wireless interfacing with the satellite from space.

[00:39:06] And so so that that sort of a deal, whereas the traditional Internet, the one that's being rolled out right now, it'll be a really good frequency that will have really low latency and really high reliability even in areas that aren't covered at the moment.

[00:39:24] But that is going to work. Kind of like the Wi-Fi works now in the sense of like you have a device and you invest with not directly.

[00:39:32] I haven't heard of this BlackBerry. I've just written that down there. But essentially, I guess the next screen, if you will, is an interface in a I.

[00:39:40] Yeah, I'd add a disclaimer for everybody who's seen that show. I don't mean like. So the show is about like a tech dystopia. So it shows like the worst case scenario of all of these technologies. Obviously we are here on Operation Kuhn aiming for the best case scenario of the utilization of those technologies. And that's why that Internet Bill of Rights is super important. And that's why we're not just letting a bunch of Googles and Facebook's and bloodthirsty tech monopolies control the quantum Internet.

[00:40:08] Right. It's got to be like people who care about our safety and freedom have to be in charge of that if we want to have freedom in the future.

[00:40:15] And I've just got one last question before we close off, and I really appreciate this. I could speak to you for many hours more, but I know you've got a lot happening. I'm wondering, does Trump fit in with you at all? Some people have said he does. Others said he doesn't. What's your take on how Trump and Q align or don't align?

[00:40:34] My take is that so so I make this metaphor that, you know, offended a lot of people, I apologize about that. It's not intended to be, you know, arrogant where I was talking about how it's the like Christian metaphor, the Christian trinity. Right.

[00:40:50] So Cupolas is the father and there's the son kind of being the the present day human iteration of like the will of that father. And then you get the Holy Spirit around it, kind of like facilitating things for the Son and for the father.

[00:41:06] So so with that metaphor, obviously the Holy Spirit is the quantum Internet and the desire. And the sign is whoever is being talked about the time. But I would put Elon Musk and Donald Trump in the same category, like there's multiple suns in this cube plus

example, not just not just one. Right. So so Donald Trump has been kind of groomed overtly for a long time for the role that he was destined to play, Elon Musk as well. And so they are they are both intricately involved in operation on if we were to use that metaphor, as you described, who would be the Lucifer to this situation?

[00:41:45] The luciferase, this situation would be house better or the House Cobourg, Anzac's Gotha, because that's like the the top of the at the top. And there's this meme floating around Twitter that puts House Windsor, which is the name that does UK Royals changed their name to after everybody realized that they started World War One and was mad at them. So they changed their name. They needed rebranding to Windsor. But there's this meme floating around Twitter that has, like Saudis, Soros, Rothschild, Windsor on the same level at the top. And that is incorrect. The housekeeper Sex Gotha and their people are the top rung of the ladder, not Soros, not the Saudis and the restaurants, although they're pretty high up there, Austin.

[00:42:33] How can people find out more about you, more about Q and Q and on if they wanted to get into more information about you, where could they find that?

[00:42:43] Well, for now you have to go to my YouTube channel, Austin Steinbach. We actually had a website that we were supposed to last through last week and we've just been dealing with some pretty relentless hacking attempts and sabotage from infiltrators. So we will be getting that website up here in the next week or two. That'll be Steinbach Media Dog. And that will have kind of information about this, about the big picture story about who I am, who I fit into that about what are kind of like big picture and gamers and how everyone can really participate in that. So so that'll be launching soon. And for now, just go to my YouTube channel and steinmark for everybody.

[00:43:22] If you just want to, like, get a little taste of like, what are we talking about here? You watched my video, black ops one on one, the dark truth about the CIA. I think that's the best summation of kind of what Operation Curan is all about, getting rid of Austin.

[00:43:35] I'll leave links to those pieces of information in the description below. I'm very grateful for you joining me today to my subscribers. Make sure you check out those links to anyone who hasn't met me. My name is Adam Stokes. Welcome to the channel Austinite. Thanks for joining us today.

[00:43:50] Thanks for having me. Adam.

## Alice Kennedy.m4a

[00:00:07] How's it going? Everyone down here at the studio in Scottsdale with my friend Alice Kennedy. How do I ask a few questions? Happy to have her.

[00:00:16] Thank you. It's a pleasure to be here. Only slightly terrifying. So I know that a lot of people have been interviewing you and there's been lots of things that people have had to say about those interviews, particularly people love to claim that everyone interviewing you is also a shell themselves. So I thought that this was a good opportunity for me, just a normal person who has no one in that world and is just a mom that was just here for the truth. And I thought it would be a good opportunity for just a regular person to ask you some questions that I think a lot of people want to know some answers to, not just a mom, an awesome patriot to censored a lot on Twitter. Oh, yes. So as soon as I started talking about a lot of the Patriots and of course, stuck up for you, that was when I lost my entire following. I had thirty thousand followers and I was pulling in like 10 million organic impressions a month and it was all gone. That sucked because I've been working hard on that every day for like almost eight months now. And that was time that I spent away from my children, away from my family putting into that.

[00:01:27] And then for them to take it all away, that's pretty crappy. That's horrible. That's also expected. Censorship is no fun. And we're getting that Twitter censorship just as hard as anybody out there. So anyone saying otherwise, that is incorrect.

[00:01:42] Why don't you shut off your Twitter handle real quick so that we can resolve them, which are not real news now at not real news now is my current handle.

[00:01:52] So I would check her out followers on Twitter. All right.

[00:01:55] So one big piece of this puzzle for me, as far as you are concerned with a lot of this, before I knew who anybody was, before I knew you existed, before I knew the Patriots existed, I was doing my own research just off of eight and Qs posts.

[00:02:16] And I had come up to some certain conclusions about what I believed it could be specifically with quantum computing, time travel, things like that. So I had already kind of form my own opinions and I had made a post about how I thought some of those things would play in together. And people started dropping your videos and the comments and they're like, have you watched this before? And I'm like, no, with that.

[00:02:37] So I started watching it and it was pretty much every all the conclusions that I had already come to on my own at that point. But it's great to hear so no one can tell me that you're some crazy shell. And then I'm out here listening to these other people instead of myself because I didn't even know who you were when I pretty much in my mind, proved it right.

[00:02:54] So. Yep. So she's just open minded person researching. First of all, we ask obviously don't blindly follow anyone, including me. Always look into it yourself. Oh, and it's important to say that everyone that comes around here that works with us here at Steinberger Media Group or on Operation Q Don is an unpaid volunteer, so there's no one being paid to say anything at any time. And we set things up that way because we just want to have that unimpeachable credibility.

[00:03:23] Absolutely. All right. First question.



[00:03:27] Are you ready? I'm ready. What do you think the biggest lie is that a majority of the people still believe?

[00:03:34] What do you think the biggest thing that really needs to be not through and taken down?

[00:03:39] I think the biggest lie is that our government, specifically our intelligence services and our federal law enforcement is actually trying to protect us when in fact they are directly facilitating some of the most egregious and sadistic behavior in this entire country. So the human trafficking, the heroin dealing, all the things that realize our intelligence and law enforcement services are directly responsible for that. And that is a huge lie that they've been able to pull off for a long time. And so we just want to explain how that works and show everybody that we've got to change that as soon as possible.

[00:04:14] Absolutely. Now, another thing that I wanted to ask, and I didn't really see anybody else ask this question, which I guess is where it came from. I know that the oath was circulating for everybody to take what exactly is the purpose of it? What are people like pledging to, what, all year?

[00:04:32] Well, it's so so we have this movement, right, this Internet movement.

[00:04:36] And obviously the mainstream media is going to try to cast us as Russians, the FBI, specifically the Phenix Field Office of the FBI, try to label us a terrorist organization a little while back. So we are just reaffirming for everybody out there that we are American patriots loyal to constitutional values and that this is an American thing, not a forum there.

[00:04:59] All a bunch of people talk about being called the solar flash that everybody believes.

[00:05:06] It's coming and that these things happen every twenty six thousand years, and it's going to have everything to do with Ascension. Where do you stand on that?

[00:05:14] Well, solar flares are definitely a thing that I think they knocked out a bunch of telcoms stuff in the 50s.

[00:05:22] So they're always that they've got to watch out for.

[00:05:24] But as far as the flare itself being the thing that brings on the elevated consciousness, in a way, I don't necessarily think that those two are better.

[00:05:36] I agree with there like the false ascension matrix.

[00:05:41] All right.

[00:05:43] Another thing that is a big topic, and I have honestly kind of stayed away from it because I know it upsets a lot of people.

[00:05:51] Where are you? Where do you stand with religion? Now, I say this because just based off of my own research and I'm not saying any of this is right.

[00:06:02] I'm just saying these are things that I've read and this is the way that I understand it. So this is why I'm attempting to ask these questions. But we obviously know a lot of edits have been made to the Bible. We know that the royal family is involved in all of that.

[00:06:16] So with that being said, how. How much of what we're believing do you think is the truth and how much of what we're believing? Do you think has been put in there by people that want us to believe things differently?

[00:06:32] I think there's like you said, the Bible has been edited, a lot of books have been removed. I think that I grew up as evangelical Christian.

[00:06:43] I think there's a lot of great things about Christian values in this particular mission situation. The idea here is to unite everyone of all walks of life. So whether you're a devout Christian, whether you're a Muslim, whether you're a Jew, whether you're a spiritual person, whether you're an atheist, we really want everybody on board and moving with us.

[00:07:05] And kind of the idea of this is to discuss what quantum physics is and discuss how we all come from the same religion.

[00:07:14] And however, that particular big, broad, big picture concept happens to fit into your belief system.

[00:07:23] You just want everybody to know that and be able to make up their own mind. So I'm not going to be pushing any one religion or any one, I guess, way of doing things.

[00:07:35] I'm very much a liberal Republican. That's what I like. Hashtag I I liberal life and let other people live theirs. And, you know, if you want to persuade someone to come to your site, show them the facts and kind of make your case. But we're not coercing anybody here and that's a big part of this. So I know a lot of people are frustrated. They feel like that's kind of a copout for me to like the religion question. But just at this point in time, I feel like that's just a distraction, that I'm scared to speak about it. It's just that we're trying to stay. We have 80, eight days until the election and we've got to stay hyper focused on a specific set of things. So I just am trying to keep everybody on board, keep every bring everybody into our big tent so we can move forward to some of these awesome changes and do the America thing. Right, which is literally life.

[00:08:27] I like it. I like it. All right. Interesting one about John McCain who replaced him as commander, which won the so John McCain's like the most recent job.

[00:08:41] His grandfather was admiral, the Navy, and then his dad is the original commander and he was the second one.

[00:08:47] OK, and we're in the process of setting a new one myself for into the future. But that'll that'll finish up after the election. So those things I got to earn I got to convince all of you guys that's a good idea.

[00:09:01] OK, now I know that you have a quantum operating system.

[00:09:06] It's extremely important that it's kept very, very, very cold to operate. Now, just a while back, I was reading some things and I was actually listening to one your videos while

I was driving, and it kind of sparked something in my mind. So I started reading some things about Antarctica. I know that that's another big topic of conversation for people. And I found these interesting articles about these random mysterious particles that were rising from the ice and nobody knew what they were. So I'd saved a bunch of those links. Not everything was super fascinating and kind of went along with maybe what I believe was going on. And then about a week and a half later, spacewalks posted something about the cold conditions of Antarctica and cubits. And I said, this is very interesting. This is exactly what I was talking about. So I had forgotten about that. I had retweeted that post and the next day one of my followers commented on it. So I went to get them the length and twenty four hours prior write one space right after space was posted that they did a complete sweep of Google. And all of those links that I had found about all of that information was done.

[00:10:11] And in the last twenty four hours, about 15 articles had been placed saying that they were just these methane leaks and it's nothing for anybody to worry about or be concerned about or be interested in.

[00:10:23] So where do you stand with the entire Antarctica Quantum's?

[00:10:27] I said that Antarctica is a fascinating place for many reasons, one of which just if you look up at the sky, it goes like this. And so the stars going across the sky, they're just spin in place and everything. Obviously, it's been under ice for a long time. So as the continents have drifted, that's preserved a lot of very interesting geological and archeological and paleo paleontology. So forgive me if that's not the right word, but a lot of awesome scientific stuff as well as it's at the bottom of the Earth's magnetic field.

[00:11:00] So I can't get into the exact specifics right now.

[00:11:03] But there's a lot of interesting things that have happened that will be studying and making public in the near future.

[00:11:13] Another topic I've been doing a lot of reading about is the looking glass technology and time travel. One of those things is absolutely fascinate me.

[00:11:19] But one thing that I came across earlier was that and this was different from what I had read before, which is why I want to ask you this question.

[00:11:30] Was that essentially.

[00:11:31] Everyone else is viewing this is this positive technology that's doing these things for us and helping us do this, but this specific article that I read basically said that it's actually like negative technology, negative extraterrestrial technology, and that we're actually essentially hurting ourselves by using it. Or the people that had been using it in the past had been because of the implications of going back and forth on time and all those things. Is it something negative? Is it something positive? It's both.

[00:11:59] It's kind of a Pandora's box there. And so the original people study obviously back in the early 90s, hundreds, Nikolai Tesla put out a lot of these very complicated theories. So very next level stuff. And that got picked up and studied by the Nazi scientists in the 30s. And then after the war in Operation Paperclip, the American British intelligence services grabbed a lot of those guys and brought them to United States and have them continue their work. And so so they were building that sort of technology for the CIA. And

then when JFK came in and he started the DIA, you started a program, a quarter program, a looking glass program. So it's been kind of a back and forth. And that's kind of been one of the tricky part about this. And that's why we really got to instead of like coming in, just getting a few people out, we got to really, like, explain what's happening here to the general public at large so that we don't just go right back to a bad situation. So it's been doing Deathmatch for the ages between team to America. And that's technology is technology, right? It's computers in the same way. Right. Computers could be a blessing or a curse depending on how they're used. And so just a big prerogative of this whole thing is explaining what that is and why we got to get things like an Internet bill of rights. So it's not just about social media censorship of them censoring free speech. It's about us establishing our mind as our sovereign territory property that no outside forces are able to interfere with our right. So so in the commercial market, brain reading technology is really coming to fruition. And not just at the very high end prototypes, like even if you go by a thirty thousand or you have a thing where you can wear this band and drive the car. So right now there's no law that says some intelligence agency or some company can't just come back and do the stuff that's in your mind. And we really got to understand that that's coming at us like a missile. And we really got to establish that enshrined in law that this is this is your property. And unless people have explicit access that then there's no.

[00:14:12] Oh, so here I don't plan on asking this question, but you just said something that kind of started off in my mind a little bit.

[00:14:18] So we know that they have these capabilities to access your mind and whatever. They can essentially do whatever they want, but.

[00:14:29] Is there a way to tell the difference if someone is putting these messages in your head or these are your own thoughts, how do you know? Do you know?

[00:14:41] Um, well, in my experience. I have just like I've had some experience that technology, so I've tried to personally like vigilantly police my thoughts and try to, like I said, close the box if got like the Internet pop up.

[00:14:58] So that's close the box of any thought that I feel like is an authentic one to me.

[00:15:04] I don't know that everybody has a strong ability to do that, but that's why we just got to know what's possible so that we can know who who's doing it, who has this, who would have the incentive to do this and then be just having that Internet bill of rights. Right. So so those errant thoughts that might get put into your head from time to time don't turn into like Google ads was like, oh, I thought about, you know, I got to go fix Longboard. I'm going to go, like, bought a Google, I thought, for my head doing that. So so I think some people could tell and some people can.

[00:15:40] It's interesting. I like that answer.

[00:15:42] So I've had some interesting experiences and I see things are so different. My brain just works a little bit differently than a lot of people do. And one thing that I've noticed is.

[00:15:53] I see things almost sort of like a movie play out, and if it's not me, I see it playing out like I see me, like I'm in a movie and I'm watching it on the screen.

[00:16:05] But if it's something from me, I see it through my own eyes, like it's just like I'm there living it, not watching myself on a movie. I'm there. So that was one of the particular reasons I wanted to ask that question, because I'm pretty sure I've learned to start distinguishing the two. So I was interested as the person that's quite, quite scariness with the neural link and get to from the future. You probably have answers.

[00:16:26] You have so. So when they originally tested this technology, they would do stuff like they would have people see us or they would have people have these various experiences that if they would tell anybody, they would do crazy and institutionalized. And so that was they've been testing for a long time. How could we put these this thought pattern into someone's head that drives them in one way or another, that that makes them do whatever we need them to do, regardless of what's in their personal self interest or safety.

[00:16:55] It's really interesting that you bring that up, that they've been experimenting with things. One of the most fascinating things and almost funny, I was always obsessed with crime shows and everything growing up. And particularly interesting serial killer was Aileen Wuornos. And I was just watching something just a couple of months ago, and it was a documentary on her. And they were showing her the day before the execution and the things that she said about what was happening to her in there at that time. Everybody automatically labeled her crazy. She's nuts. She doesn't know what she's talking about, but she was talking about them using sonic pressure and energetic waves to mess with her mind and change her thoughts.

[00:17:33] And I never imagined a time where I would believe that a serial killer was taken advantage of and that she was telling the truth back in the eighties. But do you think that that's a common thing for them to be testing this stuff out on prisoners?

[00:17:46] Yeah, prisoners, mental patients, just really anybody who's an unwitting and doesn't have the resources to fight back to control people sometimes. So an example I like to throw out there. Usually it's usually a combination of like in person psychology, tricks of placing various objects around. That's one way or another. Other people say things to you mixed with thought patterns that could be pushed. So so it's usually a combination of the two. And a great example of that would be there's a documentary on Netflix called Don't Psychopaths. And it's a thing about this guy on the Internet, how he was like taking videos of himself, like putting kittens love kittens and vacuum bags, like sealing it and killing them or just doing this really sadistic stuff. And it kind of like escalated over time. And eventually he ended up killing the person, chopping them up and then sending their like hands or something to like some politician in Canada. And the documentary is total propaganda, but it was designed to be like, oh, he's crazy about that. And one of the themes is like, oh, Internet research is doesn't help. So nobody do that. But that was definitely a guy influenced by one of those programs to meet a political and foreign intelligence agency. That's a quintessential MK Ultra sort of stuff.

[00:19:06] That was a good point to bring him to you, because another thing from Aileen Wuornos, the story was that she said the police had been watching her for a long time and that they knew that that was going to happen and that they turned her into that and then they all allowed her to become that. I don't remember her exact choice of words, but she said that they've been doing it for a long time. They were just watching her. So I'm sure that's more like psychological evaluation stuff you're talking about, too.

[00:19:30] Yeah. And the other thing is the FBI. So the FBI has this thing called targeted persons. And the idea of the concept was conceived when we were in the middle of this Cold War versus Russia and we were super worried about people infiltrating, also being spies. So they have these counterintelligence mechanisms where they could say, OK, we believe so-and-so is a foreigner. And that opens the door to this kind of Pandora's box of mechanisms they can use to surveil you, mechanisms like mechanisms they can use to set you off and just use these kind of nightmare circus experiments on you. And it's one of the big prerogatives of operation on is discussing this FBI counterintelligence mechanisms. And it's not just with the nightmare sorts of circus experiments. It's with stuff like signals intelligence, too. So when the FBI agents like Lisa Page and Peter Strupp, who is the counterintelligence, one of the leaders over at the FBI when they wanted to go spy on people they didn't have warrants for, they would just fly to London and tap into the HQ signals intelligence because it's connected with the American stuff. So they have essentially access to all the data, the same data. So every every person I've talked to, every email you've ever sent or received, a text message, your GPS locations on your phone. Plotting exactly where you go. So this very comprehensive data and they can do FBI if they deem somebody a counterintelligence, if I could just fly to London and they don't have to follow the United States to be able to tee off on those people. And so one of the big connections we're trying to make, in addition to explaining this about what happened to President Trump right there, that is they're going after the process is to try to get to these lefties on board and trying to explain and draw these parallels to like the 60s in the 60s, people like Martin Luther King, people like Malcolm X. Right. The civil rights leaders of the day, they had this FBI counterintelligence kind of underhanded mechanisms used against them and they ended up getting killed as well. So just trying to show the lefties that, like, look, if you endorse this sort of us against the president the second he's gone, they're turning this right back around you guys because accusing the lefties of being Russian agents is how they have the Democrats for a long time have done a good job, kind of like warding off threats from their left. It's just like, oh, they're Russians, they're communists or whatever. And when they do that, it's extra insidious. It's not just like a verbal smear in public. It's like open the door legally to tee off on you. It's underhanded ways.

[00:22:09] So one thing that you brought up about London, you know, that's why they go there, because they can do these things because they're not under the same laws. So it was not very similar what they're doing with Saudi Arabia and how I mean, the humanitarian arm. No one cares about human rights there, but somebody said and get away with it and not get any time.

[00:22:24] Do you think that's I mean, is that the Saudi royal family, as part of the sort of funding and logistics mechanism for covert operations around the world, and they came into that role after World War One. They made an alliance with the British Empire who was starting World War and World War one of the first place to be chopping up the Middle East and taking the parts that they wanted. So they needed to start beef with the Ottoman Empire. And that's kind of how they feel about that. So the Saudis were one of the tribal leaders at the time that allied with the British and helped them accomplish their ends. In exchange for that, Arabia became Saudi Arabia. And so they do all kinds of crazy, sadistic things are involved in all kinds of murder, human trafficking, money laundering, like everything you can imagine, they still have those public crucifixions in the streets. So there was a blogger who was like 20 and he said something the government didn't like. So they nailed him to a piece of wood and hung about by a crane and they just leave on the street.

[00:23:23] And that's just life as usual in Saudi Arabia. So getting rid of that.

[00:23:32] Sadistic influence. That is, they have huge investments in Twitter.

[00:23:38] They have huge investments across the media. A lot of the farmland around here is owned by Saudi Arabia.

[00:23:43] So even in the worst capital of the world of Zanzibar, the other very interesting places. So they just owned everything, everywhere, and they're been very problematic for a long time. And getting cut off is a big of this this whole mission. So they don't have the signals intelligence, unlike like the British government does, but they carry out a lot of evil on our behalf. So whenever, like, for example, whenever they wanted to take us into that war in Syria and they staged that chemical weapons attack. Right. So so the the at the time, the Russians had stepped in and intervened and helped the Syrian government kind of push back these terrorist groups and Zeyad armed and they were really kind of in the clear they're they're about to win. And really the only thing that they could have done to get the United States to reengage and go back after Syria was to use chemical weapons. So, of course, what happens, the CIA calls their friends, the Saudis and the Saudis have an intelligence agency called Cassa, which is like their version of CIA. And they went and they grabbed some bodies out of the more they grabbed some chemical weapons and they just kind of like staged this totally fake false flag to to get us into this war. And as you saw, President Trump had to respond. So they didn't look right in the face of that. But what he ended up doing was he ended up just shooting a bunch of Tomahawk missiles, which are about 50 years old. So we're trying to get rid of those anyways. And he shot him, most of that, just empty buildings. So it was like kind of like a flex, like we're still tough, I'm still strong. But like, the CIA is totally full of that. We're not falling for their base. And I'm really thankful for that because like in the WikiLeaks emails, if you love Hillary Clinton, Barack Obama, John McCain, we're all working together to try to get us into another ground war in Syria. So an Iraq style, tens, if not hundreds of thousands of boots on the ground, trillions of dollars wasted in the Middle East. And what they wanted to just do that all over again. So I'm thankful that Trump, despite all the powers operating against him behind the scenes, had the strength, the courage and the mental fortitude not to escalate that situation anymore and just saddle us younger people in a couple of trillion dollars more in debt that we're going to have to figure out how to pay for longer and not destroy another beautiful Middle Eastern country that is kind of a cradle of a lot of priceless world heritage.

[00:26:13] So that's another thing about, I guess a lot of people don't understand.

[00:26:18] With Russians in Syria, they weren't intervening so aggressively because they cared about their Mediterranean military base in the takita or because they just thought Syria is so awesome. They're doing that because Russia is like a fiercely Orthodox Christian country.

[00:26:36] So all of their.

[00:26:42] Deepest held cultural kind of like heritage from the Christianity standpoint, traces back to Syria, right, some of the original like, you know, second and third century Christian churches or in Damascus, there's all kinds of stuff there that they didn't want destroyed. And they knew that these Sunni extremists in Saudi Arabia, allied extremists, when they go into place, when they take over, they just blow everything up. That was before anything, whether it's 12 year old temple, whether it's that Buddha statue in Afghanistan, those couple of thousand years old, they don't care. They're just ruthless. So the Russian, like Vladimir Putin, draws a lot of his power from his blessing by the Orthodox

Church. They have a patriarch instead of a pope, but it looks kind of similar. And so he had very strong democratic mandate in Russia to intervene in Syria in the first place because they saw this as an attack on their heritage as opposed to a just a normal war, as usual.

[00:27:40] And I that's one of the topics that really gets me.

[00:27:43] And I really wish that more people would maybe open their eyes to the simple fact of it. Maybe this will get people angry enough.

[00:27:51] I have all of the men in my family were all in the Air Force where an Air Force family and my grandpa flew in World War to be twenty nine Super Fortress. Right. And I've been reading all these things just about that time and about things that were actually going on and what they're doing with Bikini Island and all these terrible things and seeing how many of these false flags really are used to start wars that we have no business being in any way. And then I think about all of these men and women from our countries that they are sending out there knowing they're putting these people in harm's way for no reason other than to help their political racket or whatever it is and these these American lives that they're taking.

[00:28:35] And it's not just as just don't just do with our military. I mean, they do it with everybody's military.

[00:28:39] If more people were able to get upset because the government is essentially killing their family members by sending them into those situations and the government created those situations to begin with, I think about my grandpa and I think about if he would have known the truth of the underlying circumstances, what he was doing and the bombs that he was dropping on people and the lives that he had to take. And if he would have been alive today, that would have wrecked his heart like that would have absolutely wrecked his heart. And I can only imagine that there's so many other military members right out there right now that are probably are waking up and are realizing some of the situations that they've been put into by our government that are just so not OK. Let me ask you something. When all of this is over, do you think any of these soldiers have been put through these terrible things will have any recourse for.

[00:29:33] Unfortunately, as far as like seeing the government or like getting compensation from the government, the military is protected by a concept called sovereign immunity. So no matter what they do, no matter how big they mess up, no matter how evil they act like they can ever be sued. It's kind of like a principle there. But what you said was is very much an issue now in the military. One of the reasons we have such a like explosion, such a epidemic of things like PTSD is because we have the soldiers, right. You grow up, you hear all this good stuff. You're like, I'm going to this dangerous place. I'm going to defend my country. I'm going to fight alongside my brothers and sisters, just like I did my grandpa did.

[00:30:13] It's a family legacy.

[00:30:15] And then they get there and they realize we're totally unserious about securing this country. We're totally unserious about actually winning.

[00:30:25] They're sending us out here to drive through these IED ridden roads to essentially protect heroin fields for the CIA. And so that's one of the things it's not just the trauma they experience. It's the fact that if you go there, you give your life to that and your



friend dies while you're over there and you're thinking like what we're even doing out there. Right. We're we were protecting heroin fields that are being turned around and used to destroy even more Americans. So that's really what screws a lot of soldiers up in that. And it's one of the big reasons why we have twenty two veterans a day committing suicide.

[00:31:02] So that's a huge problem.

[00:31:04] And we have a couple of ideas for a few treatments for that PTSD that we'll discuss down the road. But yeah, it ruins lives. And a lot of times, you know, people die if people lose limbs, if people's family members, if Dad's come back and they're just so messed up in their head that they can deal with their own kids without being violent or abusive, then that's that's a huge problem.

[00:31:28] And there's there's really nothing that anybody could do to get that back to life, to get those lives back, to give those children the upbringing that they deserve. We just got to got to be better moving into the future and we got to just appreciate that and support those people as much as possible.

[00:31:49] But it's unfortunate. I think I think if that was like the military members who have been abused or something to horrible situations did a class action against our government, I think our government like that would be the amount of money that would be way more than our country has.

[00:32:05] Yeah, it's it's a really tragic situation.

[00:32:08] And I compare it to, like, a lot of not all the FBI agents are bad, but like a lot of Border Patrol people, I know a lot of FBI people I know that are like in the know about this stuff, they get into it thinking like, I'm going to go out, I'm going to save lives.

[00:32:25] I'm we're going to clean this up. We're going to protect our people. And they get out there and they realize, like we are not only not making any real effort to protect our people, we are actively facilitating these dangers against our people. So I really like messes with people's heads. And I think if we could be inspiring the well-meaning members or pressuring, I should say, to well-meaning members of the FBI, who you what's going on? The well-meaning members of the Border Patrol knows what's going on, could be coming out more and speaking about like this concept of stand down orders, right. Where I have a cousin works in for Border Patrol, the Bly's base. So it's if you miss your Vegas is here live is in the middle. And that's a huge corridor for most of the drug trafficking. And everybody that works for them, they all have stories about, yeah, we'll be in the desert about to catch the smugglers. We get right about them. And then we get a call from the FBI saying, like, back off, that's all. So it happens all the time. So so they know a lot of them know. And it's just about being brave enough. Coming out here, taking the heat, having everybody is where you make up lies about you and what you said. I just like no, you are doing that. And we're going to keep calling you out until more people join us.

[00:33:36] That I'm glad you just said that last name because that kind of brought up another thing. I'm going to talk about the issue of anonymity versus real life out there. A lot of people strictly say stay anonymous, do this, don't don't ever show your pictures. And then they show a lot of hate towards the people that decide not to do that. Well, now, obviously, we know where you stand because you are not anonymous anymore. But what is your advice for people out there questioning that? Because I talk to followers every single day that are like, oh, I really want to do this, but I don't know if I should. And what

happened that made you put your picture up and if you had any bad reactions from that and things like that. So I just you're obviously like the perfect person to ask a question to because you've experienced both sides of it as well. And you understand what can happen to you and you decide not to be anonymous anymore.

[00:34:28] Yeah, absolutely. So for. For me personally, it was a little bit of a different situation. I'm trying to come out and win your guys trust, so I really got to got to like who I am, what I do, what my family background is, and like how I know what I know for for everybody else. Obviously don't do anything that's going to put yourself in danger. But what we're really trying to do right now in the 80 days before the election is to have a show of strength. So so even if you guys out there after you made the stage and other deal, but just showing that, like, this is a real person, this is really a real face.

[00:35:06] This is not like some robot. This is not some inJune flick farm.

[00:35:10] This is real people in the United States that really believe this stuff and really are striving for that change. I think we can if we can all kind of jump out of the closet together. Yes. Then I think that really defuzes the blowback. Right. Whereas if it's just one at a time that people are pretty vicious. And even if you're not someone like me who's doing intelligence ops like the baker at the Trump was at the Trump Hotel, that she baked a kook and she got viciously smeared over that. Yeah. So so we get that especially in blue states, there could be a lot of viciousness that comes your way as a result of expressing those views. But we're just trying to I'm trying to come out here to connect the dots of this whole thing because it's giving you kind of breadcrumb trails of like different looks at this big picture conspiracy of things people can understand and digest and research for themselves. And so I'm coming out kind of like connecting the dots here, pointing out there's the targets. This is this is the story. This is we're trying to do yours of targets. And somehow I'm hoping to be empowering more and more people to be taking that plunge themselves. And like I said, if you have to use a stage name for showing that there's real people with real faces and real opinions, that there's there's people from all walks of life, from military professionals to stay at home moms to media people to people in every industry to watch a lot of people, a lot more people follow this stuff than you think. They just do it on the DL because they're scared.

[00:36:45] So we're really trying to say now it's time, everybody, let's jump out together and obviously don't put yourself in danger.

[00:36:52] But the more we could do that, the more we can not be nameless, faceless accounts out there, the more that people will see that this is a real thing. This is not just a fake trick to lull us all into complacency that we got some real action items we're trying to accomplish here and we got some real means by which to accomplish them. Then we can make some really exciting things happen. So everybody is brave enough to join us on that. We sincerely appreciate it.

[00:37:20] We appreciate all of you can do it. Now, this year has taken a lot of heat in the past for her political convictions.

[00:37:30] And I know I myself and everyone else here sincerely appreciates her bravery and her courage and her willingness to stick to our guns and our convictions. And you take the heat and just understand that the the future of everybody's children is evidence. So if that doesn't motivate us all to change that, I don't know what will.

[00:37:52] I'm waiting for the rest of the world to wake up, because once all of them really realize what's going on, that's going to be what really rises up to like it's going to be the rise of the mothers and the women realizing what they're doing to their children.

[00:38:05] And enough people don't understand what is even happening yet and whoever needs to hear it.

[00:38:10] Sex trafficking is not a conspiracy like this stuff is real. This stuff is happening. And if you think that it can't happen to you, that's your biggest problem, like one hundred.

[00:38:18] And it's going to be absolutely mortifying. And out here in Arizona, obviously, we know all about sex trafficking. We have that Backpage dot com website that was started out here on Backpage. Dot com was I was essentially like a Craigslist, but it's selling a bunch of assorted items that it was like ninety seven percent based on some study human trafficking ads.

[00:38:39] So for a little it is just prostitution, it's just prostitution.

[00:38:44] But we all know it's not just prostitutes for for almost my entire adult life, like from the time I came back from Texas, allows you to I think two years ago there was a site you could go on and there was probably two to 250 girls a day of every shape, size, age, ethnicity. And you could order them like they were products. And it was pretty wild, like I was allowed to exist. The fact and this was like not like a waiver thing where it was like more sneaky. This was like just no no holds barred. That's exactly what we're doing. This is exactly what these people would like, what you can pay for. It was extremely explicit and it was extremely troubling that that was able to go on for so long.

[00:39:28] That's makes sense why they started using them, because they had to.

[00:39:31] Keep it on the DL because they obviously got they had to get a little bit more discreet because it was just pretty outrageous and that was out here in Arizona. The head of that company is John McCain, good ol John McCain. He ran that antihuman trafficking charity even though he was one of the world's biggest human traffickers and blocked a tackle for companies like Backpage all the time.

[00:39:55] All right, I've got one last one for you. Now, I already asked you what you think the biggest lie is that's currently circulating right now.

[00:40:03] What is the most important piece of information that you if you could tell everybody whatever you think people are missing or need to hear right now, what would it be?

[00:40:19] Probably just. Examine the evidence, think for yourself.

[00:40:25] This is not so so we get that the gravity of the information that we're putting forth, the complexity of the big picture scheme, it's not something that I could just come in and be like, oh, x, y, z. Just tell you real quick. And have you observed that it's really something that you got to like? Look into it for yourself. You've got to like research the individual pieces. Not everybody has time for that. So we're trying to do this media stuff to help the people who maybe don't have as much time to do that. But just look at look at the actual evidence. Regardless of what the media says, the media is the media still pushing the story that Jeffrey Epstein killed himself so far. So no matter how preposterous, no

matter how much something leaks to the heavens, they will just claim that everyone's conspiracy theories. So I encourage everyone to do their own research, to read past the headlines, to look at the underlying facts. And I think a lot of people that do that will see that. Most of what I'm saying is things you can research on your own. Most of what I'm saying, you don't need an intelligence background to discover. And so if you do that for yourself, if you look at the evidence, then you have the strength and the courage to realize this is real. And I don't believe it's real because some talking head told me it was I believe it's real because I went looked into it for myself and it'll just make sure it'll make you way more courageous and able to, like, stick to your guns because it'll be your own idea. That's why I saw something that like someone like me or someone like whoever is mandating upon you.

[00:41:56] Yes. That's where I'm at with this. And that's why this probably was so easy. Because I know. I know. I know. And I know. I know. Because someone else didn't tell me what to think. I figured out what to think for myself.

[00:42:08] And that's awesome. And the fact that you figured out that looking at that stuff, that's how that's that's pretty excellent concept.

[00:42:14] So that's why I made a joke. And I'm convinced that Future Me has been talking to me now because I should not be able to explain like time travel or quantum computing to anybody. I've never I never studied them. I just know what I've researched on the Internet.

[00:42:29] But it sounds pretty wild, right? The concept out there, a lot of people like, oh, come on, this guy is like a time traveler from the future. Like, yeah, right. Get out of here, loser, computer geek. And then I say I am a computer geek, but that this is totally real. And if you look into it, you'll see that like this has been a thing for a while and kind of a metaphor I try to make to that is like if you were to go back in time one hundred years and you would tell those people like, hey, one hundred years from now we'll have these devices that you can have a perfect map. It'll tell you whether or not you can talk to someone on the other side of the earth with no lag, just looking at them like live face to face. They would be like, get at it now. Right like here. That's pretty out there. You've got a pretty wild imagination. And so that's kind of where at this quantum stuff, the idea that, like, I could be in my kitchen in twenty years or now and post something to Facebook that is a really like mind bending concept, a lot of people. But it's one of those things we just kind of got to stick to our guns and keep trying to explain it until people get it right. And it's one of those things where at first everyone's going to think that sounds crazy, that there's no way that's true. But, you know, if we just show love and we say, like, look, here it is, here's the that eventually a lot or the vast majority of people come around.

[00:43:50] And I think with some of the very outstanding results, we're about to pull off some of these rabbits. We're about to pull out of hats over the next few months.

[00:43:59] I think I will I'll put the question out there to anybody watching of you guys.

[00:44:03] Tell us if you think that we could pull that off without quantum technology.

[00:44:07] It's a good one. I like that. No way, there's no way we'd be able to.

[00:44:13] All right, well, appreciate your coming out, Alice. Great to have you out here at the studio. Welcome back. Any time. And we look forward to talking to you.

[00:44:23] Next time, I'll bring my brother. OK. All right.

## AS-MK.m4a

[00:00:27] Welcome to Quantum Update, this is the third edition today we're going to be going over ask the Q questions, which I'll be doing on a weekly or bi weekly basis, depending on whether you guys good questions or not.

[00:00:39] This is Austin Steinhart. I'm Michael Corey. And let's go ahead and get right into this. Austin, let's do it. All right. So first question comes from Blessed Messenger. He says, Thanks for all your hard work to move the ball forward. What is the explanation for military intelligence actively supporting one candidate for president? Is there a legal basis to do so? There's the third part of the question, which is obviously this is tricky. If the CIA and FBI are doing the same, but in the opposite direction.

[00:01:14] True. So our working legal theory here is that we have a person who is controlled by hostile foreign powers. So the CIA we've talked about the CIA and FBI are totally corrupted and dominated by hostile foreign intelligence services.

[00:01:31] And so in that regard, the one of the presidents running for the United States, Joe Biden, is being actively supported by hostile intelligence services. So the legal theory here isn't necessarily that we're supporting one president or another. It's that we are conducting a counterintelligence operation to make sure that we don't get a puppet Manchurian Candidate in the White House like Joe Biden and empty a demented empty vessel that will just sell us out to foreigners nonstop.

[00:02:01] Interesting. Our second question comes to you via one of our favorite patriots, Steel Q Patriot or Steel Patriot on Twitter, shout out Steel Patriot. You're the man. Or maybe not.

[00:02:14] You're awesome, since nothing can stop, what is coming is the whole point of the operation to have a mass awakening that prevents a civil war or World War three? Are there multiple ways, timelines to the same and that vary in losses? I would assume losses, meaning deaths of people?

[00:02:34] Yes, to some degree.

[00:02:36] There's a large element of the plan being dynamic, obviously, with having Q Plus with the future foresight to look back on this and kind of like give us hints every time something shifts, they can adjust accordingly. And yes, this absolutely was designed to incite a mass awakening and to prevent civil war and not just as or potentially a world war as well. So we were being just tracked for disaster in several different ways. And the idea of the secured on movement is to prevent those things by uniting us as a country and making us realize that our FBI, CIA is dominated by a hostile foreign power. So nothing unites a country like being attacked from an external party.

[00:03:21] And so help the country realize exactly who are real enemies here. Are which are those worthless European royals? G six. And desex, which they control, got you.

[00:03:34] All right, beautiful. So our next question by way of waterbus hashtag, say his name, three stars in one video, you said you were filthy rich. Did you acquire that in the future from Bitcoin and Ryppe or are you currently rich? If the answer is yes, why the court appointed attorney, Benjamin Good and your wife being upset about the seventeen hundred dollar phone bill question mark.

[00:03:59] Well, I acquired the Bitcoin back when Bitcoin was just a few cents apiece, so that was how we were able to kind of make that grow so fast. And so that's it's not just Bitcoin. It was diversified into other things as well. And the court appointed attorney is an individual who is exceptionally qualified specifically for the case that I'm defending myself in with the FBI. He's a guy that used to work for the ACLU. You defended people like Edward Snowden and he defended the Washington Redskins. So he got run out of town at the ACLU after he defended the Washington Redskins right to free speech.

[00:04:40] So he is a free speech lefty and he's a lawyer that his qualifications are specifically in this First Amendment area. That is going to be a huge pillar of the case that were being litigated against the FBI. So he's a guy that I probably would have hired as a lawyer, whether or not he was a public attorney.

[00:05:01] And there's rumors things and that out there stating that you have to have zero dollars in your name to be able to get a public attorney. That's not true at all. I there's a strong possibility that I might be like back build for for the time because I do have money that that's a possibility that after all this wraps up, I'll end up getting a bill anyways. But Benjamin is a guy have a lot of confidence and he's a great attorney and he is the right guy for the job. The other aspect of that is the FBI, as you saw with Roger Stone, as you saw with people like Michael Flynn, they really like to try to drag things out as long as possible to lean on you financially and kind of like degrade you over time so that you don't have the resources to fight back against them as vigorously. And so I obviously would like my case to go as quickly as possible. And I feel strongly that removing that that leverage that they have to kind of like drag this out, shake you down for more and more money. I think that will allow me to have as speedy of a trial as possible. My wife was mad about the seventeen hundred dollar phone bill just because, you know, she's a frugal individual. She you know, it wasn't like we couldn't afford that. But nobody, you know, if your phone bill is like two hundred dollars and you get a seventeen hundred dollar one, nobody's happy about that. Right. It's just kind of like a general. You know, I know billionaires that they would be upset if they got overcharged by six hundred percent. It's not really about the dollar amount. It's about the precedent of being charged four dollars a minute for a call to a Western country like Australia. So the story with my crypto wallet is that obviously I'm conducting this operation right now. So if I have that in my physical possession, I would be in grave danger. Right. If I had, you know, that gigantic pile of cryptocurrency or liquid assets, as they say on my person, in my name, while I'm conducting something like this, it would make myself a gigantic kidnaping, target my family, a gigantic kidnaping target, and everyone here a gigantic kidnaping target. So people ask me to like, oh, prove that you have to prove this or that. So even after the election, even after I get my stuff back, I'm still never going to show anybody the dollar amount in my crypto wallet holdings just, you know, a security standpoint. And so that's the idea of having that big space mansion up in Cave Creek. It's it's to show you guys that I do have the resources that I say I do without me having to necessarily, like, prove that I have all these liquid assets on my person, which would endanger me physically. So that's the story with that. And it's not you know, there's a lot of rumors going out there that I'm like broke as a joke or this or that. Obviously, those are way overblown. I'm not in possession of the billionaire caliber resources, but a big part of that, too, is that I don't like they want me to do this like a regular person would do this, right. If I just had billions of dollars and just bought the election or just paid people to make sure the election happened in my favor, that wouldn't be proving anything. Right, because people billionaires can do that now. So that wouldn't necessarily be a change from the past. I would just be a different flavor of it. So we're

really trying to get away from that and we're really trying to create a model here to show the people how to help themselves. So that's a big part of this as well.

[00:08:26] I've never said that before, actually. Great answer. All right. Next question now. This comes from think about it at corpsmen up seventy seven disaster and still plan on funding desex or the Space Force operations in the future with his crypto holdings.

[00:08:44] Answer is no. Desex is canceled.

[00:08:48] And obviously when you cancel something that is a off book, kind of gigantic octopus with tentacles everywhere, it takes a little while to enforce that cancelation as we are. Really experiencing, but this is not going to be a thing anymore, covert operations is only going to be under DIA. There's not going to be anymore CIA. There's not going to be around six.

[00:09:09] So I will be contributing to the covert operations for the CIA with my crypto holdings. And as far as the space force, I'm not funding any aspect of that. That's going to be a regular on book military thing. I'm not funding any aspect of that. I'm not running the Space Force out of my house as was previously rumored. I'm just going to be doing doing the space for Internet stuff and doing some of this covert operation stuff. And a big part of covert operations moving forward are a big part of like the command role moving forward isn't necessarily going to be, you know, staging sadistic tricks to force people to move one way or another or, you know, pillaging and looting resources out of developing countries.

[00:09:59] So so the idea of making the command thing like a 40 year sort of a job in the first place is that if you want smaller developing countries to be able to develop and flourish in your orbit, you have to have some semblance of consistency when it comes to policy.

[00:10:17] So in our domestic politics, we have this wildlings kind of zigzagging back and forth situation that if that extended always to foreign policy, then that would make it very hard for some of these developing countries, a lot of these developing countries, to be able to get a solid footing and develop the way they need to. So the idea of making this a 40 year thing is that I can go and I can have, you know, the first 10 years be kind of like my training wheels session and go learn about all these different countries. I know about some of them right now, but there's a lot out there. And each country has different groups of people. You know, these people aren't this. These people want that these people live over here and these people who are here, they be for these reasons, they get along on these reasons. Here's their problems. Here's their struggles. So just diving into that on an individual country by country basis and helping keep tabs on that and kind of like advise the president as to like how to keep things as consistent and stable as possible so that we could be lifting all ships as we fly in the United States.

[00:11:14] We can have other countries be flourishing, too. That's the idea of the command thing being 40 years in the first place.

[00:11:21] So my crypto holdings will be partially responsible for funding that sort of thing of being the new I don't say deep state because deep state has a very negative connotation, but just a new kind of foreign policy establishment that we can have some semblance of consistency without the zigzags of the United States policy. And I genuinely believe that if I just go out there, you know, we do kind of this YouTube thing and we go talk to the various parties involved, know party A, OK, you guys want this and this is your



reasons. You guys want this. We can have them be explaining the situations in a country by country basis to the American people. And we could kind of all decide together that this is the right thing or the wrong thing to do. We could and we could also crowdsource up good ideas from a bunch of the smart cookies out there. And we can just be you know, if the worst case scenario happens and we do have to go to war, then we're not going to have to budget. We're not going to have to stage a bunch of sadistic tricks to, like, get you guys to go along with that.

[00:12:23] It will just be your kind of like in the loop all along and we'll just be all agreeing to do that together. So like complete democracy, style transparency, transparency and democracy, that's what we're doing here. Sounds complicated, but exciting at the same time.

[00:12:38] So this next one is going to be, I think, a topic you haven't covered yet. Truth Underfire asks, Has our Bible been messed with in parentheses, added or taken away from to hide things and keep us in the dark? Evangelical minds want to know.

[00:13:00] Well, the short answer is yes, the Bible has absolutely been altered in a significant way from its original form.

[00:13:08] And my mother, I love her dearly. She's a very strong evangelical Christian. And we have over the past few years, kind of like had this debate back and forth of, you know, I think that there's a lot of great values in there. And I think, you know, sometimes people interpret that interesting or inaccurate ways.

[00:13:30] But the truth is, you know, it has been altered. So so it has to be you know, I know I'm going to get a lot of flak for saying this because obviously the Bible is supposed to be the infallible, perfect word of God. But the truth is that the original, infallible, perfect word of God was dramatically altered by humans many times over many years.

[00:13:51] So hopefully, instead of getting angry at the messenger, we could be angry at the people, the sadistic racketeers over the years who actually altered the Bible. And we can have a cogent, calm, collected conversation about what's missing and what the original form of that was.

[00:14:11] So I know this will be a follow up that a lot of people will ask, but how do you prove that? Well, we tracked down those books, the books that have been removed, dozens of books, and we just try to go back and find those original iterations.

[00:14:26] So it's actually exciting. Yeah, it'll be a fun little treasure hunt for us. And we'll it'll be, you know, very exciting. And we'll get to learn a lot more about biblical history. Right. There's there's a book of Adam and Eve, two books of Adam and Eve that have been totally removed. So we're just missing big pieces of the story. There's a book of Enoch, there's a book of Joshua. So so we got a lot of exciting things to discover about ourselves and our Christian heritage as a country.

[00:14:56] Hopefully everybody can be mature and levelheaded about this and not get too angry at me for just telling you guys the truth.

[00:15:05] And hopefully we can, you know, be unified around that, unlocking more information that we never had. So this next one. OK, go ahead, love your questions.

[00:15:17] All right, so flight of Icarus at Icarus fly to as what is cue team's most favorite video game of all time and is master of Orion and the RPG battle to have any reality to it. Is there such a mechanism?

[00:15:35] I am not familiar with that specific video game reference, maybe you could something like a YouTube clip or something with more about what you're talking about there, and I could answer you better, but my personal favorite video game all times game called Red Alert to Uri's Revenge. So it is a real time strategy game where you build military bases and, you know, command troop movements and use find weapons from air, land and sea.

[00:16:02] And just great game that really taught me a lot about military strategy.

[00:16:09] There's a lot of, like, practical things you can learn from playing games like that. And so I really enjoyed that. And that's my favorite game.

[00:16:17] Exciting. You don't play any video games?

[00:16:20] I don't play video games at the moment because I have this tendency to get really sucked in. So I got I've been really busy and I kind of have this rule at my other house that I just know video games in the house because I just end up getting sucked in, wasting a bunch of time. So maybe after this is all over, we'll have to play some video games again.

[00:16:35] But in the meantime, we're focused on the mission. So I to make some exciting things happen.

[00:16:41] All right. This next one actually could come coauthored by one of the Crystal Sisters, but deeper three stars at Derand Ten asks, Will vaccines masks be exposed for the fraud that they are and those responsible for lying and hurting innocent people be brought to justice? Will the scam demick be exposed worldwide?

[00:17:07] The unvarnished truth will absolutely be revealed that there's a lot more to this whole coronavirus thing than meets the eye.

[00:17:17] And it will also be revealed that there's a lot of bad toxins in our vaccines. And I know you get everyone gets called a conspiracy theories when they say that.

[00:17:30] But its approval thing, you know, a lot of our vaccines, most are manufactured in China where they have very little oversight and a huge incentive to kind of mess with the doses of RFQ. Junior was going around. He gets called a conspiracy theories, too. And he likes to just point out, look, there's there's traces of arsenic and mercury in these vaccines. We're giving him fits. And so to anyone who calls you conspiracy theories for raising those concerns, you could just say, is mercury a neurotoxin? Yes or no? Is it in this vaccine, yes or no? And any amount, even a tiny trace amount, is it in here, yes or no? And if it is, then how can you really call us conspiracy theories? So are we just trying to litigate that out here? Over the next few months, we expect to be viciously ostracized and censored.

[00:18:15] So I hope all the digital soldiers out there are willing to help us carry this torch.

[00:18:20] We're going to need all your help. What are your thoughts on Bill Gates? Not a huge fan of Bill Gates.

[00:18:28] I'm not going to get, like, too far into the later late hour picture of it. But one thing that annoys me about Bill Gates is that they always act like he's this, like, ridiculously self-made guy. Right? Like just such a self-made guy man. He's so rich. He's so awesome. And the truth is, his mother, which he never talks about or gets any credit to, was one of the top business executives at IBM at the time that Microsoft is starting.

[00:18:51] And so essentially what he did was he convinced IBM to let them make an operating system and then went and bought it for a tiny fraction of what he was selling it to IBM for from someone else. So he did not start out as the like visionary innovator sort of guy that he characterizes himself as. He started out as someone who had a very privileged, yeah.

[00:19:16] Privileged upbringing and a very successful, strong mother who was able to kind of hand him hit what he has on a silver platter.

[00:19:25] So I will you know, there's a lot of other stuff, too, after that, but that's one of the things that I got angry about. Everything else aside, with the characterization of Bill Gates in the media, I think a lot of people out there don't realize that the mouse at MSNBC stands for Microsoft. So he's responsible for a lot of very toxic ideologies going around these days. And so he's just not Bill Gates is nothing like what he's characterized in the media. And we look forward to exposing that as well.

[00:19:57] So sexist and a psycho.

[00:20:00] I don't I don't like using the term sexist or psycho, we want to say goodbye to his mother, but, you know, I sweet lady, I would say he's an ungrateful son. Very, very. He's stealing that valor. Horrible.

[00:20:14] So the next question, this one comes away of California dreamer. And the question is, since there may be asteroids of gold and silver.

[00:20:26] Precious metals will be a thing of the past, will cryptocurrency be the monetary system of the future? Thank you.

[00:20:33] Yes, an astute observation, we can get a lot of natural resources from asteroids and from space and from these new material sciences manufacturing processes that have yet to be announced and.

[00:20:46] So they will not cease to exist, they will just have a much greater abundant supply, so some future. So when you, you know, dramatically increase the supply and the demand stays the same, then the price falls a lot. So that's why we can't be benchmarking our currency to an asset like gold or silver, because the supply could be dramatically increased in the very near future.

[00:21:09] So cryptocurrency is our best bet because cryptocurrency is, you know, established up front.

[00:21:14] There's only amount of these assets in the world. So that creates the scarcity you need to have a stable backing.

[00:21:21] OK, so when Kuis says the Fed will be destroyed by gold or gold will destroy the Fed, is that disinformation?

[00:21:32] They know they're not talking about digital gold, I have no idea what they're talking about.

[00:21:36] Yeah, they it's not we're not going back to a gold standard for anybody to imply that that was disinformation, because obviously, if we're like, hey, we're going to pull the chair over here, we're going to go to that cryptocurrency, then that cryptocurrency would be viciously sabotage for this entire time.

[00:21:49] That makes. So just another example of how we can't tell you everything right away, because we obviously got a lot of. Bad actors coming after us and, you know, there's got to be some element of surprise left, even though we obviously are trying to tell as much truth as possible.

[00:22:05] Exciting.

[00:22:06] All right. So Michelle at Mongrel Glory asks, are we going to see any improvement in the mainstream media lies and propaganda before the election? Question mark? I know many people who still only get their mainstream TV and newspaper information from mainstream TV and newspapers, as well as social media, and they seem to be very brainwashed by the propaganda.

[00:22:31] They are very hopped up on that propaganda, a lot of the left right now doesn't realize how much they're acting like religious fundamentalists in the sense of like you're not allowed to disagree with anything I say without being a bad person. And, you know, we're going to viciously ostracize everyone into submission. If you say anything bad about that, then that's blasphemy and you're a fascist and all this crazy stuff.

[00:22:53] But, yeah, we're absolutely going to be doing something about that. So one of the sections in the amorphous archive gets a chance to take a look section called Media Collusion.

[00:23:02] And in that section, which we will be discussing in videos in the near future, they have things like the Clinton campaign showing how the Clinton campaign can just email the editors at The New York Times and veto stuff, showing how outlets such as AP, which are considered to be very prestigious outlets, are offering the Clinton campaign to just be steered away from their dirt. There was clips in there how people from Politico were like self lamenting about man, I become such a hack for you guys. I just do whatever you want. So we're really going to try to use the indisputably authentic email clips that we have between the media companies and between these Democrat campaigns and operatives and just prove indisputably how corrupt they are and why they are not credible sources of information.

[00:23:49] Do they bear any responsibility for their lies or.

[00:23:53] Well, the First Amendment exists, so if they want to get on that TV and label it entertainment, but like make it kind of look and feel like news, they're allowed to do that.

[00:24:04] That's, you know, it's the downside of having a First Amendment.

[00:24:09] But it would be way worse if we didn't have it right. So they're allowed to lie. They're allowed to do whatever. And it's just that free speech.

[00:24:17] And so that's why we can't just go, you know, cancel them or sue them into submission or use the weight of the government to crack down on their speech. We just have to use our own speech to explain to the people why those are those outlets such as New York Times or Reuters, AP, Washington Post and many others. Why those are garbage rag propaganda outlets.

[00:24:40] So if I wrote a story, let's say, covering Jeffrey Epstein and that story did not want to be published and you told me, stop right there, I'd lose my job if I tried to post.

[00:24:51] Yakkers would be the editors call, right? So so the editors who make who approves the article to go into the paper in the first place.

[00:24:58] So if you're a reporter and you bring a story to the editor and they say, no, it's not going to do so. So it's fake news.

[00:25:08] So, yeah, they just have the ability to curate the information they want and they always take care of their friends. Even there is one in that amorphous archive where ABC said every single station under the ABC heading is pledged to Hillary Clinton. And that was before the end of the primary. So even the lefties should be mad about that because how can they pledged their support to Hillary Clinton before the Democrat primary is even over and just Schaft Bernie like that?

[00:25:31] And who likes Hillary Clinton?

[00:25:34] She still has her crowd, unfortunately, and that's why we just got to use the same more sars-cov-2 explain to them why they should cut that out and why they should force her to ride off into the sunset and never return.

[00:25:44] Well, speaking of your amorphous archive, which is highly slept on, are the people listed in the job rules folder, Animorphs archive aware they're on it? Has someone from Kuis team been in touch with them or do they get breadcrumbs to know what path to stay on? Are there more names to reveal? Thank you. And that's from Poole, Eighty-eight Loopt.

[00:26:07] In that amorphous archive, that was not necessarily something intended for public consumption, if you with the plain pictures, especially if you were to look in there on 100 different days, you'd probably get 100 different iterations of those plain pictures. And that was just be communicating with outside parties, kind of moving stuff around.

[00:26:27] Most of those planes aren't referencing the like in my communication to specific people that they say they are on there. They're just kind of like placeholders characters for other individuals that I was trying to communicate about. The only planes I'd say are the accurate ones are the Michael Flynn, the Donald Trump and the General Flynn ones, which are the C-130 is deploying the countermeasures, essentially planes flying over the enemy territory and getting taking the missiles, getting them shot out and then deploying the countermeasures to.

[00:27:01] To neutralize the threat of those missiles and so so Flynn, Rogers and Trump are the only individuals actually involved in the coup team in that archive, I believe.

[00:27:13] Our next question comes from wide awake, 17 at 17, wide awake, 17 on Twitter, ask him how you spoke about disinformation is necessary. How much of this truth is crap, i.e., is JFK Jr. alive or is the gold backed dollar coming?

[00:27:33] JFK Jr. is not alive, but I believe they said that at one point on the board.

[00:27:37] I think that someone asked, is he alive? They're like, no, he's dead. So if their son is dead, that wasn't disinformation. They said he was alive. That was obviously they were teasing it a little bit to get people excited. Gold standard is not coming back. That was disinformation. Hillary Clinton did not get arrested in twenty seventeen. Also, disinformation, trust Christopher Wray of the crooked FBI. Also just information that it was just things that serve the purpose at the time that they were said.

[00:28:03] So does JFK Jr. have anything to do with Q?

[00:28:08] JFK Jr. was supposed to be the one doxxing desex like I am right now, and he just didn't quite get to it because his life was cut short by Desex. He was fighting the same people. Yeah. He was looking to get himself into a Senate seat so that he would have the platform and the credibility to be discussing these issues and how they work.

[00:28:28] I ended up with a Senate seat that Hillary. Hillary Clinton. Yep. So is was against Hillary Clinton and magically he just happens to die. Helicopters are his Cessna. I just fell apart in the middle of the sky, Caroline.

[00:28:42] Extremely inconvenient. Next question comes from light green leaf and light green leave, too. I would like Austin to address Mike and Miss Universe interview with Red Pill 78, the supposed lies told what happened with Sabrina and where is his krypto on? I think you covered that already. I think transparency is very important. This interview made me step back and reassess things a bit.

[00:29:08] Well, we're very sorry by anyone who had concerns about the interview of these disgruntled ex teammates and their juvenile drama. We will be addressing those in another video also going out today or tomorrow. So disappointing situation there. But, yeah, that's we'll dedicate a video to that and get those things addressed for everybody who is having questions.

[00:29:31] Stay tuned. So we'll keep going to the next question.

[00:29:34] This one has to do with the new interview that came out, Shadow Gate. So Will Chase asks Molly Weaver and Shadow Gate, are we all being led down a path of quantum A.I. deception?

[00:29:52] The weapons referenced in the millisievert documentary were psychological weapons built on traditional computing platforms, so I'm not sure the question of the path of deception of quantum A.I. Quarterback II is coming here no matter what. It's just whether it's going to be quantum A.I. controlled by good people or Cochimi controlled by extremely malicious people. So there's really know we're going to get that quantum either way. And the idea is here that we're not tricking you guys into it. We're explaining this up front and explaining why the military needs to be in control of it.

[00:30:29] So what were your thoughts on the Shadow Gate documentary?

[00:30:33] I thought I thought it was an interesting look, an interesting piece of a very clear big picture. And that is just how our government uses the military weapons that they develop for foreign warfare directly at the American citizens that they're supposed to be protecting. It's pretty disappointing. And that was a great documentary by Meely.

[00:30:56] And how about Toriano? You add to answer. Absolutely. Antaria as well. So you don't want three interviews later? Yes. Done three interviews with Tori. She's a very sharp ex intelligence professional.

[00:31:08] I know a lot of people act like. Oh, sure. For John Brennan. So she's evil or she only served, you know, active duty eight months in the military. But she actually did work for the front company set up by the CIA heads like John Brennan.

[00:31:23] So she's an incredible resource with a lot of interesting information and stories to tell. She's been to a lot of very interesting countries over the years.

[00:31:34] So we hope that the conservative influencers out there currently bashing military for said shot a great documentary instead of bringing up ad hominem and slandering them and acting like, oh, they said mean tweets about me back in the day or all these kind of like ridiculous things being thrown at them instead of disputing the, like, juvenile drama.

[00:32:01] Why don't they if they have an issue with shadow gay, tell us exactly what the tangible facts, what the substance of the argument against the facts that they're putting forth are. So they obviously have some interesting parallels to us over here. Right. Say, twenty nine year old loudmouth millennial causing trouble for the deep state and putting out damning information with lots of tangible facts and evidence to back it up just mysteriously gets, you know, has all this trouble with the law right.

[00:32:31] On the day that she's been arrested. I know people like, oh, that was for domestic violence, but I was for this and that. And those of you that realizes that the FBI and I've talked about this a lot of times, has these counterintelligence techniques that they can engage in against people who they've labeled to be threats. They pretend that they're like foreign enemy combatants, they're Russian agents, they're infiltrators, they're just counterintelligence threats. And when they get labeled that, then it opens the legal Pandora's box for all these aggressive retribution techniques the FBI could take against you. So they will do what they can to spook you out, to try to defect your family members and friends from around you. They will pop up people, social media propaganda. They will send mentally unstable people to be around you to try to cause trouble and blow stuff up.

[00:33:22] So, you know, Miller's been a little paranoid lately, and I wouldn't say that's unfounded paranoia contrary to popular belief.

[00:33:30] So we hope that the rest of the conservative influencers who have gotten their panties somewhat in a wad about things that people on the film side of, things that really that or so and so forth, we hope that they will put their egos aside and make substantial criticisms based on the facts being presented instead of silly and shilat homonyms based on mean tweets.

[00:33:52] Wow. So do you think there's been a push back against her that's been organized in a way?

[00:33:57] Absolutely. Absolutely. And, you know, it's just.

[00:34:03] All, especially social media influencers are just naturally kind of like dramatic people, and they care a lot about those mean tweets and what's said about that. And I just would remind all them that, you know, if we judge Donald Trump by mean tweets, then we probably wouldn't like Donald Trump and we probably wouldn't have the right president that we need for the job right now.

[00:34:20] So I hope that everyone can make peace, can have a little Kumbaya session and realize that we're all on the same side and start shooting back in the right direction instead of each other and maybe watch the documentary because it's really good.

[00:34:33] Absolutely. Really, really good.

[00:34:35] So we'll go on to the next question. This is from one of our own list, Smoker Nostro and Austin Steinberger. Do you only receive comes from Cupolas via the boards or are there other forms of communication? This one.

[00:34:51] I do not only receive comes from the board, there are other forms of communication and I cannot disclose what those are at the time being, we'll talk about it probably after the fact. But for the time being, I need to keep as much open lines of communication as possible. And I've done a really good job shooting myself in the foot in the past, because for those of you don't know, I have a FISA warrant out on me. The FBI thinks I'm a national security threat.

[00:35:17] So I have a FISA warrant out on me and they're monitoring all my calls and all the calls of anybody who talks to me.

[00:35:24] And since they have to ops all the calls of anybody who talks to them as well. So it's a fun little situation we got going on here. Two hops, kind of ridiculous.

[00:35:31] One of the things we're trying to change and to all the naysayers out there, I would ask you if I was an infiltrator and if I was legitimately trying to sabotage the Cuba and I go against Trump, would you know, I was a CIA agent, would I have a FISA warrant out on me?

[00:35:47] Or they let me just kind of do my thing and look the other way? I think everybody knows the answer to that. But hopefully everybody who's unclear can just think about it and realize that it would be pretty silly of them if I was an actual CIA infiltrator to open a FISA warrant on me.

[00:36:03] And where do you check that? Is there a way to check this FISA words are secret.

[00:36:07] I was tipped off to mine by an individual that I trust that would know. But most of the time, those are secret, obviously, because you're trying to surveil theoretically foreign enemy combatants. Right?

[00:36:20] We're supposed to be for foreign enemy combatants, but there's judges, those corrupt federal judges just hand those things out like candy.



[00:36:27] Thirty three thousand nine hundred and thirty five FISA warrants have been requested and only 12 have been declined. And of those 12, I think about half of them have actually been relitigated to. Get them to clients, really, six of them have been declared, yup.

[00:36:45] That just shows everyone how preposterous of an oversight mechanism the FISA court is and how that's essentially just a rubber stamp for the FBI to do whatever they want and pretend like they're doing it and above.

[00:36:56] And the way that has good accountability when really it does not at all. So can you call them judges if they're just. I mean, they their job title is a judge, so we could call them not very good judges, we call them pretty corrupt judges, we call them extremely aloof judges. But they are still judges, unfortunately.

[00:37:18] Yes, very unfortunate. OK, so as the world turns asks, please ask if only Austins.

[00:37:28] Q and a merger program are the ones with the clearance ability to post messages from the future, I'd imagine if anyone else could be doing this, other folks would be getting random future messages. Right, question mark.

[00:37:43] Yes, the interdimensional aspect of the quantum internet is going to be tightly controlled by the military and for obvious reasons.

[00:37:50] Right? We don't want just everybody going back and causing butterfly effects of their own because we would have a very, very chaotic world if we allow that so that they like present day functionality of it, like sending something from today to something else today that will absolutely be a thing that everybody can use. But the interdimensional aspect of it, I it's sending something from today to 20 years in the past or whatever the case may be, is not going to be allowed for regular people. And it's actually something that the military is going to try to do as little as possible, because every time they do send messages and heads back to the past, things change and it just causes a lot of complications and chaos. So we try to have a little butterfly effect as possible to get to where we need to be.

[00:38:35] One of our questions comes from Aaron. He would like to know if he will get to use the quantum computer.

[00:38:41] He will get to use the quantum Internet when it is released to the public. Absolutely.

[00:38:45] How about the Q quantum computer that sends messages to the past?

[00:38:49] Probably not.

[00:38:50] Probably not. That's going to be pretty tightly controlled thing. It's a pretty fearsome weapon. If you guys didn't know, I'd see it. We'll see. We'll say it's probably not, but we'll say, OK, I'll show you. I can show you a bunch of other cool computers out.

[00:39:07] I tried. So how does Mussad fit into. That's an interesting question. How does Masad fit into all this from you? Eighteen, sixty three at dawn.

[00:39:19] Every Masad is one of the allied intelligence agencies with the CIA to where if they want to do something evil on American soil and they can't get away with it legally, they'll just be like, Masad, you go do that and you have diplomatic immunity. And oh, by the way, if you guys don't do that, then we'll just let you get roasted by our Arab neighbors.

[00:39:39] So Assad conducts a lot of evil on his behalf because they feel like they have no choice and that if they don't have the support of the American government, they will not be a thing very quickly.

[00:39:50] So they yeah, they they pull a lot of shenanigans in the United States, including targeting Operation Kunhardt, surprisingly enough.

[00:40:00] But, you know, we'll deal with them.

[00:40:02] And we we hope that in the future that we can have a good relationship with Israel and that we can make sure that there aren't these phantom programs of where they've got to shake it down in the past and for to do evil on our soil, that we can uproot those things and get those out of here and that we are using foreign intel agencies of desperate countries desperate for us to be allied with them. We are going to be using them to tee off on our own citizens would be great, right?

[00:40:32] Absolutely. So so with foreign intelligence agencies, are they third party in everything or are they doing it themselves?

[00:40:39] Or Mossad works like any other intelligence agency, right. They have officers that come up through the military. They have like professional computer people that do like their hacking team and then they just have freelance individuals that they pick up from this place or that. And they in and they just people with access to this place or that. And those are the agents. Right. And they have their handlers and they go, you know, conduct reconnaissance or other fun activities on their behalf.

[00:41:06] So there was a proof this week that I think was pretty cool. Space forces reforming their process for scouting new talent, tech talent. What's your comments on that?

[00:41:18] I had mentioned a while back that part of the reason why the space force needs to be set up like it is and have that civilian wing so that when we put Cybercom in there that we can actually have some good computer ninjas operating on our behalf. And one of the prerequisites you need to do to make that happen is they need to have competitive wages and they need to be have the freedoms and the lifestyle choices that they like, such as smoking marijuana to be interested in providing us with their talents.

[00:41:50] Right. So it's one of those things, you know, I don't know why this is in particular, but pretty much every single amazing computer Nanjo that I know.

[00:41:59] So folks, we've had would not stop just to join the military, right, so if the military doesn't doesn't want the hackers help, then they can keep banning weed. And if they do, then they need to make some adjustments to compete in the free market here for the best talent. Right. And a lot of times at Cyber Command, we don't have the best talent.

[00:42:19] Do you guys feel better than the commercial positions in the military now?

[00:42:23] Oh, no. They pay less.

[00:42:26] That's probably. So you definitely have to be, like, really interested in just like the serving your country part to be doing that.

[00:42:33] And it's just not something a lot of like really awesome computer people want to do. We want to go to like Def Con and like Black Hat and get to engaging that crowd and pulling them into the fray because that's who we need to be competitive into the future. Cyber is the battlefield domain that we're going to be mostly operating in and we want to make sure we have our best people right. So it's just like the Navy SEALs get fed well and flying around and giving a lot of expensive training, fun gadgets. You know, they're a rare breed and they have a very specific set of talents. It's hard to get there. And so they get taken care of. Right, because if they don't take care of those guys, then they're not going to want to be coming into the military as much so to the Air Force people.

[00:43:14] There's a lot of them out there that think that you guys aren't gonna be able to attract the talent either way. What do you say to those people?

[00:43:21] I would say, well, that's why we're pulling pulling away a bunch of your fun gadgets and making it a new thing.

[00:43:26] And Air Force obviously has struggled tremendously to be recruiting fighter pilots lately because it's the same kind of thing. Right? If you're not going to if you're going to have to go through tons of training and sign on, I think it's a 16 year commitment.

[00:43:37] So when you go to the Air Force Academy, you go there for four years and you have flight school for four years. And then since they trained you for eight years, they're not going to pay for you to just dip out right away. So you have to sign a 16 year contract to get into it in the first place. And it's a pretty intense thing, right? When you go to Air Force Academy, you're not allowed to bring your own clothes. Well, none of your stuff. So it's a very rigid, structured environment at a very long commitment. Right. We obviously sincerely appreciate everyone who decides to make that commitment. But the truth is, we just haven't been able to recruit enough people in some of these key areas. And so we need to recognize that and adjust so that we can have a dominant military into the future.

[00:44:20] So like more freedoms, if you're good at your job, we want you or you want that.

[00:44:25] Oh, well, I mean, it was just like the thing like the FBI a few years ago and economy was running out. They release the thing and they're like, yeah, we had to get rid of the like, no weed requirement, like the anti-drug requirement because we weren't able to recruit new technology and all of our of our cyber samurai's suck.

[00:44:40] And, you know, that's something I can attest to as well. They're not they're not very good at what they do.

[00:44:45] And so he said, look, we got we got these hacker kids showing up to the interviews, like, what are we going to do?

[00:44:52] We've got to change the rules. And it's one of those things. You know, it's not like me promoting or condoning marijuana use in that case is just recognizing the operational realities of the day, trying to act accordingly.

[00:45:06] So we've got to be pragmatic here and we got to be a dominant force in the cyber realm. And we just haven't been the dominant force that we'd like to be. So we'd like to change that.

[00:45:16] Well, I thought that was very interesting and coincidental because you spoke about that before it happened. We'll go to the next question, though. This touches back on the Shadow Gate documentary. But Michelle at Mongrel Glory asks has often seen Molly Weaver's shadowy documentary Questionmark.

[00:45:33] I have seen most of it, and what does he think of it and does he have anything to add up?

[00:45:39] I will just say that when I was on today's show, the first time, we actually talked extensively about how the military and the intelligence services build up these gigantic stores of user data that they use to feed into their psychological manipulation weapons.

[00:45:57] And that's kind of a look at a piece of that is really what Shadowlord is. Right?

[00:46:02] That's not the whole picture, but that is a very, like, airtight look at a small piece of this very insidious big picture.

[00:46:09] Have you seen any other documentary or video that presents the information in a better fashion?

[00:46:16] I think as far as that topic, I have not seen that topic covered better than any other in any other piece of media out there.

[00:46:23] Very cool. All right. Well, you should check that out. We have two questions left.

[00:46:28] So troll for truth, trolls for truth on Twitter asks if Austins time artist. Q How did he find out that he was. Q Questionmark. How much interaction does he have with his future self? Why not get himself? Q To post an undeniable Ostin is. Q Still sitting on the fence when it comes to all of this?

[00:46:51] Fair enough. Troll for truth and good question.

[00:46:55] Obviously this is an operation in progress and I can't discuss exact sources and methods with you at this point, but I can't say that the reason that I don't just have my face posted on the board is because the big part of this operation is like we are trying to educate people and try to persuade people in one direction based not on appeals to centralize authority, but based on appeals to facts and reason and logic. Right. So if my face just showed up on the board tomorrow, I would get a lot more of the Q movement on my side a lot quicker. But the problem with that is I would be essentially just falling back on this appeal to centralize authority. Right. It wouldn't be that you should trust me because the information I'm saying is under present, correct? Right. Because the board has had a lot of disinformation on it. It would be essentially, trust me, because I'm the centralized authority that you've been conditioned to be trusting.

[00:47:51] And so that was a lot of things like John McCain in the past, given one of the things everyone hated was he would just like you to have this terrible, idiotic, insanely corrupt idea. And whatever people question him about it, he would just puff his chest. I'd be like, well, I'm well, I'm the boss. Pretty much like you even serve like I have served low.

[00:48:08] And everyone hates that. Right? It's like, why are we doing this? Don't hide behind your credentials or your track record or whatever. Tell us why we should do this. Right. Give us the reasons why we should do this and give us the actual evidence. So that's we're trying to do here. I'm persuading you based on appeals to logic and reason instead of appeals to centralize authority as would constitute a board post.

[00:48:31] That's interesting. This is the last question, but I think this one's pretty good comes from Indigo's soul.

[00:48:37] He asks, What do you think of the UFO disclosure community calling Austins Space Force, basically saying your limited hangout disclosure, specifically people like Corey Goode and Michael Sallah.

[00:48:53] Corey Goode, I think he kind of sees the writing on the wall, he he strikes me, I can't say for sure, but he everywhere he describes his story, seems like a victim of an intelligence operation. Like you don't actually do the things. They just put these ideas in your head, these nightmare research experiments. And he has been at the forefront of the UFO disclosure community for a long time. Obviously, his beef with Roger Richards, one of my business partners for the documentary that we have coming out. And so he is trying to poison the well and the UFO disclosure community and cast what I'm doing as a limited sort of a disclosure, like a fake disclosure designed so that we don't have to do the full disclosure. And so, of course, that is false. That is silly.

[00:49:44] That is coming from a lifelong prognosticator and narcissistic little cloud. And we hope that the members of the UFO community will also see just recognize that the reason he's putting that out there is very self-serving type of reasons and that he has zero tangible basis for saying that.

[00:50:10] Also how he's he's sort of like co-opted parts of my story. Right. So this was never a he was never a desire thing until I told him was a desire thing. And I said, yeah, so so he he's trying to co-opt the parts of my story he thinks are best and then spin that into like, oh, but, you know, this isn't the real disclosure guy. I'm the real disclosure guy. Come live on, Michault.

[00:50:32] Come on, Michael. Compound out in the woods. Right.

[00:50:35] Like so so he's just a pretty big, silly goose. We hope that he will get his head out of his rear end and stop trying to poison the well with UFO disclosure community and to the rest of the UFO community, I would just say.

[00:50:50] Do I seem like the kind of person that's going to want to hold stuff back from you, and who else is given more tangible details about what's to come? That I have? I will also say that the absolute prerequisite to getting any kind of disclosure that you guys want, like 100 percent, is we need to break up the CIA. We need to overhaul the FBI from the ground up. Right. If those things don't happen, there's never going to be a disclosure. So Corey Goode is calling us a fake disclosure. I have disclosure, but he's not telling you how we can actually get the disclosure to happen. Right. As long as Desex and the CIA exist. Disclosure is never going to happen.

[00:51:26] So we hope that the rest of the UFO community can recognize that and can get on board with our plan to get the information that we've wanted for a very long time, myself included.

[00:51:37] So you're saying if the CIA or to release those disclosures, we wouldn't want to trust them anyways?

[00:51:43] I can say that the CIA is most certainly not going to release those disclosures.

[00:51:47] And if they did, they would really do baby disclosures instead of like what the actual stuff they have running with these. So this is a secret. It's been a secret. It's going to stay secret as long as we have the CIA.

[00:52:00] So hopefully all the UFO disclosure people can get on board with this operation. Kunhardt can help us go explain all this to everybody and can help us build the overwhelming democratic mandate.

[00:52:11] We need to be actually breaking up the CIA and overall the FBI and getting this amazing disclosure that we've been waiting for for a long time.

[00:52:20] Amazing. All right. Well, that does it for this edition of The Quantum Update. First edition of Ask You. We'll follow up with some more questions. Obviously, leave those for the next session. But definitely any questions? No holds barred.

[00:52:34] Great to be here, Michael. Thanks for having me on this episode of Quantum Update.

## David Nino Rodriguez.m4a

[00:00:00] Good to see you guys. All right, so I got everyone on here big, this is going to be you know, you guys have a lot of controversy, but that's OK, because I want to get to the bottom of it in this interview. If you don't want to answer questions, just pass on it. It's all good.

[00:00:16] I love you guys and I'll answer pretty much any questions. OK, I said I say bring it on. Don't go easy on me. David.

[00:00:26] All right, take it easy on everybody. Don't work too often. It's a pleasure to have you guys on board. I know you guys are going to come around and do some work. I'm not going to say where are everyone says the pixels are really bad where you're at, is it?

[00:00:43] Can everybody turn off their Wi-Fi in here? Yeah, we are kind of in like a rancheria.

[00:00:49] And it's not the best service we're working on, though.

[00:00:53] We're going to get some satellite dishes up, so we should be more tidy soon.

[00:00:59] Hello to you, too, in the car. I want to go out because you've got to be up in your audience.

[00:01:07] All right, so let's get to it, man. We're going to be taking questions from everybody, but listen, do you're a very interesting person and very controversial at the same time because of the claims he made in your videos. Sure.

[00:01:23] So basically with this interview, I'm hoping just to set the record straight and ask some questions for people that want to leave their own opinions about.

[00:01:35] OK, so wants to give us some background on who you are. And tell me a little bit. Your affiliation with Q how you came into that?

[00:01:44] I am an off book, unofficial, a subcontractor for the Defense Intelligence Agency and I am the field operative of Operation Q And it works with this quantum technology trying to explain to people it's pretty out there stuff, but it's totally real technology that the military has. And it's now the point of where we're coming out of the shadows and we're kind of connecting the dots. If you Oshri Black Ops, what, on video, that's really kind of the synopsis or the like forty thousand foot view of what CU is all about, the conspiracy that Q is designed to uproot.

[00:02:27] And so we are trying to organize and mobilize and operationalize this, the amazing grassroots energy we have at the moment, so that we can be a force for political change, a real life.

[00:02:44] So what do you have to say to people that say, I'll use a fake movie, it's a conspiracy, it's not real.

[00:02:51] Is that correct?

[00:02:53] Oh, it's absolutely legit and it's the thing in the boards, obviously, it's giving you like bread crumbs and like pictures, a bunch of different looks at this big overall picture conspiracy.

[00:03:07] And what I'm trying to do now is just explain who exactly is that? How exactly does that work? What exactly is the end game here? Things like that. Are you coming out now and claiming.

[00:03:20] OK, so a couple of reasons to ask you to know a couple of reasons.

[00:03:26] One, we had plateaued as a move, but not necessarily that we couldn't gain more people. It's just that we couldn't gain some of these various niches or various kind of target markets like we needed to.

[00:03:39] Like the more mainstream ones. We do really good with the kind of already skeptical of the government crowd, whether it be the right or left. Right, we do really well with that. And that really connect with people who are already of that persuasion. But if you're someone who just watches Fox News or someone who just watches CNN or some of these other places, then you really aren't in the mindset that this can be a real possibility here yet. So so what I'm doing now is kind of coming out, put a name, a face, a set of tangible details behind this, a outline of a plan to go forward. Like what are the some of the big things we're trying to accomplish? How are we going to do that? So on, so forth.

[00:04:18] So so we're doing that. So we could bring kind of the mainstream people in the right because not everybody wants to go research 5000 dewdrops and go, you know, do the deep research for, you know, weeks and weeks.

[00:04:28] As far as looking up those individual topics, a lot of people just want to say, like, hey, give me the headline. Who said this? What exactly is happening? Tell me right now or I don't care. And so we're trying to come out there and put a name, a face, some tangible details and some cadets kind of explanations so we can get out there and actually take this into the mainstream like we need to to be the force for change that we want to be. The other reason is because last time we did any kind of operations around the election, last election, that Operation Birnbach, I did a bit on that. But the Democrats said it was Russian interference.

[00:05:05] They said it was Russian intelligence that, you know, we just had our election hacked. And so we don't want that to happen again. We don't want the media to be able to label this as a Russian intelligence operation. So just coming out, put a name, a face, and I gave a lot of details. Right. I didn't just, you know, go vague there.

[00:05:23] I gave my family history, my work history, a bunch of pictures, a bunch of corroborating documents.

[00:05:30] So, I mean, there's no doubt often there's no doubt that you put your balls on the line. But when people are questioning because there's a quick Q says there's no outside message outside the borders, no contact.

[00:05:44] That's true. Whether you are true, the website is true.

[00:05:48] But what website is that on? I said, what website was that on?



[00:05:52] I have no idea. Yeah, so that data that was on eight Channe and now everybody's taking directive's from a cocoon, so it would seem that everyone is breaking that rule at this point.

[00:06:04] The other thing is that it says is disinformation is necessary. So intentional disinformation, misinformation, but intentional deception of things like we're going back to a gold standard, things like trust. Jeff Sessions are trusting Christopher Wray, the the head of the crooked FBI. Right. Those things were temporary devices, intentional disinformation that was specific to the time that they were set. So when it said trust Ray, that was because the FBI, the Phenix Field office, specifically out here in Arizona, was on the verge of labeling the Cuban movement a domestic terrorist organization. So it's I trust Ray and that kind of like held that off for, you know, until we could get this done. So not everything in there is is 100 percent right. There are some intentional disinformation. So the idea the big picture of this is that, you know, we can't convince you of anything. Right. We kind of got to show you the evidence and let you come to that conclusion on your own over time. The whole big picture thing is like a merger campaign. So in the same way that the boards kind of like took you through a process to to verify that this was real, I'm doing the same thing as I come out here and taking you through the process, showing evidence, kind of like building it up and showing how we came to these conclusions, showing who specifically is behind all this, specifically this entity called Desex, the covert paramilitary wing of the CIA and MI6. And so I don't nobody else out there is really call them out in the way that I have. And normally everyone in the past who's ever said anything about Desex is really killed. So I'm, you know, like you said, put myself on the line and put my entire life and family history out there. I have the FBI sent a SWAT team to my house to and raided it through me in federal prison because I told my followers to call an email a major corporation. That's really it if you look at it.

[00:08:01] So so I just got a pretty crazy situation going on here.

[00:08:05] And I'm hoping that as the free thinking, like the think for yourself, evaluate the evidence, come to a conclusion movement that we're supposed to be that more people can just, you know, take a look at the evidence and decide for yourself instead of just being, you know, listening to all the squawking parrots on Twitter and saying no outside coms or large fake schill.

[00:08:24] Look look at what I'm saying. And, you know, if you saw the same conclusion at the end. Fair enough. But at least you looked like a lot of people now. They're just like writing me off because we had some of these big influencers were offended by the idea that he wasn't like Jesus Christ himself or like the Oracle from The Matrix. They just wrote me off from the get go. And so they've been trying to suppress any kind of eyes in my direction. And I think.

[00:08:53] Every time we engage with them or any time we engage with people like you, a lot of people come to our side because a lot of people actually look at the evidence.

[00:09:00] A lot of people watched my videos and see, I'm not kidding around that a lot of that is stuff you can't verify for yourself, even down to my family history. So I just have an open mind. Think for yourself and do that. Obviously, we're doing the right thing here, right? That's what it's all about.

[00:09:17] And then the other thing is, will be more conducive to like approaching left is right.

[00:09:22] Right now we are very much sort of like a right wing thing. And we operate is a very much a right wing thing. And we need to be taking our message to the left, because a lot of these big picture action items that are cute is designed to help hammer through things like an Internet bill of rights that requires a constitutional convention. So we need overwhelming democratic mandate to be able to get that done. And the only way we're going to get that is if we engage with the disaffected lefties and our message in the union movement. It's on a lot of big picture themes that we think leftists could really vibe with. Right. Things like the CIA is doing drug drug trafficking. The FBI is teeing off on legitimate political activists with these really underhanded tactics that they you know, if they don't like the president, they'll wage a coup against him. Things like the wars are a racket like Washington is bought and that we don't have two parties. We just have one set of puppets. A lot of these are big picture themes that are are lefties, friends over there could really vibe with. And it's just up to us right now. They're kind of reflexively, reflexively rejecting that because they feel like this is a right wing conspiracy. They've read some really wild stuff about it. And we just got to, you know, approach them and say, like, look, this is a lot of what you believe to and let's let's make this better together. Right. We care about these problems, too. And, you know, before Donald Trump kind of triggered you so fiercely that a lot of this stuff was things that you guys said you like. So just because we're all going to red pill right now doesn't mean that it's not for you. And if we could do that, we can really generate some overwhelming democratic mandate and really triangulate out some support for President Trump and for some of these major changes that we need to push through after we get reelected.

[00:11:12] Let me ask you this often, where did you learn it? When did it start? In the start back in the JFK administration that when Jack was president and people are asking this, do you have anything to do with this?

[00:11:26] So so the idea was started back during the Kennedy administration was supposed to be taken like it was supposed to be a alternative CIA so that they could shut the CIA down.

[00:11:37] CIA was just totally out of control.

[00:11:39] And the idea was we're taking our spy agency, our premier spy agency, or putting it into the Department of Defense instead of the Department of State. So that's under the direction of command to the president as opposed to that state.

[00:11:50] They kind of have the bureaucratic rules where it's almost impossible to fire them and they kind of just a lot of times do what they want.

[00:11:55] So that was the idea back in the day. And when they found out Kennedy was doing that, they killed him and his son was supposed to be the one doing the. Kind of what I'm doing now as far as like coming out and being a part of this thing and obviously his quest for this got cut short, so I really understand it. And so JFK Jr., the one that's referenced on the board, I was a junior, is dead. And that's a nickname sometimes people call me.

[00:12:27] You're saying you're saying JFK, JFK, Jr.. Is that correct?

[00:12:31] That's what a lot of people ask. Correct.

[00:12:34] And I'm sorry about that. I'm sorry if that makes guys mad. But like, that is transparency's out there.

[00:12:40] No, I mean, there's there's a lot of interesting coincidences, no doubt. And I don't hold it against anyone who has that particular point of view.

[00:12:48] That's not necessarily like a core detail of this whole thing as far as I'm concerned. So as long as we could just focus on some of these things, we need, like in the JFK docks declassified, the ones that are, you know, for 57 years have been held from us, the portion of those documents that are still classified. There's no possible justification that they could give or why those still classified. And unless the most egregious misconduct imaginable is behind us and even in the parts that are released already, they have like parts where J.

[00:13:20] Edgar Hoover, the head of the FBI at the time, was talking like talking to other people, saying how we need to lie to the public essentially and make it look like there is only one shooter here and try to kind of engineer control the narrative. So that's in the declassified already parts. Imagine what's in the still classified parts. And that's the kind of thing that could really bring down the house as far as helping us get rid of this incredibly problematic CIA and just move into a place that is taking place at the CIA.

[00:13:51] Correct, correct. And that's what we're trying to make happen here. Obviously, that's the kind of thing that takes overwhelming democratic mandate, right, because of Trump just said tomorrow, like CIA began, a lot of people would feel that that is a like, you know, scary consolidation of power, sort of a deal.

[00:14:12] So it's really got to come from the people and we've got to have this overwhelming democratic mandate and be able to explain to people why this is necessary so that they don't get freaked out when that actually does happen.

[00:14:25] Let me ask you this often, how how does Q that drop there, like fucking phenomenal and they're like right on target like this or that would be correct about everything. How does that technology work?

[00:14:39] So that is technology facilitated via the Internet.

[00:14:44] So the quantum Internet, I won't get into a bunch of, like, technical stuff right now, but essentially it's a time warp version of the Internet.

[00:14:51] So you could be sitting in your kitchen on your laptop 20 years in the future and post something past.

[00:14:57] And so the boards work that that is an individual using the quantum Internet and the future kind of reflecting back on this and leaking that information out there. One of the reasons why it was necessary set the mission up that way and why Donald Trump is not as popular to contrary to popular belief is because he couldn't like as president until progress. Right. Set the precedent that it's OK for a president to, like, just kind of sabotage his own intelligences. So so there is a Q plus from the futures. It's reciting the press. This is an individual looking back and kind of reflecting on the past as opposed to interfering with operations in progress. So that's how they get those zero delta so tight, right.

[00:15:44] The time the time difference is really hard to do that, especially if you're in like a geographically dispersed sort of situation like Trump is with a lot of his staff or a heavy here. One day it's, you know, like at the White House or vice versa.

[00:15:57] They might be just not in the same place all the time. So getting those deltas that tight is that kind of technology to do that.

[00:16:07] The other thing that was thrown out there to kind of indicate the time warp brain kind of quantum nature of this operation, was that Kucuk? Right.

[00:16:18] So the clock is just essentially a visual representation of how they made this kind of arbitrary spiral here of days. And the lines, if you draw the lines out, a lot of the themes kind of run the same. So it's just a demonstration of kind of like this for knowledge of what's going to happen and.

[00:16:40] A demonstration that this is, in fact, for operation.

[00:16:43] Right, because it's like how it shows and it's a visual representation of how many Coetzee's coincidences before it becomes impossible.

[00:16:51] Combustibility, right? Yes. Let me ask you this. Are you the one in the future making the drops?

[00:16:59] So you're so I need to tell everybody what you told me is that you are kind of the spaceports in the future.

[00:17:07] Correct. Correct. So bit.

[00:17:10] Yeah. So what are the other changes we need?

[00:17:12] And it's kind of a wild concept to wrap your head around. Like one of the reasons why they were put in a nerdy computer guy like me in charge of a major branch of the military is because Space Force is going to be split off from Air Force, Space Command, Cyber Command are going into one thing and NASA under there as well, and air traffic control from the FAA. And that's going to be a new entity called Space For. And it's going to have a military and civilian branch. And so it'll help us be just operating in a manner more conducive to a modern military as opposed to just our military that we have now. And what are the things going to be doing with that sense? This quantum technology is so powerful and such you can essentially interfere with the past while you're using it, is that we're going to be having the military take control of the Internet via this new satellite constellation mesh network called Starlink from a defense contractor called SpaceX. And the idea is that like the president has no power right now, the intel agency or the big tech giants are using intel agency tools to sabotage his reelection prospects. Right. Tools that they designed for uses in or in theaters of combat such as like Syria, Libya and Egypt. And they're turning them directly on us. Right. So it's why everything is so contentious and divided.

[00:18:35] Why people are so amped up is because they're using these weapons on us. And there's really not much the president can do without, like, essentially going in there and crushing them to rein them in. So one of the things the space for Internet will do is it will allow the president to essentially have more control of these rights are just kind of plunging us towards a dystopian future faster than we could possibly imagine. And it's also

to, like, keep keep tabs on this quantum Internet thing, which would allow you to interfere at the past and really get us pretty sideways.

[00:19:06] As far as out of your way, I think all the butterfly effect.

[00:19:12] So so that's one of the other major changes we got to push through.

[00:19:15] And another reason why we need the lefties on board is because, you know, if we don't have overwhelming democratic mandate for a change like that, where the military is taking control of the Internet and they're giving it out for free to everybody just from a connect from the sky, sort of a Wi-Fi network, then that seems like a scary consolidation of power that.

[00:19:34] No.

[00:19:35] So that's a big part of coming out now is helping WUI candidates use this amazing grassroots energy to bully some of the AQ friendly candidates and get us into the finish line here and then to use that momentum after the election to bring out like helping us hammer through some of these really tough changes, like an Internet bill of rights, like a new space for us, like a disbanding of the CIA, like a round up overhaul of the crooked FBI. You know, things that Donald Trump can't really just wave his hand and do what people think and that he's literally Hitler.

[00:20:13] All right, hold on, let me just get you some of the people you guys keep an open mind. Don't be fucking rude. That's not going to be fucking cool. This guy.

[00:20:21] And my guess this is going to have an open mind will be fucking dicks. You it.

[00:20:29] I know you. You had my dog on it last night. We have a bird book. We we laugh at it. It's actually really funny. All the memes, like they're very they come up with some really good ones to be honest with now.

[00:20:39] Some pretty intense hatred going on out there.

[00:20:42] And sorry if I'm triggering you guys out there, but hopefully you'll just.

[00:20:46] Yeah, I mean, look at the evidence. He's an open minded. You have an open mind.

[00:20:49] Have an open mind with this guy, please. I'm not saying I subscribe to this guy completely either, but I'm interviewing him. I'm giving him the more he deserves his time to talk to the guy that just listen to him.

[00:21:02] Jesus, I can't believe what people are. It's just unbelievable to go. Look, either I love you guys.

[00:21:11] You guys have become friends of mine. I just I'm curious about all this. So, you know, I'm one foot in. One foot out, you know what I mean? So it's just I have another question. So is Trump. The Trump administration is fully aware of you, correct?

[00:21:26] Absolutely. I mean, I mean the highest echelons of the highest echelons.

[00:21:31] Not everybody in the Trump administration is, but, you know, the people that are in the Lubar and the people that aren't.

[00:21:37] And they have strong suspicions. Right.

[00:21:40] I will say this, if you argue your wife, I fucking sucks.

[00:21:46] But to be honest, I guarantee you guys a.

[00:21:49] All right, so.

[00:21:52] OK, so so I have a lot of questions still, I just, you know, this is a lot of information to take in, especially a lot of people like, you know. I always thought you said you were never disclosed who they are, they would never go outside the borders, but you're going all in and you're happy that big levels, whether you're them or not. It takes huge balls to do what you're doing.

[00:22:15] I know. And I want everybody to know, like, I don't know what they think.

[00:22:18] My leg, what interest I could possibly have for, like, saying this if it wasn't true, considering I had a perfectly fine, I would be ruined forever.

[00:22:28] We'll be able to go with. I mean, why would you put yourself on the line?

[00:22:31] That's my question. Sure. If it's not true, you have everything to lose. It's like you can't just come out and say this shit. I mean, so can you explain to me I would like to touch on the deep state is who the players are. Can you could you can you see that information?

[00:22:51] Yeah, absolutely. So there not so obvious.

[00:22:55] We know the obvious. But you say the lipstick or the deep state players.

[00:23:01] So the primary state players are obviously they're they're kind of have their tentacles across the world and everything. But at intel agency level, there's actually called desex the off book like parallel structure to the CIA, like essentially the covert paramilitary wing of the CIA. What they used to do, things like armed terrorists or kill people like Jeffrey Epstein. So the CIA and MI6 share that. It's it was it's been around for a long time. And directly above that, there's this thing called the eye. And the eye is essentially a bunch of really wealthy robber baron families that facilitate, like the vast majority of the it's like drug and human trafficking. And they move money, they move drugs, they move sex. They just are like the untouchables suddenly. So that's the Saudis, the sources, the Rothschilds. And above them is the House, Koberg and Sasagawa. So so Queen Elizabeth, the monarch of the United Kingdom, she is still the commander in chief of the United Kingdom. She's commander in chief of Australia, of New Zealand, of Canada, of Belize.

[00:24:13] That you can't take the of the royal family.

[00:24:16] Yeah. So so that's that's you know, that's in the process.

[00:24:19] And it's a delicate process because in the Westminster system, which is the system of government for a lot of countries on earth, it's built around the idea that they

have this monarch. Right. So so they have a parliament and a prime minister and they pretend like that prime ministers who runs the country. But but that the prime minister the truth is the prime minister is more like a Nancy Pelosi, like a speaker of the House. So the person who is actually the head of state of those countries is these monarchs. So if we just like, you know, wasn't a delicate process, we just wanted to kind of depose them tomorrow. It would really cause a lot of chaos through a lot of countries. So it's it's a delicate process that's got to be managed and implemented carefully over the course of some time so that you don't kind of implode all these countries in the process.

[00:25:07] And turns out a lot of animosity, resentment from the people that.

[00:25:12] So how are we looking approaching this election with everything that's going on? Are we look promising is the game because I predict the testing is already won and basically the deep state is just trying to destroy the election. Well, we have no deciding. President and Nancy Pelosi will step in.

[00:25:32] It's it's one of those things, it's like obviously we got people are saying that that the game is already won, but it's one of those we got to, like, actively like try as hard as we can to help win it, like in here in Voet right now.

[00:25:45] Right.

[00:25:45] The machine is built for us and we just got a furiously crank it together as the entire Q movement to get where we need to be.

[00:25:53] So so we we have an unbelievable amount of power here on just our online movement. If we can kind of mobilize that into a real world for us to, we can really, really change the game of politics.

[00:26:04] So we just we've got to make that happen. Right. And it's one of those things the Democrats are going to pull out every stop. They're going to cheat like crazy. But at the end of the day, our message is very simpatico with a lot of leftist ideals, as I mentioned earlier. And we should have no problem getting them on board if we just are nice enough and patient enough and, you know, just explain the facts to them until they get it. So I think I think we can make if we go balls to the wall and we work as hard as we can from now to the election, we can make California competitive and potentially even pull it off. Right.

[00:26:40] So despite even despite all the cheating. So so there's a lot of suppression polls out there right now. I said there's a lot of rigged polls out there right now that are painting a dire picture for Trump, but the truth is, it's pretty, it's pretty even.

[00:26:57] And we just it's ours to take.

[00:26:59] So last time we won by showing as many parties as possible, Hillary Clinton's emails that the salacious clips in there and the reason Donald Trump won wasn't because he was so popular with the Republicans. Right. He got less total votes than Mitt Romney did. Who lost to Barack Obama.

[00:27:16] The reason that Donald Trump is able to win is because Hillary Clinton, like none of her people showed up and they didn't show up, is because myself and thousands of other people were blasting this hyper targeted social media email class, like the sensationalized ones, the ones that had the worst, or they're saying the worst stuff and just

kind of like showed everybody what she's about. So we obviously are doing things a little differently this time. We can't use robots and click farms like we could last election, but we just got to explain to the people.

[00:27:48] And I think you could we could take a huge attract a sizable contingent of the left over to our side if we just call them and explain to them.

[00:28:00] People out here are asking, what is two plus two plus is the Space Force head honcho the future that's tied into this really crazy?

[00:28:11] It's like a God mode computer, like a quantum computer network, accessing the quantum Internet, directing traffic and putting those board posts up.

[00:28:22] So the guys had this sort of technology called Looking-Glass for a long time and the desire to ask you what is what is looking glass is essentially a quantitative looking glass, essentially quantum.

[00:28:34] Well, explain to everybody what Lookingglass is my fucking dog barking ask about.

[00:28:40] So so Looking-Glass, best, best way I could describe it, she was like, if anybody seen that movie, The Frequency with Dennis Quaid, where the dude, the dad of the future is talking to the son in the past, or maybe I got that turned around anyway. Somebody in the future is talking to the radio. So in the past. So it looks kind of like that, except just over the Internet, like instant messages posting that nature. So it's you know, it seems like a pretty out there concept by today's standard. It seems like. Oh, that's a bunch of baloney. No, no one could do that. That sounds totally fake. But, you know, if you want 100 years ago and you told them that we could do a live session sitting in other states and we could just talk face to face, I thought you were full of YouTube. So I have a playlist on my channel. Explain how the quantum technology works for the people who are interested in regular scientific details and about two hours worth of content, excluding the most recent interviews I did, I have mostly just schalkwyk short videos that get straight to the point and explain what's going on here. So I hope people will check that out. Are easy to understand. Watch oldest to newest and look at the evidence and see what's up here. And I am very confident that a lot of the open minded free thinkers of the union movement will come around eventually if they just walk back this initial hard line paycheck and like take the line that you took, which is like I'm on the fence. Perfectly fair position, right. That, you know, I hold nothing against you for for that position that's, you know, perfectly positioned to take. What's not a reasonable position to take is like I've never looked at the evidence a single time, but I'm 100 percent sure he's. That's that's pretty preposterous position to take and agree with that, I agree with that.

[00:30:23] My whole take on this is I keep an open mind everything, and I really like you in entirely either great people, but of course, you know anybody with a brain who's going to be skeptical.

[00:30:36] Obviously, obviously I am. But I guess I guess it's just a lot to digest and understand it. I mean, a lot of people out there that are dismissing you and is being rude.

[00:30:47] I'm sorry about that. I really have no worries. You do that what you were going to say when you go. Absolutely. Absolutely.



[00:30:54] But it's OK. It's OK. I commend you for coming on. I commend you for coming on.

[00:31:03] And I really appreciate it because it's controversial, but it's necessary. We got to talk about it. Yeah, I know there's so many questions I'd ask because the main thing is this.

[00:31:14] The main thing is this. A lot of people, the Project Looking-Glass OK project, which us don't if you have the White House have access to it.

[00:31:23] So does the fact that I guess to call the cops and if they don't, they both have access to this technology.

[00:31:28] Yeah, well, they had their own iteration of that. So that's why it's been such a wild goose chase.

[00:31:32] To get this thing done is just because it's been kind of a gigantic back and forth game of 10 billion DHS. So it's hard, a very hard concept to wrap your head around, but I encourage everyone to just dove into the details that are put out there.

[00:31:46] And, you know, it's a real thing and it'll be a process, right?

[00:31:53] Because because we don't what I'm coming out here, they're putting me in charge of something pretty important. Right. And especially if the military controls the Internet.

[00:31:59] So the idea is that, like, I'm not just going to, like, have my face posted on the board and essentially be making this, like persuading you and appeal to a centralized authority, because that's what I'd be doing. In that case, I got to come out and I got to persuade you using appeals to reason and logic. And if I can't do that, then we're in for another situation exactly like what we had before. Right. And that's how we got into such a bad situation in the first place, is that we were always going along with these appeals to centralized authority. It's the same thing with the mainstream media. Right. The reason that a lot of people hate you is right. They're going with the appeals to centralize authority of the media instead of going with the appeals to facts, reasoning and logic like is in the boards. So we're just trying to stay consistent in that in that regard. A lot of people are like, oh, why are you, you know, coming out blog? Q Wouldn't like do anything to prove himself. And it's like I'm pretty sure the board's like did a lot of stuff to prove themselves. So I'm not necessarily trying to, you know, come in and like steal the show, like take the reins, be the I'm just trying to come in and essentially shine the laser, shine the laser pointer on the right airstrike target. And hopefully everybody can judge me not by, like, how they feel about me personally, my antics or whatever, but the hopefully they could judge me by the targets that I'm trying to point out and try to explain. Like, this is exactly why we need to go after those targets, exactly how we're going to do it. And that's exactly how that's going to bring down the house here. So even if you hate me, even if you are offended, if you go your alarm or your show, your CIA agent was, you know, throwing lightning bolt at the CIA, apparently check out the information.

[00:33:41] And hopefully we can agree that those are worthy targets for our energy to be coalescing around and we can make those big, big action items happen.

[00:33:53] Are you able to disclose more than just the just the ones that you guys are like Donald Trump, General Flynn, Aaron Rodgers?

[00:34:04] I can't I can't disclose any of the other people behind the scenes. I hope that when this is over, they'll come out and identify themselves, but.

[00:34:12] I will say.

[00:34:15] So what are we looking at with General Flynn right now? I mean, it seems like. You know, they're going to have this kangaroo court along in the process. What what? I mean, he's obviously can be exonerated and everything will be OK. And when that happens, companies are going to follow, correct?

[00:34:30] Yeah. And and actually, it was good bait for them to go after him like that.

[00:34:35] Right. So by doing that, they set the precedent for the first time in history that the FBI is using these unbelievably shady tactics to tee off and to railroad the ex head of the Defense Intelligence Agency. A major, major thing. Right? There's tens of thousands of employees. It's not like like he's no joke.

[00:34:58] And it's laughable for them to think that the DIA would not or would accept that kind of underhanded behavior that would gravely endanger everyone moving forward. So they set the precedent that we can just, you know, aggressively prosecute ex head of intel agencies and law enforcement agencies right now. And Trump goes to go do that to these other guys. And it's like, hey, we didn't set the precedent that, you know, you prosecute these intel agency heads, you guys set the precedent, and then we just adhere to that precedent of the fact.

[00:35:31] The other thing I'll say about that is a lot of people like, oh, you're fake that, you know, you got arrested by the FBI, blah, blah, blah.

[00:35:37] And it's like, well, didn't Donald Trump get railroaded by the FBI agent, Michael Flynn get real about the FBI? Is it Julian Assange being railroaded by the FBI? Is it Roger Stone getting railroaded by the FBI?

[00:35:46] So why why how how does that discredit me in any way?

[00:35:50] If anything, I would think that legitimizes me or I have that that they want to shut me up so bad that they're willing to do this.

[00:35:59] So let me ask you this awesome, what do we have to look forward to the next few months? I mean, where is this trajectory going? What are we looking at?

[00:36:07] I mean I mean, obviously, a lot of the pedals are getting taken out. Correct.

[00:36:12] Yeah, absolutely, and that's a huge process, right, and so that is part part of it is going after like the people themselves, part of it's going after the mechanisms that are creating more of those people. So it's a gigantic game because this is a super entrenched problem all around the world. And for for our sake for us right now, it's about organizing, about putting out content that's clear, concise, explains exactly like what is what's going on here, pushing back on this mainstream media narrative, this false narrative that we're some batshit right wing conspiracy because everything we're talking about is true.

[00:36:49] So that's kind of why you had to make your own media network in the first place is like the mainstream media won't even cover us. They won't even the Twitter has been going on in general. So, like, what do you expect us to do if we're supposed to be anonymous and Conan's banned all social media and all the platforms, that really takes us out from, like, everything, all the steam that we've been having for the last three years or so. Of course, people would have to start coming out and like, unmasking themselves to make it to the election, because as of as it stands now, Twitter doesn't allow us to even hashtag you.

[00:37:23] So is it cute creating more outlets to say, yes, yes, I want my seven year old, something like that?

[00:37:31] Yeah, absolutely.

[00:37:32] And honestly, we want know if you're a contract creator that's out there right now, like we want you to continue doing that and and be right.

[00:37:39] The whole idea is we want like a big group of people to be kind of replacing the media and making the new media we got right here in Scottsdale.

[00:37:47] We got a lot of exciting Hollywood people that are sick of the Hollywood degeneracy that are coming out here trying to help us make a new Hollywood. So that's one of the big picture action items as well.

[00:37:59] We're not a priority. More for a second.

[00:38:03] Is that the objective with what you guys are doing? You're creating a new kind of media outlet. Like what is it like?

[00:38:10] Yeah, well, we're we're trying we're trying to right now just explain this to various target markets.

[00:38:17] Right. So we're trying to have like we call our boomer appeal to we're trying to have like a, you know, millennial GenZE email that we're appealing to, like Kylie hereunder Quantum Consciousness Show.

[00:38:28] So we're trying to cover bases that aren't necessarily being covered right now by the Q movement in order to, like, build us up there. And we're trying to build up right now, like, what if Twitter got turned off tomorrow or something happened?

[00:38:42] So the tech companies are definitely gonna try to censor us more and more in the run up to the election. And if we don't work together offline ever, then we're going to be snuffed out easily. So now is the time to kind of come together to realize, like we regardless of what you think about me or any of the people around me, we've got to come together.

[00:39:02] We got to move this thing forward. We've got to organize a physical, physical force in real life and not just on the Internet if we really want to make that happen like we need to.

[00:39:13] And so one of the things with that is that the biggest constituency in the United States today is the unaffiliated, unregistered voters. There's over 100 million of them, people that don't really care about politics. And if every single one of the people, the people in the Q movement, we go engage one or two, maybe three of those people and we get them to vote just just a couple of people, we will have a massive tidal wave of extra support in the direction that we're trying to go. So so we just got to get out there, put in the work. It's not that much effort for any one person to do things like that. We just got to make it a priority, you know, and it's something that Republicans in the past have done terrible as far as making a priority of Democrats.

[00:39:52] They hound on this stuff and they go really they are registering people all the time. Publican's not so much. So if we could use this awesome grassroots energy to Cuba, whether it's you want to be out there making media and prefectly media, that boils things down to a simple level where if you maybe don't have any prior experience with this stuff, that you can kind of come into the fray and understand a little bit of what's going to what's going on. I feel like a lot of us are way down the rabbit hole and we like a lot of the other creators, they've been doing this for a long time. And so so we just want to, like, try to get them to back up a little bit and explain the big picture here so that we could be as appealable as possible to the broader population at large and just help us, you know, make this thing happen in your life with your content creator, whether you are doorknocker, whether you're a, you know, social media marketer, whether you're just a person that is telling some people about Kuhnlen or about registering to vote at the gas station, you know, who cares? We need everybody. And if we leverage our power as the people, we can beat back this vicious power of the oligarchs. Royals slash world death racket, as I call.

[00:41:03] Let's take some questions from some people. Somebody is asking about this.

[00:41:10] I will comment on that, those particular topics at a later date. So not right now. All right.

[00:41:18] We see what let me see, let me see you. Come on, everybody. Those are questions up there.

[00:41:25] What about McCain?

[00:41:26] Oh, yeah, I, I try to explain his people, so John McCain and his dad were running this gigantic covert operations wing of the CIA, and so they were pretty vicious characters. Is one of the reasons why this is unfolding out here in Arizona. It's kind of like they're stomping grounds and explain exactly how that's the case. But I ask those people, like, how do you think I would run an operation against John McCain to unseat his organization if I was never around him in any way? Like, just it's almost it's like the pictures of Trump with Jeffrey Epstein, you know, he kicked you out of his place and the powerful people hang out with us.

[00:42:02] Yes.

[00:42:03] So there's there's like one or two pictures out there out there of me at some fundraiser, John McCain at someone's house. And and they just take that as proof of guilt proof. I'm a CIA agent, even though I'm literally, like, airing all of the CIA's dirty laundry, saying exactly how this stuff works and going like burning John McCain's legacy to the

ground, like could not have burned his legacy to the ground more than I did in that black ops one.

[00:42:26] And they're still calling me some kind of John McCain fan. So I don't know what to say to that. Right. Shrug because they haven't even looked at the evidence. They've just kind of like heard squawkers on Twitter. So I sorry that you guys are being goose's and I hope that you'll reassess.

[00:42:41] I have another question. What about taxes? That's a good guy with the effect.

[00:42:46] Which one has the vice president had?

[00:42:50] I guess I guess we'll have to wait and see what I think for the most part, he's a good guy, but we'll see.

[00:42:56] All right. Towers. What do you know about the Tesla towers?

[00:43:01] Are you talking about like the technology that Nikola Tesla made back in the day?

[00:43:06] One, just as the towers, I guess what they're talking about is the five towers and the other relationship going forward.

[00:43:15] Let's let's see if they can ask on a more specific just cause I don't know if they're referencing, like, the machines that he made back in 1995 where it was like the original iteration of that.

[00:43:24] So I think something about Trump converting the five towers into the towers or something like that.

[00:43:30] I think that's. Well, that's that's a that is a rumor out there.

[00:43:34] OK, what do you know about the what is it, John? The third thing, John, the third is the one that took place in the world that we.

[00:43:44] I know that King John the Elder, so I have so so the UK royals that, like the head honcho of all this crazy cabal, was Queen Elizabeth from a thing called House Windsor. But really, they just changed their name after World War One because they know people are on to their shenanigans and they're from House Koberg and Saks Agatha. And they've been that Archos for a long time. But they're they're a Germanic bloodline. So they're not even like a British bloodline. So the original British guy that his bloodline got depos way back in the day, he's now coming in and making a claim to the throne of the U.K. And if you saw those pictures on Twitter during the video, is it I can say it's very interesting. I can't confirm or deny anything that is happening behind the scenes. But I could say it strikes me as very interesting that the queen, her family crest was removed from the gates of Buckingham Palace, which is essentially like the British White House and the windows are boarded up.

[00:44:40] So that's a very you know, if you're a royal, like, disrespecting you like that, like you don't get away with that unless something big is up. So there's been some very interesting stuff going on there behind the scenes. And we'll have to see what happens.

[00:44:55] All right, people are asking about Elon Musk, is he a good guy? That guy was gorgeous.

[00:44:59] Yeah, Elon Musk is is a great guy. This operation Cunegonde would be zero percent possible without Elon Musk help.

[00:45:06] So he runs in half.

[00:45:08] So I hope everyone. Yeah. So I hope everyone.

[00:45:11] That's huge. That's because nobody knows that. Do you think you are. Musk is a barbecue.

[00:45:17] I am. So if you go on my channel you can you can see a little bit more about that.

[00:45:21] And like I said, it's just like the first two hours of contact, oldest, this newest excluding those interviews and kind of like explains what I mean.

[00:45:28] Well, you mentioned your personality, so you're obviously very good friends with One Musketeers. He knows what you're doing.

[00:45:34] Yes, Elon Elon knows me very well.

[00:45:38] And you can't do anything about somebody who doesn't want to be the pope or that he's not a hologram.

[00:45:46] But the thing about the pope, because people like where the pope fit into this.

[00:45:50] So the pope's authority is what legitimize the queens like power rackets in the first place. Right. Because she's theoretically has the divine right given to her from God. The other thing was the pope's treaty of torture, CIA, which the rules of the U.K. have controlled for a while. Until recently. It was a thing that drew a tree, that drew a line in the fifteen hundreds, even that pope down the center of the Atlantic Ocean and gave everything on one side to Spain and everything on the other side to Portugal. And so since the royals that run the U.K. have been under control of that treaty, they use that to say that their intelligence services can kind of like tee off on us in the United States and do whatever they want and control like curate Hollywood and just run a bunch of rackets on us. So whenever the CIA wants to do something in the United States, they work through a foreign intel service like MI6, because at the most people have diplomatic immunity, which means you can't really be prosecuted for anything you do. And they also have these tie ins to our signals intelligence. So if you think about the NSA, like the CIA calls, texts, emails, location data or the GPS, there is the British version of that and they're connected with ours so they can tie in and see everything that's happening on all American citizens without a warrant. And that's not what they use to run their more risky intelligence operations, such as like assassinating JFK, killing Jeffrey Epstein, some of these other really flamboyant acts of like when we go out on air, we got one minute left. What about Trudeau? Trudeau Trudeau's just a little puppet, right, from a puppet family run by these royals. So Canada's head of state like who runs their military is was Queen Elizabeth. Right. So she's who signed laws into power. She's who dispatches anything military. She's who controls intelligence services. And that's the big deal about that. Like in the Q drops, it shows Lisa Page or Peter Struck flying to London. So that that was kind of demonstrating

there how our FBI, when they want to tip off on us or our intelligence on a tip off on us, they just fly to London and just cheat. And they don't need a warrant. They don't need anything. They can just do whatever they want. So it just shows why we've got to get rid of this insane situation we got going on with them as far as counterintelligence operations.

[00:48:12] And in fact, we have 20 seconds.

[00:48:14] I just want to say thanks for coming on. You guys are awesome. Put yourself out there. I just want to say, like, honestly, I appreciate it.

[00:48:22] Thank you for coming by. We appreciate you, too, David. And give us a call if you have any more questions where we want you to come down here. You say you're going to have it down.

[00:48:31] It's going to happen. Oh.

## Great Awakening Summit.m4a

[00:00:05] Anyone curious about why Austin Steinbach might have had his pretrial release revoked? I wonder why. Why is it wrong to say, hey, friends, let's get with this company, we need to get this back? Don't we do that all the time?

[00:00:21] There's a reason why Steinhart is being sought after. It's classified information and it's contained in the amorphous archives, the CIA storing drugs and deep underground military base. Got so much stuff in the amorphous archives, it'll make your head spin.

[00:00:41] So it's Orson Steinbach is arrested. You know why? Because people are Burckhardt and they want to control narratives because we see it on all ends, you know, the attack. And you get goofy cards that are on the Internet and on Ottenstein parties and there's an awesome Steinmeyer does it. Ottenstein Baade is a great American hero. Because he is fearless in putting this information out. Yet he sits there in jail and nobody cares when he's just a person who's actually done nothing wrong, really nothing. The matter here is that when we're supposed to be united in a time where they're separating us, there are people. That need our help and no one is coming forward.

[00:01:46] He won the gold medal in.

[00:01:55] Along the Gulf Coast.

[00:02:02] Hey, Austin.

[00:02:05] Hey, hey, hey, welcome to the Great Awakening Summit. And I understand how I might react. They've got great fear.

[00:02:15] Does everybody want to announce themselves and let him know who was all here?

[00:02:19] It's Brad Pitt and Rob from Barbecue Plus.

[00:02:24] Alison Snow from Steinberger Media.

[00:02:29] Joel, average from conscious vitality.

[00:02:33] Kailath Dykeman from Conscious Vitality and arrives here to ask them what's going on, bro?

[00:02:41] Nothing much just happened a good night here in federal prison.

[00:02:46] Got quite a lot of that.

[00:02:49] Sounds like fun over there.

[00:02:52] Yeah, you don't just make it the fastest growing got got all the snack and all the cleaning chemicals and all the raw ingredients that I brought people from the kitchen to get me. So, you know, we're good trying to stay in shape, though, because I have a whole lot of other things to do. But, you know, we're doing about as good a Christmas, I guess we can look at.



[00:03:15] How's your sister? How's your second time in federal prison going? You know, you feel like a different person.

[00:03:22] Oh, it's way better. I mean, just I know a lot more than that, I'm here and kind of like figured it out some of the tricks for getting by. And we enjoy our quarterly and our point of view among the racers, which makes things go much smoother. And some of the other times they have really contentious like race relations, gang wars, and the fact that we don't have much of that here. We got, for the most part, complete diplomatic boxes. And so that that's good news. Things got a little bit crazy last night, but it was able to be diffused through, you know, nonviolence or just talking it out. So it's good. It's really it's really amazing how things go from like nothing to like, you know, zero to 100 really quick air.

[00:04:08] Last night it was over some noodle payment from the doodles and hair function from like kind of like a currency. Right. So you want to you want to pay someone to do something for you rather like it. I put my laundry in the back. I gave the laundry guy a few raw materials to go take it back and do buy clothes for eBay after I forgot. So pretty, pretty good. It's a fun little barter.

[00:04:34] Shout out the Top Ramen commodity.

[00:04:37] Absolutely. When it happened to the store, Top Ramen, other than toilet paper, was the only other thing that was completely sold out.

[00:04:45] Wow. Who would have thought that?

[00:04:51] We're praying for your son here. And today we've got we've got the Great Awakening summit going on us. And this is a ride back. But here comes a vitality. We pull this off in a last ditch effort to share some some hopeful messages of unity, peace and hope for the future, regardless of which way this next election goes. And it looks like we've got about 3500 people listening in live right now. Austin, we'd love to hear. Thanks for letting us know how things are going for you. We wish you a swift and fast exit from there as soon as humanly possible, peacefully. And what can you tell us about what message of hope do you have for humanity, for everyone that's listening in right now?

[00:05:29] Well, I would say, first of all, things aren't always as they are portrayed on TV.

[00:05:35] I think there's a lot more people in, you know, around the world, in the United States that want to, you know, enact positive change than is usually made out to be the case. I think the polls are extremely rigged in one direction and they just like they were last time.

[00:05:52] So I feel like we're in this spot, you know, kind of a last time where our side felt very like demoralized, attracted a lot or a lot of people on our side. And we were really pushing hard and saying, like, look, if you look at the underlying data, you kind of like we threw all the back and all the noise. We are actually on a positive trajectory. So what I would do an operation Birnback in the last election, I had four peers applied at the IAEA and I get a cut that out. I was definitely getting elected. And you are definitely going to die when she does. And I was like, no, no, no, it's OK, guys. The leftists, they're going to come around, they're going to see this. They're going to realize, you know, enough we're to realize. We just keep looking at the numbers here.

[00:06:34] There they're waking up fast enough to where we actually have to be able to have the change. And just anecdotal example from here in prison, I know a lot of people obviously in here and they're here for immigration related or drug related situations and don't necessarily come into this with a positive view of Trump or of the Great Awakening side of things. And obviously like politics, I think. And so we've been able to just really, you know, let them explain, like, hey, here's what's going on behind the scenes. Here's the end goal of that. Right. And now you're a part of that, you know, future prosperity that we're trying to enact. And we've got a lot of luck changing right there. So, you know, you can even here in kind of contentious situation, we're still able to, you know, just sit down and level with people and have them come around. So that's very inspiring to me. And I think for everybody else out there, you know, no matter what, if things like that, we're hopelessly divided, that, you know, there's no sensitivity. I think just, you know, for me to appear in person, both theoretically hostile environment on the planet, there's a lot of hope for the future and a lot of desire for their positive change. And I think that's a good sign.

[00:07:57] Yeah, well, we're all looking for a little bit of positivity here, and what is your definition of like the Great Awakening? Well, we have tons of great different speakers who have their own different opinions of what we need to do is our next steps for the Great Awakening. What's your opinion?

[00:08:13] My opinion is sweeping, dramatic changes across the spectrum, so so normally the Great Awakening is cast as kind of like really, you know, Trumpy right wing sort of thing by my mind. The Great Awakening is a categorical reformat of our government that includes especially a lot of lofty priorities, too, like the criminal justice system, the courts, the intelligence community, the FBI, to a lot of a lot of the things that the left or the traditional after, I should say, has wanted for a long time are included as part of these sweeping changes, which is why I feel very confident that once we just kind of, you know, we through all the noise and get down to the facts of things that, you know, we can exploit this to work in a way that they're going to be super excited for this, too. And, you know, a lot of the stuff wouldn't even normally be under the traditional purview of the right. You know, it's kind of associated with the right. Rightly so. I think a lot of the. Recognize the need for some dramatic change and improve our trade is very quickly, right, if we want to prosper into the next century, like we had to give up and we have a lot of new technologies, our disposal we can kind of create from abundance that we can all leverage together to to lift all ships there. And so I see the Great Awakening as across the spectrum, a giant leap forward for not just the United States and Anglosphere, but for the entire world.

[00:09:50] That's a great message. I wanted to ask Hossan, in your opinion, why do you think that you are in prison right now, not what has been portrayed or what story has been told, but behind the scenes, why do you think the real reason is that you are in prison right now?

[00:10:11] I think there's there's a couple of reasons I think that I've actually gotten the opportunity here to to see some different angles on the current justice system that maybe I was missing a little bit before. I think it's been as good, as weird as it sounds. It's been a very peaceful, grinding experience for me as far as like, you know, not having my phone going out 24/7, being able to, like, sleep as long as I want to sit down and read and kind of like meditate on myself and prepare for what's to come.

[00:10:43] I've been told by other people that it's partly for my security as well, because we're go and fearless when I say that, you know, I'm probably safer in here than I am out

there. But I think there are a lot of reasons, you know, and I think it also helps your case that our courts and our criminal justice system, we have this constitution or this thing called the Constitution United States, that they just do not care about at all. And, you know, it is never really, like fully expected of just how how bad it's gotten to somebody that you are following or somebody that you really care about their plight until it happens to them. So I think there's a lot of reasons, and I think it serves a lot of purpose. I also think it gives the movement a chance to demonstrate its resilience. I think it gives the year group team a chance to show how awesome they are, you know, how they just have to keep on truckin on with or without me. And I think it shows that this is really the movie. It really isn't about any one person, but it is about all of us collectively playing the other and focusing on common values and how we want to enact these amazing changes for all of us, not just for whatever you were talking about, the problems with the criminal justice system, you yourself, your your winning trial, you're finally going to have the opportunity to defend your case.

[00:12:11] How are you feeling going into November 3rd? Right.

[00:12:17] Oh, yes. So so they got pushed back to November 16th is the holiday, and I've got a hearing next week that when would be making the case that I'm going to be defending myself and I feel pretty good about it.

[00:12:32] I feel it's a good chance to showcase a lot of the deficiencies of our system.

[00:12:39] I feel like it's a good opportunity to litigate my parody of these criminal charges. And I think every step along the way, the FBI and the U.S. attorneys have really taken the most underhanded tactic possible to try to get out me. So I think it's a good showcase of how, you know, the warrant they got was completely illegal and unconstitutional. Yet they still took all my stuff. How you're supposed to be innocent until proven guilty. And yet I did essentially detained, whether it be at my house or whether it be in this prison since March. Right. And I think this is stuff that other people go through constantly, like like hundreds of thousands, if not millions of other people in the United States go through this all the time, are disproportionately affecting Native Americans and other minorities. And I think it's just going to get a good window into that for a lot of traditionally Republican leaning individuals, like especially just anecdotally example, like my parents and my parents' group of friends, they've never they've always said, you know, Republicans often they really hardcore, pro-American, pro constitution and always have that kind of evangelical, Christian, conservative, socially conservative sort of values. And I think them being able to see just how far from our original constitutional rights that we've got has really been a big wake up call for them. And I think it's, you know, had a nice little ripple effect throughout the right way to see this sort of situation, firsthand stuff that happens to people all the time, but that people from our side of the aisle don't necessarily see every day.

[00:14:22] Very interesting. What do you expect to be tomorrow?

[00:14:29] That's a very good about it, and I feel like, you know, it's if you read the actual case, it sounds like a cartoon, right? It's like a parody of a criminal trial. And obviously, if it was a real life would be a lot funnier. But I just you know, I feel confident in our position. I feel confident that justice will prevail at the end of the day.

[00:14:50] Hey, man, we were just talking about why before you came on, we were talking about why we really follow you or someone or each one of our stories and how we come to find you myself personally. When I saw the amount of plastic prosecution that you were

going under, persecution, pardon me for just sharing information that I think that everyone should have the right to hear, whether it being true or not, just being open. For me, that was the biggest red flag that made me want to just listen more and hear what you actually had to say. And the more I listened, the more I heard your explanations, the more I was like, absolutely, absolutely, absolutely. And it actually caused me to really see truth in everything that you do share. And I think that what's happening now in what you're experiencing is only going to cause a greater awakening. It's just it's just opening more and more people's eyes to what's really happening. And it's unfortunate that you have to be in prison. But at the end of the day, I do think that it's having a greater effect on what you're on your mission and what we're trying to achieve.

[00:16:04] Well, that's good to hear, and I'm hoping so and everybody out there that I don't worry about me. We're having, you know, perfectly good time here in person. And I got a very chill unit as far as like a few units around here ago. We are very like minimal issues. And for the most part, everyone gets along pretty good. So as far as curtains go, I would say we have about the best situation that we could have over here. So I'll be fine. Everybody who's worried out that don't worry about me and just try to have the big takeaways of the bigger picture here. This happens to people all the time. And it's actually shocking how how many people are here for things like really ticky tacky parole violation. But there's a guy back here and he got like eight months for he didn't call his off. Third time he got you know, he had some car trouble and he called it off for like an hour or so and he got thrown back in here for eight blocks. So just totally crazy stuff. And the other thing is the Native American track here, there's a disproportionately high amount of them in there because they'll do something.

[00:17:11] They'll get like they'll drink a little too much. They'll get like, you know, a fight over on the road with just one of our friends or somebody and everything that is out there.

[00:17:22] So a lot of it's federal and it's considered like a federal crime. So I know like a guy in here, he's a 20 year old guy. He's got, you know, a four year old daughter. He's gonna ride out. He's in here. He's been in here for almost a year because he got in a fist fight at a bar where he could drink a little bit too much one time.

[00:17:38] And the friend who he beat up even came to this trial and tried to defend him. And they still kind of screwed up over. So it just really opened my eyes to just how much some of these Native American tribes get screwed over by the federal system here in Florida.

[00:17:54] Yeah, it's a real it's a real bummer to hear, Austin, the racial discrimination that's happening. This is right here again. And I think, you know, when Kayleigh and I first took a look, obviously, in your videos and then we were first aware of the case that was brought against you to her point, it looks absolutely blown out of proportion. Ridiculous based on what they actually charge you with. I was actually expecting you to get charged for some of the other stuff you said in some of your other YouTube videos, which I thought could very well have been a crime. Now, you actually said. And so when they levied when they levied this crime against you, for us, it was kind of like, hey, wow, there's a red flag of persecution going on over here that looks blown way out of proportion. Yes, I was I was asking myself for those that aren't aware of it. They're watching right now. Why is the FBI raiding the house of an individual whose YouTube video could have influenced, you know, maybe less? It was around maybe, let's say ten thousand people or maybe less than twenty thousand people. And it doesn't make any sense whatsoever and actually forced my brain to break any cognitive dissonance barriers and keep objectivity and actually look

into you more. So because I've been trained through history class to recognize people that are vehemently prosecuted at the time, the powers that be want to suppress that information. And you have not fallen short on awakening our minds with the amorphous archives which we're sharing here often live. We've already shared them publicly here with everyone who's tuned in. And I wanted to ask you, with this next upcoming election, obviously there's a huge wave of people that believe that Trump will win, hopefully in a landslide in the event that there could be perhaps maybe Biden wins organically. Maybe it's possible one of the parties is accused of falsifying or rigging the elections and wins potentially falsely initially. And there needs to be some sort of an investigation that goes on. What do you feel is the hope for us that are sitting back? Got to watch that scenario go down and and do you have any insight that you can lend us in terms of how maybe the truth will ultimately come out here?

[00:19:56] Well, I would say, you know, we've been expecting them for a long time to pull out every stop and to use both domestic and foreign intelligence agencies like the crooked FBI and the CIA to be, you know, using every underhanded trick in the book. And as you seem to have gotten close to this election, they were doing stuff like freaking out about Russia, again, saying that everything is Russian. And, you know, this Huckerby the stuff of where we're taking his own word from his own mouth off of his own emails. Oh, my gosh, that's Russian disinformation. It's just pretty silly, you know, so that just shows the degree of desperation. There is obviously like on a state by state level as they have some things, a more sarki. They do stuff like they read polls to try to, like, demoralize us. They use these Smartmatic voting machines that are run out of this country for fear that it's Waler, but they're really expecting them to pull out every stop for a long time. And so there's been steps taken to mitigate that. I don't know if you saw there was a thing, you know, by the crowd, boys are supposedly by the crowd was like. That said, it was Iranian attempts to meddle in the election and they said that they would try to hurt Trump, and I can't say exactly what the source of those e-mails was, but that is another example of something out there did that while power to disarm and infuriate with the very effect. So it's like equally preposterous allegation that the Russia was going in the opposite direction to try to, you know, give people a taste of their own medicine and the shenanigans with the mail in ballots, the shenanigans everywhere. We've been expecting that for a long time. And so that's not part of the game. Right. And I think the people that have won at the end of the day in American politics, they've always had this mantra like, oh, well, you know, I know we did a bunch of games, terrific stuff to win. But if you're not, you know, strong enough to to win, despite all the stuff happening to you that you don't deserve to hold to hold the office. And so I feel very good about our prospects in November. I think that the media is, of course, going to do what they did last time and immediately try to cast any result that they don't like as illegitimate. But I think that they've been breathlessly, repeatedly preposterous allegations for such a long time that I think it will have anywhere near as strong of an effect as it has in the past just because they've kind of like exhausted their credibility at this point. So I feel I feel very good, I feel very confident that we're not going to have any civil war, that any, you know, things that arise, any silly accusations that arise as a result of favorable results will be easily allayed. And I think that's part of our job here in the country. That is to explain, you know, what happened here. Why why did Donald Trump win the first time? Why did he win the second time and why from a person who is seeking a lot of what could traditionally be labeled a progressive, quote unquote changes. And why why is Donald Trump a better choice? And what really happened here? So. So it's going to be incumbent on all of us to not be cowed by any kind of silly accusations like those Russia thing. The last time I just get out there and mix up with people who are upset and who maybe are being falsely led to believe that, you know, Hitler's taking over or that there were some kind of insidious plot to take over America. And they're trying, again, to

sort of way and just say, look, here's what's going on and here's what happened there. And here's why he wasn't. And I agree. I my team Sunday paper copies of the abortion archive. Here's the president. And I've got a lot of luck with people who started in a diametrically opposed position to Trump or to any short term changes. And I've been able to explain them like, hey, look, here's why you what here's here's the deal. And by your, you know, Democrat leaning, far left leaning criteria, here's why he was objectively better choice. And you don't have to take my opinion for it. Here's here's the exact words of their emails. Show you why that was the case. Shoghi Things like the Democrats have been working with Big Pharma to intentionally keep drug prices high in the United States and not let us negotiate lower prices like they do in other countries, trying things like how they were, you know, sending the CIA to go armed terrorist groups around the world so that they can have military targets to strike and then countries to destroy so that they could look tough, not even go steal their oil so that they could look tough enough in the election to get reelected. So some of the most cynical stuff imaginable and just being able to show them have like, hey, look, by your criteria, this is the better choice. You know, I get that his antics are for everyone. I get that he, you know, kind of rough some people the wrong way. But, you know, at the end of the day, we need the best person for the job, not the one who makes us feel the best.

[00:25:05] Definitely, we're close to the election, November 3rd. What's your what's your opinion on what the world's going to look like afterwards? How does how do you feel about this?

[00:25:18] Oh, boy, I feel like this durum situation, I think it's just going to be the perfect storm after in the CROSSFIRE hurricane that they try to sun, that is going to be turned right back on by the fact that it's going to be after the election, that they'll be accused of trying to, you know, play politics and do things before the election to wreck things in our favor, to be after we win that stuff about how the FBI and the CIA ran a coup. Gets our president accused of being immature again, it is going to come out, I think, much more stuff about just how corrupt the Democratic traditional Democratic Party and the traditional Republican Party is going to come out, but not just talk about Joe Biden, about the whole party as a whole. So things like the DNC, Favazza with Gjerde back over there in Florida, how he got the Democrats to admit on the record that we have no obligation for our party bylaws, no obligation whatsoever to respect the popular will of the people, and that we can, in fact, choose our candidate, the doctor, over cigars, if that's what we want to do. That was a direct quote that came out and that was came out a couple of years ago. But it's just been so buried and lost in translation that people haven't really had a chance to talk to. And I think after Biden loses and we start to get a little bit of that, you know, reflection here, like, OK, now we've lost the Trump Pesaro. How can that possibly be the case and the cases because you picked Joe Biden to be your candidate or not? Not the people. The Democratic Party arbitrarily rigged their own primary picks. Joe Biden, one of the worst, most corrupt candidates of all time, is up there. Hillary Clinton chose the worst guy, possibly our candidate. And we will never have a chance to get the result that we want until we have a party that actually respects the democratic will of the people. You know, they call themselves the Democratic Party, but they don't actually have to, you know, enact democracy in any way. They could do stuff like Rick TheRap in Iowa. They're counting up against Bernie Sanders. They can do stuff like get Google to censor Tulsi Gabbard and kind of push her into the margins where etiological person could look at Tulsi Gabbard and see, like, wow, she's, you know, younger, extremely articulate, extremely reasonable Democrat that could have given Trump a lot more of a competitive run for his money if they were just always, you know, picking the people that they wanted arbitrarily and if they were actually listening to their own people. So I think we just got to we got to be

able to inspire that kind of self reflection within within the Democrats voters at large. And I think that that those those voters will be who helped us enact this great awakening. After that, they'll say, hey, look, our our best people could have shown through if we had things like abortion rights and we didn't have our best candidates always getting pushed to the margins in favor of some of these other, you know, heinously corrupt people like Joe Biden. Right. If they if our the powers that be to not have their thumb on the scale for the people they want, for the candidates the people want, then we would have a much better, more competitive candidate. So so how do stuff like that Albizzi stuff like, wow, the FBI and the CIA have been using these antiquated, really underhanded counter-intelligence quote unquote techniques, the same ones they used against civil rights leaders like Martin Luther King and Malcolm X and like political figures like JFK talking the same mechanisms they used to tee off on. Those guys are now being deployed against the Trump administration and what is, you know, are political opposition for us.

[00:29:06] And we need to cut this out, stop legitimizing these tactics, because at the end of the day, you know, Trump is not going to live forever and this is going to come straight back and get us out. So we need to get rid of these fundamentally corrupt organizations like the FBI, the CIA, and have intelligence services that, you know, adhere to the chain of command of the director of the United States. We need to have federal law enforcement that doesn't take it upon itself to try to decide the political outcome to the United States. That does it send undercover to go pop up a political stunt by terrorists like this Gretchen Whitmer situation. I know if you saw in Michigan, they are right. As Trump was gaining some momentum, they had this gigantic stunt where the FBI starts undercover and they go chop up these dumb people into thinking they're going to go kidnap the governor of Michigan. And they do stuff like they literally recruit the people. They send the undercover. Okay, here's the plan. Here's how we're going to do it. Here's how we're going to scout it out. Here's everything. And essentially trick these young people into doing that. And then they turn around like, oh, look at us. We're FBI.

[00:30:16] We saved the day we caught these people in this diabolical plot. It's like, well, you guys have that up in the first place. And and a lot of those plots like the first 9/11 bombings in the 90s or like the shooting of the Draw Mohammed contest, they they hype up. These terrorists are criminals and they let it get out of hand and they let the Act Cities Act and the Patriot Act. So just being that like we have a fundamentally broken remainder and. Law enforcement for arrest, and we need that to change, right? And that's going to be a priority for a long time. So just see what we need democracy. We need institutions that serve the popular will of the people that protect our interests. And we need that awful.

[00:32:01] This call will be recorded and subject to monitoring at any time.

[00:32:05] Thank you. I see you right now.

[00:32:17] It's never going to get them to at all.

[00:32:24] All right, you there are certain interests here. All right. There he is. I believe a member of Conscious Vitality had a question for you right before you got cut off, so I'm going to let her repeat that question for you.

[00:32:38] Well, you want me to say you said I love it when you share it.

[00:32:44] So, Austin, my wife had a question for you, which I'm now asking you. I'm not sure why she just asked me to, but in general, obviously, a lot of civil liberties have been

removed for the purpose of air quotes protecting us throughout this covid-19 pandemic. How do you see those liberties being given back to the people after this election, assuming Trump wins? How do we allow people to go back to normal lives without so many restrictions on their freedoms, isolating themselves, social distancing, wearing masks? And do you see a way in which we can start to inspire and empower people based on facts? So much so, so that we can actually compete against the mainstream media and their ability to spread lies and unscientific fast enough to put people in fear.

[00:33:38] Well, I can't speak to every single thing that's going to happen. Got a few surprises lined up, but in general, we need to be inspiring the people to be standing up and taking back their original power and saying, like, OK, enough is enough, like you serve at our back, not we serve as your little minions and you're going to start listening to us if you're going to stop, stop pulling this crap on us.

[00:34:02] And one of the things that will help inspire that is so through the run up to the last election, all the media outlets, they're like, oh, there's no way I'm going to win.

[00:34:14] You know, we ran all these situations and we're going to have a 99 percent chance of winning. And so what ended up happening was that reality ended up deviating dramatically from the reality that the mainstream media was putting forth. And the only way that they were able to attain that frame right away in people's minds was to blame Russia like, wow, this was such an aberration that the major media were so wrong that the only way that could possibly be true, that this could possibly support, that there could be this wrong would still be, you know, operating in good faith is that, you know, some foreign intelligence, a very capable foreign intelligence operation was underway and that some of the people, like the Russians, rigged the election. So in this case, I do think there's been corrupt generals like lockmaster, like Dan Coats. There's bad intelligence professionals like James Clapper out there saying like, oh, this Hushabye laptop stuff. This is textbook Russian tradecraft. There's been people like John Brennan, the CIA director, out there saying same sorts of things. So that's essentially them setting the stage to where if they lose again, they're going to try to explain it away with this preposterous Russian narrative and still keep their influence. And so what is going to happen by having the hammer drop after the election and having this John Durham report come out and having everybody be like, look, this is a preposterous fraud and not there are a bunch of liars is it's going to pop the ability for them to to keep control over the narrative. Right. They already have. They poll around the same area as Congress as far as their public credibility.

[00:35:58] Right. So maybe like 13 to 20 percent around. And they don't give a damn believe what the mainstream media is actually telling the truth and what what this is going to do after, you know, they're going to say, oh, Joe Biden is going to win.

[00:36:12] And he's, you know, over 10 points ahead of the polls, the people that hate Trump and all this stuff. What's going to happen after this? You know, reality as being dramatically different from the reality that they've been putting forth and then they go try to, you know, maintain their influence by blaming Russia is not going to pop. Right. Like, OK, look, this is preposterous, right? We have all the evidence. We have all these Hillary Clinton emails that you've got declassified or just got referenced by Judicial Watch that we can go to another deep dove like we did last time. He got like, look, these people are legitimately not just corrupt, but like evil intentions in their heart to report on it if it's going to be much different in that sense. And and that, you know, most rational people I can't tell, unfortunately, but most rational people, it's just they're not going to be able to continue on



the screen of reality that the mainstream media has created. And they're going to realize, look, we've really deviated so far from the truth that we're kind of like, OK, now we've got to fight. We get attacked and we've got to find another explanation that makes sense. And a big part of that part of helping people believe the truth is by giving them a mental offer up in their mind of like, you know, it's not if we go along with this, if we believe this, that the Republicans just take over forever and now we do all this conservative stuff that we don't like. It was a big part of the community is painting that picture of like what is the offer of what is the ideal outcome in our lives of like if you come back to us, if you talk back to reality, what are what are we actually trying to accomplish here? And how does that fit with your worldview? And how does that also align with and achieve some of the ads that you're trying to achieve as a member of the Democratic Party or as a member of the ideological left, quote unquote? How how are we going to do things that bring you on board with us and talk about war that is palatable to people across the spectrum, like Joe Biden likes to run these commercials of like we're all one country. And, you know, as a president, I'm going to, you know, be the president for all people in my. And obviously, nothing could be further from the truth, but that's what people like to hear, you know, and so you give no substance behind that. And so a big part of this argument is putting some substance behind what is making what objective reality, what the real truth palatable to this section of the left so that they can come on board with us and realize, like, look, this Russia thing is total B.S. And the reason your people keep losing is because you break your primaries and it's because they are like objectively some of the most corrupt people on Earth.

[00:39:11] Yeah, definitely, and you were mentioning some surprise intelligence that's going to be coming out, you famously talk about an October surprise. Is there anything you can share with us about what we can expect?

[00:39:24] What to expect on a laptop?

[00:39:28] I can't share to share too much. I got to kind of go let it come out on its own. And the some of the stuff, obviously, part of the plan is family dynamics. So so some of it is, you know, it's going to be released at the time, will be the most effective. But but in general. This this laptop is the start of a few things about Joe Biden, and it's up to us to help explain that. There's also bits of Hillary Clinton emails that got pulled out by Judicial Watch and litigation. So there's emails out there. Those e-mails are the ones that some of which were not released by WikiLeaks. So those emails contain things about child trafficking in Haiti, about some of the most insidious things imaginable. And so we're hoping that some people in the movement will get on that help push those things out into the limelight. But at the end of the day, we want to deploy these mechanisms to various pieces of our lives, if you will, at the time when they're going to be the most effective. And if it's getting to a point like it is now, we may not necessarily need that. Like we're on track to be a little ahead of a game that we were. We could save some of that, too, after the election to help deflate this animosity as opposed to Birnback, for lack of a better word, before the election.

[00:41:02] That makes complete sense. Do you have any comment on the October 30 and Hillary Clinton indictment that accused Kyuss talked about?

[00:41:14] I can't comment on that at the moment. Aside from things, just got a whole use of discernment, certainly a big part of this exercise is not just kind of like giving everybody the truth. It's getting everybody to, like, help discern the facts for themselves based on, you know, having a limited picture. Right. Because because in the future, we want if we start to

get sideways, like what? We have a situation. The media right now, again, we want the people to have the critical thinking skills to be able to push back on that and kind of kind of help us short of a, you know, a gigantic military intelligence project to be pushing pushing that back and calling people from the start. Right.

[00:41:59] Yeah, I Austin, it's from Robin Bradford from Barbecue, plus, just a quick question. I noticed the other week that Roberta McCain died and I was wondering if that officially vacated the command position and what the process was for Trump to refill it.

[00:42:18] That is a very historically important event and very astute observation, and the command is going to definitely work way different than it has in the past into the future. But that is a good idea, Bradford and Rob, and that is very exciting news. I would say obviously we don't wish to bother anybody, but, you know, it it opens the door for the rest of us for very much more exciting future.

[00:42:52] Actually, yes, and I wish I could give you I wish I could give you more details at the moment, but obviously I'm, you know, being protected here in prison for a reason. So we can't tip our hand too much. But but you are right, Traktor.

[00:43:08] Well, due to recall, we did actually see that in a tour interview the other day about was it a Gorsky? Yeah, I think it was one of them making a comment that they were asking where the server was and some of the whistle blowers. And it was said that the server was the FBI with the FBI and one of the whistle blowers was being protected in federal prison. Yes, your time already alluded to that was you, especially in Gawker.

[00:43:34] Yeah.

[00:43:35] Oh, well, I can't say whether or not that was me, but I could say that was a very interesting comment to be making and I could be protected in federal prison. Let me just specify, though, they said he was protected in prison, that in protective custody had a protective custody. That means something else. Right. I mean, that's where all the speeches go and make it. Or they get yellow jackets, have orange ones and bring in protective custody back to drag out the target that he was so frustrated that you said a protected in prison, not protective custody at.

[00:44:07] You know, I feel like I need to specify that, but I just wanted to let everyone know there is a difference.

[00:44:14] Most definitely. Yes. Is listening right now. It's good to be specific with that one. Austin, quick question here.

[00:44:21] So knowing the stuff that's coming out like right now, we just saw a very, very disturbing video with Hunter Biden. He's an interesting cat for sure. If this video gets out and syndicated enough, even if there's perhaps some semblance of possible hope that Joe could win. I can't imagine it's not absolutely devastating to him, even if elected. I feel it's a bombshell. But with all the censorship everywhere and what's going on, how do you recommend people still sharing information to help awaken other members of the general public right now when it is blatantly, you know, information that should be shared?

[00:45:00] Well, I'm actually really glad you and I have we have our team over there, that same media group trying to promote a new block chain based social media platform called I 365 is like a block chain based Twitter that can not only be censored and three speakers,

a block chain based YouTube. And if you want to get it out, there are things of that nature without the tech giant deleting it again. I highly recommend taking that course of action. And we're really trying to do here is just demonstrate the resiliency and the untouchability of watching these technologies, because that's going to be a big theme of a lot of areas of reform are trying to make it to the future for the music industry and voting system to all kinds of different stuff. We're very bullish on our block chain based technology. And we think free speech, especially if you're trying to share a video, is a very promising new media that if you have moved over the very least copyright stuff over there in case your channels get deleted like minded the other day for that, you know, you don't have to necessarily worry about that as much. Obviously, word of mouth is another big one as well. You know, we're all very used to just doing things in the digital world. But at the end of the day, if we could leverage the power of our movement like the Q movement worldwide, about 50 million strong, if we can leverage the power of our movement to be helping spread the word out there, word of mouth style and having people direct it to things, blockade by, I think that there's really no way they could stop us.

[00:46:42] Another good I want to mention we are streaming live on three speak right now as we speak. This is our first live stream on three space. So this is all live to them as well. Well done, guys.

[00:46:53] Shout, shout out to three words off the platform. Another avenue of getting information out there is by putting out the keyboard. So these dewdrop on the channel or on the screen. Now, I should say there's 750 posts on there for each drop that people are able to respond. So I would say if it's not stuff that's important, then probably save that for other people. But if you have to choose the information, like a video or like other very relevant subject matter, be on the lookout for one of those kiddos and just post that as a reply to one of the drops on the board. And that way, that's another platform that really can't be censored and that it's a great forum for sharing information. Absolutely excellent.

[00:47:41] And if you go to Austin's Twitter profile, you can find detailed instructions exactly how to how to set up your hive account. And we've got a whole list of tutorials on there that walk you through each step. So anybody that's not exactly used to how the entire block chain process works, we kind of simplify it for everybody. So that allows everybody to be able to get on board a lot easier than I think they would otherwise for sure.

[00:48:05] Yes, that's Austin Steinmeyer, one word and you'll find the trailer.

[00:48:10] Austin, I have another quick random question. Why won't people called Wood in prison?

[00:48:15] Yeah, I honestly have no idea why the white people are called the work, but just something that was kind of like dictated to me. It's not something I decided and I may to buy all of my other interviews. I was asking a lot of people on the basketball courts. I called myself the hardwood when I first came out, even though it's not a word, it's a concrete thing in the yard.

[00:48:38] But then I got to the 500 unit and I got promoted to big to become the rapper. That actually means the. That means, you know, if any of the other white people have an issue with another people, members of another race, they come to me and I go to the other rap about race and we try to talk it out or vice versa. If anybody has a problem with something that the white people are doing, that they're trying to be had will kind of like collectively try to like hammer out, decide to go for each other. And it's pretty funny, the

stuff that we end getting into, like these really heated meetings over whatever it was like walking in between like certain tables of, you know, each group had their own table. The white people in my unit that we sit with all black people. So we have really cordial relations with the chiefs that occur to their brothers and brothers. I hate black people, but we had a situation where people were walking in front of the TV or walking in between tables ocean and almost started a riot when I had to go to school with the other reps or the others. And we had to hammer out the rules for who sidewalk where are because of the degree to which are very tidy things up one way out of proportion and purpose. But it's been a good system for us thus far because the other upcycling very reasonable. And when people are about to pop up or like start fights over nothing, that we would be able to mostly like talk it out and like squash the drama at the end of the day.

[00:50:02] So very interesting dynamics. They call it politics, fear, prison politics. And our our heart or our unit has been outside minimally political and other groups. They really have like aggressive like gang beef going back and forth over the phone, over the microwave's, over, you know, everything under the sun. And we've been able to mostly keep that at around here in our unit. So it's been good. But yeah, I have no idea why they call us the world.

[00:50:33] I know all I can think of is they you know, it starts with a W and white shirt with W, but your guess is as much as anything like Urban Dictionary or something or I don't know, just say you still undefeated on the court. Yeah. Yeah, absolutely.

[00:50:54] We actually I was hilarious the other day, we had a bunch of we played like four on five, so it was like me and three black. We played against five hypos, a.k.a. like Spanish only speaking people from across the border. And we were just rock it on that, you know, they had one guy that was pretty good. He's a very abnormally tall tiger, probably like six foot five. But we have a good time out there. And I try to play soccer and he destroys our soccer or whatever it's organized. So it goes both ways.

[00:51:29] Not all, not always out there, but so far, undefeated basketball, very proud of that fact. Even on the days where it would be like, good morning and you just try to shoot at the ball, like just flies away off the field.

[00:51:42] Well done, represent.

[00:51:45] Also, can I ask a quick question about the documentary? Do you have any update on what's going on over there?

[00:51:52] Yes, so Roger Richards and his team have been doing a great job working, you know, like 18 hour days, getting that all wrapped up. You're supposed to shoot a tad bit more, a bit of it the week that I went back to prison here. So they had to make a final judgment as far as the storyline or kind of the flood of how they were going there. But we got a little easier for prison guards for those holes. And it seems like they you know, they're getting a custom soundtrack to go for that. And they can't say exactly who, but they have some very exciting opportunities with. Q Following celebrity influence or some A-list influencers that are potentially going to help us push that out there. So I know that there have been rumors a little while back that that, you know, because I was like a personal document is canceled and it's not. And that just so they know, that was some rumors that we actually started ourself to help push out some some leaks that we were experiencing at the time. And that wasn't actually true. So we also got the silly a journalist like some of a Daily Beast to cover that and took this is like, oh, the doctor is not happy anymore, but it

definitely still is happening. We're going to try to get it out. I think it's the new we pushed it back a little bit. The new schedule, the release date is 11, 11 or November 11. Not an appropriate date. And I'll I'll have more for you as far as like where to go to look for that closer to the top. We put that on our channels and we let everybody know, all of our friends, that countries like Saudi Arabia and all that stuff will be let everybody down.

[00:53:38] Excellent. And you said before that you'd you'd been having some luck ridiculing some of the inmates. Have you had much luck read filling any of this stuff?

[00:53:48] Absolutely. Actually, it's been pretty hilarious. We to buy my new cellmate, same family is really into this stuff, really into like learning about the kind of conspiracy for lack of a better term stuff. He's really enthusiastic. He's got all kinds of material that I had to say on his own. So it's actually perfect, going to be my new cellmate.

[00:54:13] And he goes and tells everybody he knows Wild the he's been here for a while and he goes and tells everybody about it. So a lot of the guards see my stuff and a lot of guards know my name now. The warden came in here the other day and I just happened to like have Wall Street Journal out and be reading an article about could. At the time, it was like, oh, hey, what's up with that? And, you know, they just go around and do checks like that. It's all the stuff working at the staff, abusing you. Find the boy. And, you know, I was the only person in this prison that gets The Wall Street Journal. So it was kind of interesting for him to do this little, you know, you know, 15 year old looking like it.

[00:54:47] And they're reading The Wall Street Journal like, oh, yeah, but YouTube or check me out.

[00:54:51] I got the shadows. Q And on top of that, what does that mean? Well, look, I know you were trying to, you know, expose corruption of the FBI and the CIA. And I kind of explain a little bit because I'll definitely chalk that up to the warden of the whole prison. This is a gigantic prison for more. I have seen my staff, the unit manager assigned my staff even he has called me in all the way of trying to, like, ask me questions about it, even though he gets nervous. We can only talk about candidates at a time because he gets nervous. And it's like, I want to be seen talking to you like this. But, yeah, a lot of the people, some of the social workers here and some of the guys at my unit, they feel like that they've sat down and looked at those emails with me. So there's been quite a bit of interest among the prison staff. They were mostly like Trump supporting crowd in the first place, but didn't necessarily know about any of this stuff they've been very interested in, conducive to everything that been.

[00:55:47] And as far as such an interesting dynamic and I've noticed that the more I gave to that and kind of show them what we're doing here and why I'm here and all that, that the nicer that all of them get to be. So we get I don't get special treatment, but we get treated very well among the prison staff these days. So that's when. Upside as well.

[00:56:10] Awesome. That's good news. I was kind of thinking that some of these inmates, when they realize that you've actually launched potentially potentially have helped influence one of the largest campaigns globally in the history of humankind to take out pedophiles.

[00:56:25] They would realize, oh, wow, that's that's a pretty good thing.

[00:56:29] They probably want to help you out because I had a cousin that went to prison and he told me they really they have their own code. He's like even criminals have their codes. If you go in, you're a snitch. So I understand why you were clarifying that it's a big deal. Or if you're a pedophile, you get basically beaten potentially to death. So I think you're probably ahead of the score card there on that particular one for them.

[00:56:54] Absolutely, and actually, I have my team sent over the pictures of, like what we were doing, like shooting the stuff at the studio or stuff like the state horse rocket I on, kind of like having that, you know, explanation for people. And they had some like the stuff from the website that people can read a little more about it, but everybody is really excited to see that far. And we're actually eating dinner the other night and some Cuban stuff came up. And that's just the fact that it came out of the TV at 3:00 a.m. everybody in my car started going crazy, like, OK, you know, because everybody in here just called me cuz I didn't have a name here besides kids. So it's quite an experience.

[00:57:37] And also, as you mentioned, there is a prisoner code and it's amazing actually to the degree to which like the guards, they like FITA and like make sure we're alive twice a day. But other than that, like if people don't get along or if like, I want to move rooms, for example, I talked to the other reps and we just work it out among ourselves and then work for other people.

[00:57:57] And so a lot of work.

[00:58:00] So the other thing, too, is it's like they don't like somebody like there's a pedophile or whatever. If they weren't going to, like, beaten to a pulp, which they most likely would. But hypothetically speaking, if they were or if they somebody else kind of stuff, I like the way that people found unacceptable that the inmates, they'll go say we're rolling somebody out and they'll decide, like essentially we're kicking the person out of our unit, like the inmates are deciding that and we're sending in the guards will decide where else they can go. It's not welcome here. I'm not going to be safe here. So it is a very interesting situation. And it's one of those things that was bridging the gap between the cute stuff. Right. And the trunk stuff, because people like I like how this stuff sounds. Right. Like the change in the government, the justice system, you know, going after pedophiles. But like, they don't necessarily know how that connects with Trump all the time. So just kind of like explain that. Like what? Trump is not a guy who cares on a server because a lot more going on behind the scenes and that this is really something that's happening. And, you know, we really want everybody to come out here for, you know, serious stuff to to be able to have an opportunity to live a life and to be a member of society. We don't want anyone to be stuck in here. And there's just a lot of, like, creepy stories about that. So it's been a really interesting time. They got more and more people, like word gets around people to talk to me like, hey, what's up?

[00:59:24] I heard this stuff about, you know, this is a cool, cool. I'm like, I feel very real. And it's like if you're a trump card, like, what the heck? And you're just just sit there and it's like it's been quite a trip. And so we've had a good time with that. And I mean, we had a lot of luck with converting everybody to Judaism.

[00:59:49] As I like to say, it's a key plus in the future, could have the nickname Q because he put his youngest self in prison.

[00:59:59] You keep it real, very interesting relationship. He likes to talk me out quite a bit. So in the past, I have no idea what you're talking about at this point, just like, oh, my gosh,

this is like, you know, this this story just gets more and more outrageous every day and kind of like a bracelet out of this black.

[01:00:21] And it'll be a long story short, I get out, there's a lot of stuff I can't really talk about that happens to be like that's like talked about over the phone.

[01:00:27] But we I have to say, I have like stories for four days based on, you know, some hilarious flash, alarming flash, particularly like on a.

[01:00:41] Can't wait to have a beer and hear about it before you came on, when we were talking about the UFO disclosure by the Pentagon and the only sort of person that seemed to cover it was Tucker Carlson. And there was basically a complete media blackout on possibly some of the biggest news in history.

[01:01:01] Yeah, it's pretty wild how chronically uncurious those kangaroo journalists, our countries are talking that they don't feel like they want to cover one remaining.

[01:01:15] Is this your final minute, just just so, just so we can plan.

[01:01:21] And I that there is a the minute warning again.

[01:01:29] Will you be back if you guys want to talk more? I could I could be right back.

[01:01:33] I think you should come right back. I'll be right back. Give me one second. All right. Commercial break.

[01:01:41] Attention, children of the future. You are in a war for the mind. The time to fight has come. Your attention is your currency. Keys are your life. No more. The age of block change is upon us. It's time to break the shackles of the. The digital battlefield.

[01:03:35] We definitely get here.

[01:03:37] I got an awesome thank you for coming on the Great Awakening Summit. It's really like it's really such an honor to have you on.

[01:03:46] Thanks for having me, guy.

[01:03:50] Well, I I know it's getting quite late here, but when I grew up, Hossan, we watched movies like Hackers and then later on, later on, whatever, my brain is kind of skipping on it right now. But that movie where Anonymous came out really V for Vendetta.

[01:04:06] And the point was there was some epic climactic action that we could take as humanity to unite against the forces of evil.

[01:04:15] And in one fell swoop, we could make an enormous enough impact to actually perhaps overthrow the evil powers that be. It sounds like I want to know, is there a bomb dropping event that you can let us know you've received from the Q of the future that can help that perhaps happen in a little bit more of an accelerated timeline? Or do we have to see this drag out over years? Or what are your thoughts there?

[01:04:41] Well, a big part of it was helping with the election and this election to the United States has major ramifications around the world, especially in the Anglosphere.

[01:04:53] So you may have noticed a few months back on Buckingham Palace, which is the country, the White House of the U.K., where the real head of state is the prime minister of the U.K. not battling to stay at the Red Queen. The family feels the queen has taken off and the windows are boarded up and they've been kind of like hiding out. They blamed it on crowbars and kind of hiding out.

[01:05:19] There's also that symbolism of Trump kind of like walking in front of her and cutting her off like they trump cutting off the queen. So so can't speak exactly what's going on behind the scenes there. But I can say that there's major this election and the run up to it has had major implications for the United States, for the entire Anglosphere, which is the U.K., Australia, Canada, New Zealand and all the countries of influence. Which country is the entire world. So so help with the election is is a big priority. And that help after the election kind of like lowering the temperature back down to, you know, a cordial diplomatic level and then helping us explain to all the enemies out there the about why some of these sweeping changes that were taking aggressive steps to make, such as, you know, international rights, such as crippling fear of such as dramatically or the FBI from the ground up, or an offer of law enforcement, for that matter, dramatically reforming our financial system and our criminal justice system. Explain why all that stuff is necessary and how whether you are the real whether you're on the left, that really can kind of be in line with your core values. So, like, for example, the criminal justice stuff, I like to go out from, like, phylactery. Right. This has been a party for years, for a long time. Right. Were unfairly locking people up after they were sexually abusing them, taking away their opportunities to have a reasonable life and putting them in here for in and wrong about kind of a treatment, particularly after the right. I say, you know, make the financial case of like, you know, first of all, this is wrong from an objective standpoint. It's unconstitutional. Regulation is very much United States are all about, you know, their core values, spiritualism showing like how this is so unconstitutional. And therefore things like, look, I live in this present. I mean, we have probably 70 percent of the people here are papers, which means, you know, predominantly Spanish speakers from south of the border. So it's like, why do we as American taxpayers, the right wing here, want to pay to incarcerate half of the working age male population of Central America? How does that make financial sense? Your guys are just trying to, like, talk to people over there and bring them into our big tent here so we can get all the marching in the same direction or all the consumers paddling in the same direction for. So we're not just going in circles all the time. It's going to be kind of in the next phase here and after the election. And we're definitely getting everyone's help with that as well. So it's any there's not any, like, magic, you know, silver bullet and kind of takes us all, you know, keeping our heads up, our Ford driving our feet over the next year or two. But I think a lot of these things, you know, it's not going to be in one fell swoop. It can come a lot quicker than than we could ever even imagine of the groundwork for these changes. You are being late.

[01:08:39] Just recently, I've seen Ellen do a presentation on where they're up to with Neuro Link, and it seemed to be the preliminaries of where we would be augmented by A.I., similar to what you were talking to about in the future.

[01:08:52] Am I on the right track then?

[01:08:57] I'm sorry, you can't admit that.



[01:09:00] Sorry, just talking about NewLink and Elon Musk's latest presentation over that, and it seems that it's the beginnings of how we would be augmented by A.I., similar to what you've talked about with Q Plus.

[01:09:16] Ah, so so you're looking at the you're talking about how neural link is the natural way that we can interface with our in the future, correct? Yes, there's a product right here at the moment, but that is an exciting possibility. That logic is very good future for for the broader population at large. And I think it's always going to entail, like medical side of the mind meld, the physical and platinum brain. But in the very near future, it's not always going to entail a direct implant or physical hardware to your brain, which I think will make it a lot more than a palatable concept to the broader population at large than the hardware model. That makes sense.

[01:10:02] Yeah, people seem to be reluctant with the hardware in the head, so that's probably good. I'm willing to be a guinea pig, though, I'll just put it out there. I'm willing to try what can go wrong.

[01:10:14] Joining me now is a cyborg cyborg bravery to fight on behalf of it.

[01:10:22] Yeah, I always use Lawsie weapons.

[01:10:25] I always visualized cable. I don't know if you guys remember cable from the Marvel Comics, but when I was younger, I would get those comics they had like the foil printing around his eye. It looked really cool. And I was like, I could probably do that super soldier thing.

[01:10:38] That's sort of what I could probably do, that I can promise you that whatever Captain America I think Austin, you probably already heard about it, but five, six days ago, Elon Musk announced Starlink.

[01:10:53] I'm going to get the exact title here for you.

[01:10:57] Just a starling to Mars, so the starship's stratospheric flight and Moon Siff, you talked about heading to the moon and around and he was talking about the the goal is actually to create a fully sustained city actually on Mars, where in the event that humanity should disappear or something like that, we're able to continue to spread consciousness throughout the world. Either way, it sounded like he made a number of visionary future statements involving Starlink. I thought that was pretty cool.

[01:11:29] Yes, to from a very exciting project pulling out behind the scenes here to one of the ways I go, not for the people to get to the president or to get her Wi-Fi free street from your phone, even in you know, I thought they were pretty exciting possibility, but yeah, I mean, the idea of having a civilization on Mars where pay move at the current moment sounds like our goal, but it really underscores the degree to which we can collectively get on the same page in the same direction for once and really move the needle. How how we're capable of doing really kind of like fulfill our potential as human beings, how we could really make some really amazing things happen really quickly. And it does sound crazy right now, but it's totally possible. And he's got to remember. For me personally to focus on doing making the civilization great on the world, make Earth great again Earth, but Yvonne, you know, we yeah, we can we can very realistically make Mars a great place for humans to be in, you know, before the end of Iran. But natural life, if we Powerwall, same direction for one.

[01:12:51] Do you have any other insight on what we could be potentially looking at in the future with the spaceports?

[01:13:00] While the space stuff I can't get too much into it at the moment. The startling stuff, a lot of people are like, oh, you know, they're going to give out free Internet to the world. Like, how how is that going to be possible?

[01:13:15] And one of the examples they're given right now, if you have a photo, which is pretty much all of us, that G.P.S. work by communicating with the satellites run by the airport and to the airport, certain types of lights that were originally launched or military but now are given out to everyone for free on a limited basis, rather well to anyone who wants to use it. And so we're just going to scale that up, probably just model to the for great interaction. And with some of these satellite people, smaller format highlights that we can really take a look at the planet. I don't think blanket like a negative connotation, but we can have these really resilient mesh networks in the sky. That's totally possible.

[01:14:04] And so that can be a big, profitable space for us because having good fabric around, having good Internet access like reliable around the world is a huge national security imperative. So support for like the connectivity of military devices and for the sake of protecting American citizens from cyberattacks and for there's a big contentious trade battle going on right now between the United States and a company called Huawei, a Chinese company, that the company ways of really making inroads across the world, that a lot of not just neutral country, but countries that are allies and even like the United States, more rural areas that just need cheaper stuff. They can look at it together while we stuff as well. And so what this allows us to do is to say, hey, don't use that lightweight stuff so that you're essentially installing Chinese malware into your networks, use this other stuff instead. But doing that without coercing people are setting a dangerous precedent that, you know, you have to buy this product or you have to do this thing. Right. We're just kind of like offering them a better option and letting the forces of the free market are subtle, subtle, that while we situation out. So there's a lot of national security implications around that strongly faith based Internet. And that's going to be more of a traditional Internet for now and then as we move into the near future, like over the next decade or so, we're be rolling out the quantum Internet. And I don't know if I have the time right now to go to the full implications of the quantum. But a couple of videos on that. I think we've done some Internet or some interviews on that in the past. So if you think that, check that out with a clock. There is a whole new kind of Internet that is very exciting with all sorts of very scary possibilities if it's on the right hand. So that could be primarily the prerogative of the state force also doing things like space, air traffic control. So as far as. Space travel moves from being like solely the purview of the government to being more than a commercial for the Earth, like a lot of our company is going to be doing stuff in our space travel. The air traffic control is a big priority for us. Right. And, you know, just codenames the mitigating threat and the threats, not just from human spacecraft, but from things coming from outer space, one of which is asteroid. That's a big problem with avoiding any kind of asteroid collisions that could account for it could crater. So that's not some of the main prerogatives of the space force as we get started here. So it's going to be a space command from the Air Force. It's going to be Cyber Command economy. NASA and air traffic control from the FAA kind of bundled into one thing and spun off into its own independent entity called the Space for it's not going to be under the Air Force in the future. And what are the predictions I had made in the past addition to the logo change? Because I don't like the Department of the Air Force, the original 345000, annual territorial. There are it's the the ranks are going to be changing. So one of the things I had a lot of military people heckling

me about is that they're like, oh, you're you're saying commander? And you're saying this, admiral, you are. But Spaceport operates under the Air Force. Right. And if you look at the the top opposition bill that passing for 2021, the Air Force actually moved over to the Navy ranks as opposed to the Air Force. Right. So Admiral Commander will be Rex used in the space force moving forward. So little to prepare for all that the Q on the House. But, yes, that's going to be kind of the idea of the space force moving forward in the near future. And there's seems to be some other exciting stuff coming up that I can't disclose at the moment in the mid to late term future.

[01:18:17] Awesome. And we look forward to learning what rank you can help with your fellow Internet journalists that have helped the movement in the future. Definitely passenger in space travel, I think, for for Rob Joel.

[01:18:29] Oh, for sure.

[01:18:30] You and Austin were chatting just before you came on about the about five. And a lot of people are concerned about the dangers of it. Obviously, I need it once the old style gets installed and we'll all have free Internet. But in the interim, yeah, people are a bit concerned. You are able to offer any insight into that.

[01:18:51] Well, it's one of the it's one of those things where any kind of aura. Any kind of radio frequencies out there includes a lot of the different kinds of Wi-Fi has does have some effects on your health and the fight you just like amplified those like so much higher intensity, like much higher power. So there has to be packed much closer together. So so the idea of trying to starland groups instead of just like categorically banning stuff like Biji is is allowing the free market to be deciding the future of government coercion, as the difference between 5G and 4G is not as much as we might help. As far as the effects on your health, obviously like 5G is definitely worse, but it's not so much worse that it's arguably super obvious to regulators. So we are rolling out this space based strike and giving it out.

[01:19:56] So that way instead of, you know, because the way they pan and having the authority to ban things. Right. Which will then turn into this very prolonged, you know, decades long legal battle back and forth where the telecoms are paying for all this science that vindicates their side. And the government is putting forth things that that we could just put this other option out there. And that way the market can decide to move a lot quicker, if that makes sense.

[01:20:23] Yep, perfectly.

[01:20:24] Thanks so to try instead of sort of banning it by just like offering a better option. We'll get to where we want to be much quicker than we would by things like banning round.

[01:20:35] OK, and you were mentioning Highway before, and I noticed the other month that Highways Research and development facility had a fire. So looking from the Game of Thrones perspective, is that an internal sabotage or theft?

[01:20:53] Well, I guess I can't necessarily comment on that at the moment, so we'll just have to leave it to everyone's discernment out there. But I could say that breakthroughs rather a very, very astute observation about a lot of things happening around the world in the, quote, unquote, Game of Thrones.

[01:21:09] And so check out the baby Pippas channel for Figural about a lot of those very interesting theories and observations. But I read that I cannot confirm or deny.

[01:21:23] Thanks, man. Of course, that's not on YouTube, it's on three speakers we've been kicked off.

[01:21:28] Another observation I just made is when you're talking about Elon going to Mars, you said we'd have a civilization or potentially by the end of his natural life. So is that indicating that Elon will be able to download his consciousness into some other. Body or facility, clothing, whatever.

[01:21:49] Again, cannot confirm or deny there, but guys are very observant individuals, not very good, critical thinking and analysis skills go out of their out how typically three guys in one of these days you'll ask the questions you do.

[01:22:05] Trust me, I'll trip up one of these days. Yeah. When he's picked up a couple of times, we kind of tripped up Austin.

[01:22:12] You're at number four over the course of this interview. You've moved on three speak from number nine to number four.

[01:22:17] No, boom, boom.

[01:22:22] Well, that's great to hear and we hope that everyone out there will check out free speech and check out however, you know, it's kind of a little bit of a process to set up the account. But what you do, they've got a lot of amazing functionality and it will be much more secure and totally untouchable. So very exciting technology that we're very realistic about helping create. You know, there's this this shift to to our new social media freedoms.

[01:22:52] And again, for anybody that needs the tutorials, they're listed on Austin's Twitter account. So there's a step by step process that goes through all four tutorials to show you how to do everything. And each of them are linked to three speak. So you can go in and get involved there and sign up and join the block chain community and join the revolution.

[01:23:12] That's it. You have to pay.

[01:23:17] Well, I got to sign off for tonight, guys, I've been kind of a line here at the phones, they've been really generously letting me call back and call back.

[01:23:25] You know, I buy some of the other back and forth from the earlier connection, and I use the phone for as long as I needed to.

[01:23:32] But a people a chance to hop on here. And I really appreciate you guys hosting this awesome summit and for having me on. It was a pleasure, as usual. And, you know, quite, quite a lineup you got here. And for it to be out soon and being together face to face chat in the near future.

[01:23:55] Excellent, excellent. Good day from yesterday. Thanks also. Don't pick up the.

[01:24:00] Thank you, Austin. Yeah, well, we're all ready for you to get out of there swiftly. Keep kicking ass.

[01:24:07] My mom got me.

[01:24:14] My favorite part, and every day that gives us a copyright climate, I have to do it, you got to do that. What would I have wanted?

[01:24:26] Well, guys, this was a lot of fun. Thank you very much for joining us there from Steinmark Media. It was a real pleasure getting to meet you, Alice and and Snow.

[01:24:33] Thank you so much for having me. Oh, yeah.

[01:24:36] Thanks for coming on. And we really appreciate it. Bradford and Rob, we always love hearing from you guys.

[01:24:40] Good to be here. Thank you so much. Thanks for having us. Thanks, guys. Thanks, ladies. Have a great night.

[01:24:45] Yeah. We have to have you guys on the network and for everyone watching. Still, this was the last show here live with the Great Awakening Summit. Thanks for showing up. Thanks for all your support. Thanks for commenting in the chat thread. We will be here again tomorrow morning, 8:00 a.m. Pacific Time. Much love to everyone. Get get some sleep. And we are all night warriors here. Thanks for doing your part. Share it as you can.

[01:25:05] My name's Ryan Beckman Bewell and I did not.

## Mike Harris.m4a

[00:00:14] Well, welcome. This is Mike Harris. This is Mike Harris show the short end of the stick. Today is Thursday, August six. Twenty twenty. And today we have a rather unusual format. We're in the studio of Mr. Austin Steinbach. And it is my honor and privilege to be here and have been invited out here to actually record in the studio versus the the SkyPan Zoomer things you've been doing much higher quality and awesome is really good to see you again.

[00:00:42] Yeah. Good to see you, Mike. So glad to have you out. Glad to be here. Forward operating base Geronimo.

[00:00:49] Anyway, this we're trying to follow up. We've had some a lot of interest in the previous interviews, just a ton of it. And one of the things one of the top questions I keep getting back is, you know, what is this Q movement and how much of this is a sellout? Because we hear about the indictments, we hear about these other things are going to be happening. Wait, something big is happening, is developing, but we don't see enough action. So there is a school of thought out there that the Q movement is here to get people to continue to sit on the sofa and to continue to allow events to unfold around that. We heard trust the plan, trust sessions, trust all these things that that never happened and never manifested in the way that they were represented to. So I want to address that issue head on and give you a chance to answer it and respond and put people's fears at rest that this is much more than just a psyop to get people to do nothing, sit on the sofa. But my original radio show that I had when I first started the short end of the stick, my theme music was the Superman song, you know, the theme from Superman. And the reason I chose that is because, folks, there ain't no Superman. Nobody's going to come along. Nobody's going to save us. We the people have to get up off the sofa and go do things and make it happen. And so that is why I chose that theme music and that's why I asked this as the first question out of the box.

[00:02:17] Well, that's a good question, obviously, from my standpoint as an operative, I would definitely say this whole thing is absolutely up, but not in the sense of like we're lying to you or trying to trick you into just bad.

[00:02:30] It's more we have this drip nurture campaign where we couldn't, you know, obviously say the entire plan in advance. So but part of it has been these breadcrumb trails of like these different aspects of this vast conspiracy that's taken over our government.

[00:02:51] So it's kind of like the information informational given us different looks at that conspiracy, that situation run by foreign royals and oligarchs.

[00:03:01] And so so the information is a big part of it. The second layer of that is kind of this spook, if you will.

[00:03:11] So so there's been times where it's like, oh, people are get arrested like tomorrow or, oh, you know, something bad happened this day. And then we got a bunch of people kind of like barking on the Internet, hyping that up. And that gets more and more rounds, like every little head fake, if you will, and basically do a shot fake.

[00:03:30] We have another wave of people flipping and defecting and kind of turning in their higher ups. So so that's been a part of it. And now that we've reached kind of and

now that we've reached kind of crunch time, we're trying to say, OK, use your discernment, not every single thing.

[00:03:47] And there is literally true trust the plan, but like participate in it to things like so so in there it says trust sessions. It says trust the crooked FBI director. It says we're going to go back to a gold standard so those things aren't necessary. Going to happen. Right. Like Ray is not a good guy to trust. And that was a device at the time. Right?

[00:04:13] We had the FBI, the Phenix Field Office, specifically, right on the verge of declaring the movement a domestic terrorist organization which would open this door right to where they could just pretty much tee off on us in the US under headways possible. So that trust Ray, it was a situational thing where it was like we want to kind of beat back this notion that the FBI is going to declare us a terrorist organization. But at this point, we're trying to come out. We're trying to connect the big picture dots of of so people have got a lot of different looks at this. They've got a lot of different crumbs. But the board has never really put the whole thing together. It's never really said like this is specifically the entities we're going after. It's never said this is how the board works like this, the technology behind it.

[00:05:00] So so I'm coming out and just kind of putting a name, a face, some tangible details and building this nonprofit media organization to help us organize offline. And we have an amazing amount of grassroots energy. We have an incredibly devoted, zealous, energized following. And so we need to now turn around and leverage that that energy into some real world political results.

[00:05:29] And that's kind of like why I'm coming out now, why we're doing this phase now.

[00:05:33] So so I totally get a lot of people I've looked into this in the past and said, like, oh, this protection didn't work out.

[00:05:38] Or these popular AQ influencers are prognosticating wildly about this or that. And so it's kind of like turn some people off of it.

[00:05:47] And what I'm coming out doing now is just, you know, putting the name of the face tangible details.

[00:05:53] And obviously, like some of the big influencers, they aren't terribly pleased to be coming out. And they perceive it as like I'm stealing their thunder, going after their income.

[00:05:59] But they don't realize, like, we can't just sit here, right? We cannot just sit here and blindly trust the plan. Right. It's it's and to make a Christian metaphor to a piece that General Flynn, an op ed that General Flynn put out, I want to say it was yesterday I forgot what what publication I was in. But he says, as Christians like, we need to not just pray and trust that God's going to handle everything. Right. Obviously, like pray and trust God, but like, get out there and make it happen. Right. Like God. Is it good? Is it going to give you your results if you don't go, like, put in the effort? So so that's kind of like the sentiment we're trying to to explain here.

[00:06:39] And we've had a lot of luck. We've had a lot of great energy and now we're building an awesome organization that we can be helping us shine the airstrike, laser pointers on the right targets.

[00:06:52] And it's not necessary that I'm trying to, like, come and say, like, I you know, everybody follow me.

[00:06:57] It's more like everybody, like shoot that way. And whether or not you like us, whether or not you like Austin Steinbach, whether or not you like and on whether or not you like any of that stuff, as long as we can kind of like all shoot that way, then I think we can make some really amazing things happen and we can really move the needle on some important issues and really unseats of.

[00:07:17] This vicious corruption that you've experienced firsthand yourself.

[00:07:21] Well, we are in the homestretch. We've got a slightly less if you count today, it's less than 90 day window until the election happens. We know the Democrats are going to cheat. You know, the deep state is going to assist them, aid them in cheating. We know that our Department of Justice is corrupted. We know our State Department is corrupt and we know that the FBI is corrupted. We know that our the NIH, the CDC, all of these organizations have been thoroughly infiltrated, thoroughly corrupted. And we can't trust anything in government right now. So how do we assess Donald Trump and how do we assist other patriotic Americans who want to see this country restored back to an honest, functional basis? That's really the key here. We need we need a massive government purge. The whole senior executive service needs to go. These people are are really the scum of the earth and you know, anybody who pretends otherwise. I watch the Fox News. I hear Hannity saying, oh, well, ninety nine percent of the FBI is great. Guys are good people and we respect them. No, no, Douglas, they're not even close.

[00:08:31] There's nothing we can trust about them anymore. And yet they're mandated to protect us from organized crime when they are the organized crime.

[00:08:44] Who is trying to squash us?

[00:08:46] Who is trying to to bring about meaningful change in this country and make this an honest and legitimate country to live again? It's again, you mentioned they wanted to create the Kuhn movement as a domestic terrorist threat, but yet they do nothing about it and they do nothing about Black Lives Matter.

[00:09:02] They actually block and tackle for they go stand. A lot of us, they absolutely. And that's that's the issue with them.

[00:09:08] Right, is like while they have some good people, nowhere near ninety nine percent, like not even close, but but it's not necessarily like that.

[00:09:15] They have any one agenda that they like to have politics this way or that way that they do Dalgety it's that they have this counterintelligence mechanisms that they use to tee off on political opponents they don't like and to support vicious terrorist organizations and gangs that they do like.

[00:09:36] So so they just you know, it's their job to protect us from stuff like that and they actively facilitate stuff like that. So like when I was going after they hit that guy with a bike lock at that protest, I remember that. Yeah. The FBI agents went around after and told the university and the local police, like, hey, just stand down. We got this and we're going to keep an eye on it. And then they just do nothing. So it's it's a pretty wild situation. And it's it's I wish I had to get his head out of his rear end and realize that the FBI is a



fundamentally corrupt organization and we will never be safe as long as the FBI is in its current form.

[00:10:15] Well, that is all part of governmental reform from top to bottom. As I said, every government agency is not to be trusted at this point in time. And it's up to us, the American people, to force them to change. They don't want you. They want to protect their status quo. And so what advice can you give people? How do we engage the sixty five million deplorably out there who are going to be on the hit list? If what if Joe Biden gets elected, they're going to come after you. I'm sorry, folks. This is the equivalent of a Bolshevik revolution that happened in 1917 in Russia.

[00:10:49] And you have to remember that the Bolsheviks killed one hundred million Russian Christians and stole all their property through collectivization, is what they called it. But that's what's going to happen to this country if Donald Trump doesn't win.

[00:11:03] And so how do we inspire people to get off the sofa, become more active, become more prepared and do everything possible to thwart our own government that is acting contrary to our best interest or the simplest thing possible, as is if every single deplorable as we are calling them and every single member of the kumu that goes out there and we convert one left and we convince one non registered voter to to register to vote, then we can have a gigantic groundswell, a tidal wave. Right. There's millions of us. And if we all go Putin, it's not that much effort. Right. And it works better in person, but it also works online. And if every single person that's a part of the Trump Trump movement and a part of the Cuban movement does that, well, I'd love to add one non registered voter that we will have a massive tidal wave of support in the direction that we need to go.

[00:11:58] Were you brought up a good point because they talk about the peaceful protest and these protests are not peaceful at all. There there is a core element of agitators out there that are making these things violent. They're burning down buildings. They're beating people. They're doing really egregious things that if the right wing did that, you. To be on the terrorist list and there'd be thousands in jail, but the the peaceful protesters, those who actually want to see fundamental change, want to see law enforcement acting in a more responsible manner. They have good intentions, but they're being misinformed. They have been not so misinformed, as well informed as to following this Marxist socialist agenda, which is going to destroy this country. And they don't realize it, but they have the same discontent that us deplorable.

[00:12:47] Sixty five million of us voted for Trump have as well. So we have the same grievance, but we're taking different methodologies to get there. So it's incumbent upon our side to.

[00:13:01] Overcome the years of inculcation they've had through the public school systems to universities to embrace this Marxist agenda, to get them to come back to the free market agenda that really is the most functional and embraces constitutional republic, which is so far the best form of government that's planet's ever seen.

[00:13:20] So how do we.

[00:13:22] How do we unravel, how do we uneducated reeducate them and to get them back in the fold, that there is a meaningful way to change this that's going to be more productive in their life? I mean, I understand these college kids who get out of school with 60, 80 hundred and twenty thousand dollars with a debt, they can't find a job in their

chosen field. There's nothing available to them. I can understand their frustration, their despair, everything that goes with I get it. I understand why they're unhappy, but the methodology of change they're embracing is absolutely wrong minded.

[00:13:58] And they have been mal educated in that effect. And we need to overcome that. That is one of the critical things to getting the left to embrace the betterment of all of the American people, not just in you don't throw the baby out with the bathwater. The bathwater is dirty. You throw that out, but you keep the child in there and hopefully he comes out clean. So how do we how do we skin that cat?

[00:14:21] I think first and foremost, we have to connect like an emotional level, and that's one of the things that I think people like Bernie Sanders got really popular doing this because he really made people feel like I understand that something is majorly awry.

[00:14:36] And I'm like, I really care about these problems.

[00:14:39] And even though, like, he was proposing some wild solutions, he had that emotional connection with like this is this is majorly awry. We need some major changes. And so just kind of helping them understand that, like we get it right, we get that there's major, major issues. We get that there's fundamental reforms that are needed.

[00:15:00] But but that.

[00:15:03] The people that they're accepting these ideas from are the people that are actively trying to, like, engineer us into a worse situation, right into a more subservient kind of less right sort of situation. Right. So so our constitutional rights, a lot of people on the left feel like, oh, well, that constitution was written and black people aren't included in the right to vote.

[00:15:29] Women were included. So, like that didn't protect us then. And it doesn't protect us now because they can just censor speech. They can just raid your house for Ticketek reasons and take away your ability to defend yourself. And a lot of states, they are trying to do that anyways, like without just to everyone.

[00:15:48] They really don't care about the Fourth Amendment. So so our Constitution was conceived. It was a really great idea. And our Bill of Rights just has gotten kind of toothless, if you will. So so we need a hard set Internet bill of Rights that takes those constitutional rights and firmly established them into the digital world if we want to even be able to continue to have discussions like this at all. So that's that's a big one. And that's an area we can connect with that so we can kind of like sympathize with the problem, make that emotional connection, and we could show them how, look, if you're a lefty and you don't want to go along with, you know, we're talking foreign policy, you're going to get censored, too. If you do want to go get the establishment Democrats, they're going to shut you up, too.

[00:16:33] So so don't don't be let me make a point here, because I've always considered myself to be a conservative Republican. But by the same token, I am a peacenik.

[00:16:45] I have watched the tragedy of Iraq. I watched the tragedy of Vietnam. I watched the tragedy of Afghanistan. And I watch how the American people were misled into these wars. And the lynchpin on the Iraq and Afghanistan wars was the events of 9/11. No one with half a brain believes the official story that 9/11 that those two airplanes brought down

those the Twin Towers. No one with half a brain believes the physics, doesn't support the math, doesn't support it. That was a different event than what we were told. And so we were fundamentally lied to. And so everything our foreign policy has been based on since 9/11, two thousand one is based on a lie. Our war in Afghanistan, our war in Iraq, our incursions into Syria.

[00:17:37] Everything that we have done post 9/11 is based on fundamental lies.

[00:17:43] And so if you strip away those lies and you get to the fundamental truth of what really happened there, that foreign governments and elements within our own government help cover it up. Mueller in particular, who destroyed the crime scene, who is also Trump's prosecutor on that whole Russian affair.

[00:18:00] If you look at who these bad actors are, what they've done, what they're hiding and understand they're going to fight very hard because the things they have done are treasonable and will result in their execution if our side prevails. So they're fighting very hard. They're going to break every rule. They're going to cheat. They're going to lie. They're going to steal. They're going to murder. They're going to kill them. They're going to do everything they can do to prevent these truths from coming out and being presented to the public. And, you know, I've been to Syria on several occasions. People ask me, why are you going to Syria? It's a war of are you crazy? And I'll tell you, folks, the reason I go is because when I went, my son was about 14 or 15 years old the first trip. And I didn't want to see my son to have to grow up and go fight a war in Syria that was going to last for another 20 years, like the one in Afghanistan, as I didn't want to see him or any other American young man or young woman grow up and have to face that fate. So at my age, my my life is less valuable as I age because I don't have much time left. But their lives, they still have their whole future ahead of them. So if I can go and intervene in some small manner that keeps the US out of involvement in another war, I'm more than happy to do it, more than happy to do it. And one thing that the deep state needs to understand, there's a whole generation guys my age, I'm sixty six and we don't care anymore. You can't scare us. We're the guys who would kindergarten. You had us hiding under our desk fearing a Russian ah, sorry, a Soviet Union nuclear attack against us. Fear doesn't work anymore. You can't scare me. You can make my life very uncomfortable. You can make me miserable as hell. But you don't scare me and I'll stand up to you. And you know, one of the things we talked about, one of our last interviews is about our politicians, how gutless they are. Know, we expect our military, our active duty military, to walk into the face of imminent death and not think twice about it, but go there and accomplish your mission, what our politicians, when they're threatened, they buckle like a threat. They come apart like a threat on our watch. They know the old cartel saying we can give you silver, we can give you lead. And they always take the silver because they want to stay alive. We're afraid for allies. We're being blackmailed. We're being this grow a pair, start acting like men and women who care about not only yourselves, but your children, your country, the next generations, because we expect this out of our active duty military. But yet our politicians are the biggest bunch of gutless cowards I've ever seen in my life. I mean, with very, very few exceptions. And, you know, we've got another crop of crappy candidates on the Republican side. Martha McSally just won the the nomination here have to do because she lost the last election that she was in and she got appointed by Doug Ducey, the governor, who is part of the McCain machine. She's part of the McCain machine. You and I were talking the other day, three weeks ago. She had eighteen dollars million in her primary election campaign fund. As of Election Day, she had fifty two dollars million in her primary election campaign fund. How does someone who's only been appointed for a seat

for 18 months amass that kind of capital to run a political campaign unless she's bought and paid for? And so we need better politicians. We need better people.

[00:21:26] We need across the board in improvement everywhere, every shape, every form.

[00:21:32] And the only way we're going to get there is by looking the powers that be, whether it's the CIA, the FBI, the Department of Justice, Department of State, the eye and say, you know, you don't scare us anymore. You know, we know you have the ability to cause us great discomfort, whether it's a mental, whether it's physical, whether it's whatever. You can strip us bare of all of our possessions. You can imprison us, but you're not going to get us to hide under the desk anymore. I got over that and in kindergarten. Not going to happen again, guys. Never. And I myself and at least sixty five million deplorably out there are willing to do the same because we cannot allow this country to fall. It's a do or die situation. And folks, we have to do it because we can't let the Joe Biden, who represents the deep state faction and the Democrat faction and not letting the Republicans off the hook either because there's a lot of those who oppose Trump and are anti Trump. And it's not so much Trump, but it's what Trump represents. He represents something that is not part of the of the power structure that allows Americans to be Americans and to be free and to prosper and to just get along with their lives, mind our own business and, you know, life, liberty, the pursuit of happiness.

[00:22:46] That's what we're all entitled to. Yep. And we got to we got to hold our politicians feet to the fire.

[00:22:51] Right.

[00:22:51] So if we send someone in there to do a job and then they're like, oh, well, you know, I can't do it now because X, Y, Z, Paul, or because you know this, that we've got to not accept that. Right.

[00:23:00] And we've got to be willing to take it to the mat and say, look, if you give us crap candidates like Martha McSally, we're not we're not going for that anymore. You're not going to ram this down our throat. You're not going to be like Lindsey Graham and just pander and greenlight this rush, a coup against our president and then for us to just pretend like that never happened. Right. So so the people that are we sent there to protect us, if they do not protect us, we need to stop being OK with that. And we need to be willing to send them home. Right. Even if that risks other things, we need to be willing to take a hard line with them. Otherwise they're never going to change.

[00:23:39] Well, if we were French, I would call for a national strike. The French are very, very good at that.

[00:23:45] They can call for a national strike and shut the entire country down. They've already shut the country down through this covid thing, trying to get us to hide in our house. And I'm sorry, but everything he said was a fraud. But we need to seize power back by some means. And I'm not advocating for a violent revolution. I'm just advocating that our politicians and the people we put in place to do their job, to actually do their job and not sell out, that's all we're asking for. Do the job you're hired for, honor your constitutional oath. Quit selling out to the powers that be to the people who can pay you. And, you know, we can go into a lot of different things here, but there is corruption at every level. And it is just it's heartbreaking. I mean, my family has lived in this country for twelve generations,

lived in Missouri for eight generations. I mean, we're real Americans. We've come here, we've built it. We've lived, we've worked, we've died. You know, we've been born again. And, you know, it's it's heartbreaking to watch this teetering on the brink of going into a really a Bolshevik revolution in this country. That that's really what we're on the edge of. Because the powers that be won control over the American people and don't want to allow you to be free to live your life and just live in peace.

[00:25:03] Yeah, the good news is, though, I think so we obviously have a very virulent activist left at the moment and they are constantly kind of like pitted against us, used to bludgeon against us.

[00:25:13] And I think if we could just do a good job, make some interesting media, connect with them on an emotional level and kind of like explain exactly who the people that are putting them up to.

[00:25:21] What they're doing are exactly what the Democrats went up to and exactly all the atrocities that are being committed on the left, whose behalf I genuinely believe that their activist rage mobs will become our activist rage mobs. And it's not like we're going to tell them to go out the street and do that. But I genuinely believe that if those activists, lefty mobs, understood who the people they've been backing out, that they would turn on them. And I suppose that those media personalities, that those politicians would not be able to walk down the street without getting jeered at and accosted and attacked.

[00:25:54] And I'm not I'm not advocating for any physical violence against anyone, but I am advocating for an aggressive outreach to these activists or to personalities, many of whom they understand that something is terribly awry with our party.

[00:26:09] They understand that business as usual isn't working, and they want to take some more heavy handed tactics and lies.

[00:26:18] And so we're trying to just kind of lay out an idea of what the future could be and win them over to our side. And I think that, you know, the it'll be karma, right? So they've been trying to, like, send people after for us trying to say that we're the Nazis, that we're trying to do this consolidation of power, that we're trying to purge the country of immigrants, that we're trying to do all this crazy stuff that's totally untrue. And I think if we could just recontextualize that and help them see, like, look, everything that you care about, the Democrats that you're supporting are the worst purveyors of every single problem that you care about.

[00:26:53] And we could just, you know, from every angle from health care, from war, from spying and intelligence agencies to like criminal justice to money and politics, every single aspect of this, every single tenet of your core values, lefties, your people are worse than ours. Right. So we got a lot of problems in the Republican Party, no doubt. And we got to definitely aggressively uproot those.

[00:27:19] But we need to get these lefties to come with us. And I think if we can leverage kind of make that emotional connection, kind of help, recontextualized some stuff a little bit with some facts and some some real information. Because when you are reactive like that, when you're operating in a very emotional level, you're kind of like easily led around. So if we could kind of make that connection, explain the stuff, recontextualize that, we can create a giant groundswell of Leffew support on Team Q and ultimately Team Trump.

[00:27:50] And I think they've been misled into believing that Trump is this huge monster when really if they just kind of like took a breath and examined the hard facts they would like.

[00:28:02] Trump is a lot closer to where I am as a lefty than any of the Republicans in the past have been. So. So why am I freaking out so much right now? And then we could show them emails about how it's the way the Democrat strategy, like when we're wrong and they're right, we just call them Hitler and boom chop legs and we're good.

[00:28:19] So it's one of those crazy situations where it's like they hyperbolize and they speculate. And then then that becomes the new line. And then they kind of like Hyperbolize further from there and they get so far off and outer space with some of their ideas that, like, we've got to rein them back and we got real them back.

[00:28:36] And that's the old joke. Whenever the lefties are losing an argument, call them a Nazi. That's that's that's the old joke that says that I would email that that is their fallback any time they're losing an argument, an intellectual argument that they're losing ground, call them a Nazi and walk away. And that's it. That's what they do. But we have remarkable evidence. It's obvious that there is a two tiered justice system in this country.

[00:29:03] I mean, you look at how Hillary Clinton destroyed thirty thousand emails. Now, if I was involved, even in a civil suit and I destroyed any evidence of that, I'm subject to criminal prosecution for destroying that evidence in a civil suit.

[00:29:18] And here she is dealing with national security issues. And she destroyed thirty thousand emails. She took hammers to her Blackberries, did all these things, and yet the FBI whitewashes it. And yet they go after Roger Stone and General Flynn for process crimes of maybe misstating maybe they said they had a ham sandwich on a Tuesday when they really had a ham sandwich on a Thursday. And the ergo, they told a lie. And as inadvertently as it may be, that's that's the level of things that they're prosecuting, people who want to bring fundamental change to this country in a positive way, not in a negative way. And to break the grip that this deep state machine has over us, that locks everybody down. No one prospers. No one grows except the very. You were there at the top and there's got to be a way to unseat this, you know, it's one of these kind of things. It's, you know, the harder you squeeze, the more resistance you get. And so they're squeezing us as a people, as the American people, all three hundred and thirty million of us really hard right now. And they've got to be expecting resistance. So we've got to push back in a productive way. That's going to help bring.

[00:30:30] I reformed this country and get rid of the bad, corrupt elements that are that have been calling the shots since at least 9/11, if not since the Kennedy murder.

[00:30:39] And that's actually the most atrocious and a great example of this counterintelligence nonsense that we have going on. So people don't know it was it was not thirty three thousand e-mails. It was actually 55000 emails. And they said it was thirty three thousand emails because the thirty three is there a little number that like to speak with. So is kind of like better not say anything like the CIA, you know. So, so the media gets cowed and then the FBI comes in and they'll say stuff like, oh well Seth Rich, the guy who carried a bunch of the rebels out bowling, was a Russian agent. So now this is a counterintelligence operation. And then they can kind of unlock these mechanisms for like.

[00:31:18] Oh, so so since she was secretary of state, should all the CIA stuff in there than now and we're climbing up, this Russian agent stole it.

[00:31:25] Now we're going to come in to use these counterintelligence pretext to tee off on anyone who's trying to get the word out there on that. And we could just such a, shut everybody up. We could just say she's not prosecuted. This is like intelligence stuff, national security. That's that. And and it's preposterous. And they they use it towards whoever they like that, as you could see by the text messages from people like Peter struck on this page, they have the most malicious intent possible and they have zero rational justification for anything they do. And it's just such an out of control wing of the FBI. This counterintelligence wing that Peter struck was the second in command of I think it was price stop was the top and struck was the second. But yeah, so so this counterintelligence wing of the FBI that blocks and tackles for not just the CIA, but all kinds of other malicious intelligence agencies operating on American soil like this is out of control. And until we realize that collectively and get mad enough and real and we go explain to lefties like, hey, who killed JFK, who killed Martin Luther King, who killed Malcolm X, it was this the mechanism that they got away with, that was this counterintelligence wing of the FBI.

[00:32:40] And like, this needs to not be an FBI problem anymore, right? FBI should not be in charge of counterintelligence. They should not have access to signals intelligence unless it's absolutely necessary and they go through a legitimate process. And so we just got to take that out, move that to DHS. Right. All counterintelligence activities need to be out of the Justice Department entirely. And I think that that one step alone would solve all kinds of problems.

[00:33:07] As far as this two tiered justice system know, the canard that they hide behind, they use the pretext of national security to commit crimes with impunity.

[00:33:18] And that's not right, because they could sweep the national security blanket over it. Nobody looks under the blanket. They get away with murder, literally. And this has been going on for a number of years. It's time to stop this. It's time for the Congress who's supposed to have oversight to actually do their job. But they don't because congressmen and senators have also been surveilled, have been spied on and have they've got their own files. They've got their own blackmail materials to where they're compromise and or bought off. And again, I go back to the situation with our active duty military. We expect them to go into battle and take fire. We need to expect the same of our politicians to go into battle and take fire against these rogue elements that are that have seized control of our government and have been thwarting President Trump from implementing his agenda for the past three, three and a half years. And it's time to. Enough's enough, folks.

[00:34:13] Yep. And then the other thing we need to do is we need to explain to the Republicans that they need to stop following these insanely rigged polls. So so we have all neighbor Sakib especially. We have very specific examples of how the pollsters oftentimes like operating directly at the behest of the Democratic Party. And they will go do stuff like they'll take a poll. It'll be like twenty five percent Republican.

[00:34:34] And then like this, the other two is split between Republicans or between independents and Democrats. They'll do stuff like, oh, let's let's interview as many Spanish speakers as we can or let's interview like skew way a higher percentage of Native Americans than actually is part of the population. So so they have it's called oversampling and they claim it's a legitimate thing because we've got to clean the data. We've got to do

like add adequate controls for like making sure that the sample size we took is indicative of the population at large. But really what ends up happening is they just pad the stats of whatever, whatever the Democrat side is like, at least ten points every time.

[00:35:13] And so we send a little wet noodle politicians like Martha McSally up there who have zero values whatsoever, who preach courageous leadership under fire but never, ever, ever practice it.

[00:35:26] And they operate based on polls. Right. They have no values whatsoever.

[00:35:29] So they so they blow whichever way the wind, they feel the wind is blowing and these poles, they create this artificial wind blowing in whatever direction and sets, they have no values since they don't have any, like, connection really with their voters in their home state. They just do whatever the polls say. So.

[00:35:45] So they're led around like little sheep with these crazy rockfalls.

[00:35:48] Well, you've just identified something because you look at the Aoki's and the members of the squad, these people are committed to their cause. They're committed.

[00:35:59] They will go. They don't care what they sacrifice, who they sacrifice. They are committed to it.

[00:36:03] Then we've got on our side, we've got the Martha McSorley's who have no idea Mitt Romney is the Mitt Romney, who have no moral compass, who are just there to hold the office, do what they're told, make money, get rich, retire. And it's it's really disheartening on the Republican side to think that there really is a Republican Party. Earlier today, I shared with you an interview I did on Russia today, probably seven or eight years ago.

[00:36:29] And they were interviewing me about the difference between the Republican and the Democratic parties. And I said essentially there is none because the top 10 donors to both parties are the same same groups. You know, they're giving money to both parties. They're hedging their bets. They're buying both ways. And so you wonder why you elect a Democrat and what you want to happen doesn't happen. You elect a Republican. What you want to happen doesn't happen is because the money that's paying for these elections, these campaigns, outweighs your vote. And so you don't get your will reflected because the money is telling the people, if you want money again for your next election, you're going to have to do what we tell you, not what the people want you to do.

[00:37:11] One big club and you ain't in it, right?

[00:37:13] Well, that's it. You have to remember, up until Trump Trump was he was the outlier.

[00:37:17] He was the anomaly up until Trump, 97 percent of the time, the candidate with the most money won the election. That's just the hard facts, folks, and it's time to it's time to shake the tree. I don't want to break the system.

[00:37:33] I want the system to be restored to its original functionality. That that's it. I'm not here to advocate the overthrow of the country. That's not what I'm here to do. I'm here to advocate the purging of the country from the corrupt elements that are destroying the



country, the destroying the quality of life. I mean, it's if you look at since 1970, the quality of life for every American in this country has gone downhill. The reason I admire Vladimir Putin so much is because since he's taken power, the quality of the Russians has improved. While the quality of Americans is going south. It's we're living in a strange universe, a strange world, and our country is in it's in grave trouble. The first interview I did with you, I had the American flag upside down, caught a lot of comments about it, said, look, I really offended by that.

[00:38:22] But is this way, I'll tell you why, because the country is in distress and that is the universal signal among the military. If you're flying the flag upside down, you're in trouble. Whether you're at a forward operating base, whether you're on a ship, whether you're anywhere, that means we're in trouble. We need help.

[00:38:39] We need it now. And folks, this country needs help. Now, we've got a a ruling class that lives exempt from our set of laws. They've exempted themselves from them. They do.

[00:38:52] They operate with impunity. They hide behind the canard of national security that they're importing drugs in the country. They're doing all of these egregious things that are harming the people they're supposed to be defending and ergo, the country's in trouble. And that's why I flew the flag upside down. I want to point something else out, and this is really critical. This goes back to our policing efforts and that really cuts the nuts off of Black Lives Matter.

[00:39:18] And I want to do that intentionally because the reason the black inner cities are so violent goes back to the Iran Contra War that was under Reagan.

[00:39:30] It was managed by George H.W. Bush, John Poindexter and Ollie North, three people who were well regarded. However, they were convicted and they were pardoned by Reagan. They were the ones who began importing cocaine into this country, converting it to crack and selling it into the inner cities.

[00:39:48] That is when the inner cities went so darkly violent, darkly violent. And it's gotten worse because now we've been in Afghanistan 19 going on 20 years, 19 years ago, this country did not have an opioid problem, didn't have it. Now we have an opioid problem.

[00:40:06] We have eighty thousand people a year dying from opioid deaths. That is an act of aggression. If a foreign power was doing that to us instead of our own CIA importing this and other elements within the military, we're doing this to us.

[00:40:21] We would declare war against them and our own intelligence agencies, elements within the military have. Declared war against the American people to gain material wealth and to gain control over the American population. You wonder why the black inner cities are so violent because of the drug problem that is being facilitated and enabled by our own intelligence agencies and other rogue elements within our government.

[00:40:50] That's why, folks, this didn't exist before the Iran Contra war. It didn't happen. This this is this has been a relatively recent thing and it's gotten worse since Afghanistan. And it's time to put an end to this. It's time to call out the people who are responsible for it. And this is going on real time right now. And you wonder why there is, you know, sixty

three shootings a day in Chicago and 12 murders. It's because of the drug war, because they're fighting over turf. They're fighting over who controls, who gets to sell it. And this is a it's a poison pill.

[00:41:25] It's killing the American population.

[00:41:27] These agencies, these intelligence agencies have been tasked to protect the country and they've turned on us. They're destroying the country. And it's time to wake up and do something about it. The only guy who's come out of the woodwork to even begin to address this has been Trump. And now a few others are coming in after him. There's a few other guys out there who've been outspoken, Devin Nunes, for one, a good congressman. I like I like his pitch. I mean, Trey Gowdy was doing good, but he resigned. What's his name?

[00:41:58] He he played into the Russia thing, too.

[00:42:00] So so he the reason he had to be pushed out was because he had a lot of credibility and he was essentially rubber stamping that gangsterism from the FBI and CIA. And he you took the report and he didn't read past the headlines.

[00:42:13] So he was just like he's he's one of those guys. It's like he he means well, he's got a lot of good ideas. But if he's not willing, what if push comes to shove? If our president has a coup, got if you're not willing to familiarize yourself with the facts, if you're willing to just blindly fluff the FBI like we have no use for you anymore. And it doesn't matter how much other good, good work you've done, if you are supporting this vicious gangsterism on the part of our federal law enforcement and our intelligence agencies that we have no use for you. It does not matter how much other good work you've done, like we're done.

[00:42:47] And like you said, it's the street gangs. Chicago is so violent because of intelligence agency back street gangs. Right. So the Sinaloa cartel is who gets the drugs up to Chicago. Right. Sinaloa cartel. Such a run, Chicago.

[00:43:01] But then the FBI has a situation where if you're operating underneath, you're a funding source for an intelligence operation. You're you're this gang and you get this land. And as long as you drive in that lane and as long as you push your product and then if people incur on your turf, you kill them, then you will essentially be blocked and tackled for by the FBI.

[00:43:24] You have to throw them a sacrifice every so often. So you have to get some young kids to just go get caught on periodic intervals so that it feels like the law enforcement's doing they're actually doing so. But if you stay in your lane, if you push your drugs and if you kill anyone who gets in your life, that you get to operate with impunity in the United States.

[00:43:43] And that's why Chicago is like it is. And so so we need to understand that.

[00:43:48] We need to understand that the black community is under this attack. Right. Not just from like a drug getting overloaded with drugs and violent gangs standpoint, but also in the media of this this psychological attack of just this constant.

[00:44:04] Everyone's against you. Like, you can't do this. Everything's going to be terrible. Like everyone hates you. Like that is psychological warfare. And if you are exposed to that

from a young age, it takes a huge toll on you. So we got to we got to do everything we can to unwind that, to get rid of these corrupt law enforcement intelligence agencies and to be put off putting out empowering media out there.

[00:44:24] That's like. There are some bad things happened in the past, but like it is possible, like everyone does not hate you. A lot of people are totally willing to help you if you ask. There's a lot of opportunities if you just, like, find the right ways, you know, just just things that are empowering, things that make kids growing up feel like I have a chance, that I'm going to get a fair shake and that I can make something of my life no matter where I came from.

[00:44:50] Well, what they're doing with that is they're creating a resistance and it's a racial resistance, blacks against whites.

[00:44:58] And they accuse every white of being racist and having white privilege and all this other nonsense. And it is it's nonsense because there's no such thing as white privilege. What a lot of blacks don't understand is how whites move up the food chain is they have to outwork and outperform everybody else.

[00:45:16] Nobody gets a free pass. You really have to hustle. You really have to get after it. And your blacks are disadvantaged in many ways. And a lot of the disadvantage is through things like affirmative action.

[00:45:29] Do you mean if you if you're going to go have brain surgery and you have three physicians, or do you want the white guy, the black guy or the Asian guy?

[00:45:37] Which one do you want to perform brain surgery on you? Well, if you look at it and think, well, the black guy, he probably got in medical school from affirmative action.

[00:45:44] Does he really did he really deserve to be there? That undermines the confidence that people have in what blacks ability really is.

[00:45:52] And these people that the sentiment, the sentiment of like making people question that is, is that the case of the day? You just want the most qualified. It doesn't matter who is the right guy in person for the job.

[00:46:04] If you're going to cut my my skull open and work on my brain, I want the best guy. I don't care if he's white. I don't care if he's black. I don't care if he's Asian. I want the best guy because it's the only brain I got.

[00:46:15] I want to take good care of it. But whenever you taint the perception of blacks by giving them things like affirmative action, damage the perception, you damage how they're perceived by the rest of the world. And these things need to end. And people we need to go back to having more of a meritocracy and not this racial quota, not this racial identity. You know, identity politics, things we need to go back. Who's the best guy for what job? The counterpart of that analogy is I'm never going to play. Yeah, I'm not good enough. You know, these other guys, they're way better than me. They deserve to play their you know, I don't I'm not good enough to do that job. We all have to come to terms with what are our strengths, what are our weaknesses. And I feel great compassion for the black community out there who's had to deal with this onslaught of psychological warfare against them, as well as direct warfare against them by flooding their neighborhoods with street gangs and drugs. You know, this needs to be undone. And, you know, how do we

get there from here? We've had this incredible war on poverty started back in nineteen sixty three, sixty four to Lyndon Johnson. And we spent twenty three trillion dollars on the war on poverty. We have more poverty now than we've ever had. Obviously the war on poverty isn't working. So why don't we start with a clean sheet of paper?

[00:47:42] Why don't we bring our communities together and why don't we relook at this and find new ways of addressing things? Because what we've been doing, the status quo that the deep state is protecting doesn't work. It's not working and hasn't worked. It had since nineteen sixty three to work. Twenty three trillion dollars later. Nothing is going to equal this until we get to some workable solutions that work for all Americans, not just a select few, not just the one percenters, but everybody needs an equal shake and let everyone find a path where they can achieve to the best of their ability, whatever those abilities may be.

[00:48:22] That's what I advocate for.

[00:48:24] Yup. And and like on the affirmative action thing, I always tell people, like when I was growing up, like the smartest person, like I was one of the smartest people, but the only person smarter than me was one of my black teammates. And so, like, whenever I ended up with math or chemistry or whatever, that's who I talk to. So I don't I don't necessarily believe. So there's the idea out there that, you know, IQ is tied to race or this or that. I think IQ is much more of a dynamic thing. And so, like, if if you go through two generations of, like, traumatic poverty, like that dramatically affects your IQ level.

[00:48:54] Whereas if you have you know, if you're if you're coming up and you have supportive parents and they like kind of like push, you learn, I think you can kind of like, push, push that need a little bit. So I think just putting that sentiment out there like, look, you don't need a handicap, right? You don't need this this like aggressive affirmative action thing, like you could survive on, like you can compete and just as well as anybody else, like you don't like the idea that they're saying that you need that to be able to succeed. In my mind, that's like the. The soft bigotry of low expectations. That's like them saying, like, you guys aren't intelligent enough to do this on your own and so we need to help you when really I think it's like you've had the psychological warfare.

[00:49:36] You've had these like street gangs and a lot of cases sicked on you. That's just drug problems.

[00:49:41] And really, if we could clean that up like you guys would be, just like if you go back, you listen to people like Malcolm X, like they were very articulate, very intelligent. They were very observant, very tactful. So so I think like the like you said, the drug situation, the street gang situation is really, really like chopped at the heart of that. Right. It causes kids to just get into these cycles of generational poverty and crime and feel like they can never escape. And it's one of those things to ask Republicans for a long time.

[00:50:13] We've kind of like look the other way and deny that there's ever been a problem. So so so a lot of the black community has been screaming for a long time. Hey, the government, the intelligence services are doing running these street gangs. They're doing these underhanded things. And we've kind of turned a blind eye for a long time. And I think so for me personally, I've got a lot of luck with my black ops one on one video because it shows like, hey, you guys were right.

[00:50:36] There was a vast conspiracy against you. They were it wasn't just like you guys were taking or making the wrong life choices.

[00:50:43] It was like this is an active effort to degrade and enslave you.

[00:50:48] And so I think if we could start from that Jebba point of like, look, you were right about that and that's horrible.

[00:50:56] We want to help you solve that and that we want to pivot this into where whether you're in an inner city, whether you're in a regular, whether you're in the suburbs, you have the same opportunities educationally. Right. You have the opportunity to get a good education.

[00:51:09] And then we pair that with some uplifting media. So it's not like you feel like, oh, the world's economy, the world's got you, the world's got. So you feel like I can do it, I can do it, I can do it. I think we can create an awesome economic situation. It's one of my goals through this whole Q thing and through the changes we're trying to make, I, I would like every single person of every single race to have opportunity to own property, to have the opportunity to own firearms, to have the opportunity to settle down.

[00:51:36] I have enough money and stability economically to have kids if they so choose to be able to retire and not just be desperately poor. So I think those are goals that I think if we could be pursuing, especially like in the black community, if we could make it a goal, we want as many black people as possible to have the opportunity to own property.

[00:51:57] And we're not going to do it by rigging the laws and doing all this crazy stuff. We're going to do it by getting rid of beating this albatross off their back of the intelligence services. And then we're going to be putting uplifting media out there, be promoting uplifting ideas, causes people. I think we can really go a long way.

[00:52:15] There's other institutional reforms that need to happen. The way our welfare system is set up, it forces the fathers out of the house. I don't care if you're black or white or whatever color you are. If you've got a man living in the House, you're not eligible to collect on the welfare system. This needs to be reformed because you've got generations of single moms. We're trying to raise kids on their own. They have to work. They don't make enough money on the welfare. They have to work. The kids get neglected. The kids get ignored. They lack the parental influence of having two parents in the house. Nothing is more important than having a two parent household. If you want to have a healthy kid, have both parents in the house. And the way the welfare system was engineered under the Johnson administration was to drive the men out of the household and let these be women led households. What happens is mom has to go to work and grandma has to raise the kids. And so they don't get the time, they don't get the the attention that they need from both parents. And so it's a formula for failure. And all of these issues need to be addressed. We need to revamp this country because so many of our programs have failed at their stated goals, failed absolutely unmitigated failures. And there's no way that we can say that the war on poverty has been won because we are more poor people now than ever with less chance of getting out of poverty in any way, shape or form and incentivize them not to work.

[00:53:36] So I have a lot of like without people of all races around here, I've gotten to hire people several times in the past and they'll be like, oh, how much? I'm just trying to give people a chance. Right. I read it business. So we have the stuff to be able to do. And I'd

be like, Hey, you want to come? I know you do have a job right now. You want to come in and do this twelve or fifteen dollars an hour, sort of a deal. And they would often have to strike now because I make more on welfare and I don't want to lose that. And if I if I get something to supplement my income, then I'm just going to end up making less money by working than I would just by sitting here so so that that sort of incentive structure is pretty toxic. Obviously, the family courts are just a total catastrophe as far as pushing like disadvantaging men and destroying families.

[00:54:23] You brought up something that's near.

[00:54:25] Dear to my heart, because I went through what I call an acrimonious divorce, and there's something out there called the Bradley amendment and what the Bradley amendment did is it prevented judges from looking at past you child support. We had a guy in Afghanistan who was captured by the Taliban, was held for 18 months, didn't pay his child support.

[00:54:47] He comes home and he's got a bill he's got to pay and he can't get out of it because of the Bradley. Then we have guys who who've gone to prison for whatever they're in prison. They're not making any money. They get out of prison. They've got a child support bill. They can't pay and they're subjected to indentured servitude for the rest of their life, working for a woman they're no longer married to, they have a child with. And there's no way out of it because of this Bradley amendment as Bill Bradley, by the way.

[00:55:12] And that needs to be overturned. We're in such need of fundamental reforms of so many institutions in this country that do not serve the welfare of the American people. And the government is here to serve the people, not the people serve the government. And that's really what this whole kuhn movement's about. It's what Trump represented that he was here to change how people serve the government versus government serving the people. And that's why they're so opposed to him. That's why they're they're so adamant against him because these these lifetime politicians that Schumer Schumer's a Pelosi's McConnells, the Grahams, they all want to preserve the status quo. Their job is to protect the status quo. And if it's if it's not functioning, if it's not working, it's time to change it, to get something that does work, that does benefit the American people. And that's how we're going to win the lefties over to this. And that's how we're going to win the people on the right over to this, because we all know it's wrong. We can all feel it. We can all smell it. We all live it every day. We fight it every day. You know, we it's it's time for us to unite as a people and demand fundamental change across the country without sacrificing our freedoms, without sacrificing the constitution, without embracing Marxism and socialism. There's a better way to skin this cat, folks, and it's by working together, not fighting each other, because that's how they will divide and conquer, get us to fight. They stay in control. The status quo goes on and on and on. So we must work together, even though ideologically we may disagree on the surface, we all can sense, we all feel, we all live the dysfunction that is occurring in this country on a broad scale basis. And it's time for us to to figure out a way to work together and to reach common goals for the common good for ourselves, our people, our families, our nation.

[00:57:09] That's it.

[00:57:09] Got to leverage the power of the people to overcome the power of the corruption in the money. And, you know, it's going to take all of us. And Trump is kind of in a situation. So he campaigned on some things and he's obviously had this, you know, counterintelligence, this vicious CIA and FBI coup looming over his head still to this very

day. The Republicans want to find that still to this very day, most of based. And he's had this media mafia hanging over his head just the same. So he's kind of had to make some some pretty weird situations, try to like had to engage in some bad keep keep your friends close, but keep your enemies closer sort of behavior to get through this. But if we can really rock this Cuban thing, this this movement and create this groundswell for him, we can really kind of like silence the guns that are aimed at his head right now.

[00:58:02] It's like we're jumping and we're going in and parachute again and we're silenced by taking out the artillery that's pounding us so we can land our troops on the beach. Right. And if we can do if we can continue to do that effectively, then we can win a huge contingent of left support over to the side and ultimately the Trump side. And like the people coming into the organization now, I would say thirty, thirty five percent of them are lefties. So and some of them are red pill as recently as like five months ago. So so we are really connecting with a lot of these people.

[00:58:40] And if we could just continue to do that effectively and continue to show them like, look, we want the best for everybody, we have no ill will towards you. We're actually helping you identify some of these vicious conspiracies that you're being afflicted by. And we want to help you deal with those. Then I think we can really build that goodwill right there. We can really help them see like we do have good intentions.

[00:59:02] We're not just a bunch of right wing conspiracy crazies are. We're not just a bunch of orange Hitlers. We're not, you know, I mean, it's we could show them. We could demonstrate that. Good. Well, and we can really win them over to our side.

[00:59:15] I agree. But we point some other things out.

[00:59:17] The people need to remember because remember when they were going to deregulate the airlines? We have fifty three national carrier.

[00:59:25] Fifty three national carriers and he said, we're going to deregulate the airline because it'll increase competition, it will lower fares and give you better service. Today we have six national carriers. Service stinks. The prices went up and you don't get meals anymore. And they won't give you silverware because it is plastic and you have to buy your own meal. So the lie they told us about deregulating the airlines is going to make it better, didn't it? Made it worse. It enabled it to consolidate it, have less competition, higher prices. The other thing that they did is they told us the same thing about the news media. They said, we're going to deregulate the FCC. We're going to allow them more competition in the news media. And we had one hundred and fifty three national 146 national networks coast to coast television networks coast to coast. And they said this is going to make things better. This is going to increase competition. Now we're down to six. And it's you know, we've got cartels five now.

[01:00:27] We have cartels.

[01:00:28] Viacom, just where we have cartels that control key segments of our economy and have ended competition for us. It didn't make it better. It made it worse. And these are the things that everybody needs to remember. And when Trump comes in and gets rid of regulation and tries to increase competition, bring manufacturing back to the U.S., these are net positives for the people, not negatives that were misrepresented to us to get them passed through Congress before folks. It's time for fundamental change in this country. We have to work together, whether you're on the left and unhappy, whether you're on the right

and unhappy. We have to we need new politicians. Every these fossils, the 40 year old serving senators and congressmen, they need to go. They can't die quick enough. You know, we we can't wait for them. We have to we have to push them out of office and bring in new people, new blood, new individuals. We're going to work for the American people, for the good of the American people, not against it, and who have the courage to stand down the intelligence agencies and the cartels and those who are going to threaten their lives and try to compromise them with blackmail and everything else. We need braver people and the people with backbone who don't give a shit.

[01:01:44] We also need our best lawyers and far more engineers.

[01:01:47] Right. So we need people that are not just going to fight over words and big picture outcomes. We need people who are going to say, here is the end game, that we're like, here's the results are trying to achieve and we're going to engineer solutions in good faith until we got there and we're going to set up along the way. Reflexion points to where if we set something in motion, that it's not just this thing that goes forever and can never change. It's something that we get in. We take a couple steps in. We we reassess, we take another couple of steps, then we reassess more.

[01:02:18] So that way it's not just kind of like wave our hand and this is how it is. And even if it sucks, then we're just still stuck with it anyway.

[01:02:24] Anyways, one of the problems we have is that we put the war on poverty in place.

[01:02:29] Twenty three trillion dollars we have later. We have more poverty than ever. We deregulated the airlines and we eliminated competition. We've got a cartel that controls it. We deregulated telecommunications. We lost one hundred and fifty six networks. Now we have five that that the control. We have a cartel that controls it. When these bills are passed, when these sweeping changes are made, they need to be reviewed. Have they accomplished their stated goal and do they need to continue or do they need to end? Do we need to revamp them? Do we need look at the education? I mean, our high school kids are graduating. They can't read and write that they've dumb things down to Common Core. That doesn't make any sense. None of these things are working, but once they get past, they live on forever. We need to start killing bureaucracies and start reforming our government from the ground up at every level.

[01:03:17] And we've gone a little over an hour now in Austin. We go as long as you wish, but I don't have to give it back any time. I don't want to bore our audiences.

[01:03:26] I don't want to alienate them by having a two hour interview. Yeah, we can probably go on for three hours or more, but.

[01:03:32] But what?

[01:03:33] Why don't you tell people how they can get get in touch, how they can help, what they can do? Because hopefully this is going to inspire people to want to assist in this effort from both the left and the right to make this a better country, a stronger country, something we can all be proud of.

[01:03:49] So everyone if everyone in the queue will get like at a fundamental level, if everyone in the cube of it reaches out to the people they know or the people around them,



and they persuade one left to join our side and they converge one non registered voter to vote, then we could create a massive tidal wave just right there. You know, it doesn't it could be online. It could be at the store. It could be at a family event anywhere. If we all put in that minimal effort, we can make some amazing results happen right off the bat then for the people want to get more involved than that. We are standing up a nonprofit group called Steinhart Media Group.

[01:04:29] And essentially we're just going to be trying to explain this cute. They give people kind of the resources they need to reach different target demographics. So like the traditional Cuban, we don't do super well with the like well, older, more white collar crowd. And we don't do super well with, like, the younger kind of like lower level of millennial and GenZE, especially females. So we're really trying to cover those bases and speak to those people where they're at and kind of like bring them into our big tent. But we got a lot of exciting things going. And if you want to volunteer to be a part of that, we got roles and production, publishing, digital marketing, research, creative all across the board. So I have a link to the applications on my Twitter. Check that out. We also are if you're a media creator out there, you want to do some interviews, you want to do some collaborations with us. We'll have a spot that you could sign up for that as well. And we're going to try to just get as much of that pumped out before the election as possible. So we're going to be just kind of like on this media blitz here and this outreach blitz. And it's it's going to be really exciting. And we're going to just try to involve as many people as possible. And as so, we're in the process of finishing up, kind of like getting the piece in place for our organization. And we're making these checklists. How tos, if you're on this campaign, you're doing videos. This is how you put those together. If you're doing digital marketing, the site put those together. So we want to be continuing to bring people in. And then for all these candidates across the country, especially the Q supporting ones, but the ones that we're trying to get to the finish line, we want to be able to have this centralized resource to be saying, OK, X campaign, they could maybe use some more help with video. So let's let's send them this video volunteer this like professional video guy. They need more help with this digital marketing. Let's give them these tools and then let's send these guys over there to help them run that they need more help with the ground game, kind of getting the word out. So let's get a group of twenty people and let's go send them to specifically this area. So so that's kind of the idea of doing things like this is like having a place where we can kind of be pulling these resources and distributing them out, these human resources to where they need to go. Right. Because there's there's so many people just willing to to help so many of the awesome patriots just willing to give up their time, spend their energy helping make our country awesome again. And so we want to be a facilitation method of that, a kind of a marketplace, if you will, kind of like a distribution mechanism to where people would come in here and they could say, you know, if you're in this state, here's the people that we that we're trying to get in there and here's the specific needs they have and what we could do. And we do that if we do that right, we could take candidates that maybe have raised one hundred thousand dollars versus their opponents, a couple million dollars, and we can help these hundred thousand. Our campaigns operate at a multimillion dollar level using the power of the people to overcome the power of the money. So that's a that's a big part of this is creating a model for real change, for leveraging grassroots energy into real world results.

[01:07:47] So lots some exciting results we're trying to make happen there. And then obviously after the election, too, we want to continue to beat the drum and all those people we just put in there, we want to hold them accountable and make sure that they're still going in there.

[01:08:00] They're pushing the changes that we need and that they're not going to get bought off or cowed into submission by the forces that attract black folks.

[01:08:10] We're into the home stretch here. We've got a 90 day window or less to really affect how this election is going to go if Biden gets elected. We've got the deep state back in and trench. We see how Obama Biden weaponized the IRS to weaponize the FBI, the weaponized, the intelligence agencies. They weaponized everything against the American people. We can't have that again. You know, we just we just can't tolerate it as a free country. We can't. So you may not like Trump, you may like them, but Biden will be worse. And so let's support Trump. Let's get people out there and let's get give. The support he needs throughout the Congress, in the Senate, in order to make meaningful change in this country and start reengineering our country in a way that we want to see it, that's going to help the American people prosper and live happy, more prosperous lives.

[01:09:04] That's it.

[01:09:05] Yep. And that's what we all want, right? It's where we go when we go. That's it. Thank you, sir. Thanks for being here, Mike. It's great to have you back any time. Always a pleasure. Thank you.

## Pete Santilli.m4a

[00:00:00] We're on our live stream, thank you very much for standing by. Boston is going to be joining me, but I just figured we'd get this conversation started and I was just talking to him.

[00:00:08] It's very appropriate for me to introduce a man who I've come to admire over the years through actually my relationship with Roger Stone. Roger Stone's personal attorney, Tyler Nixon joins me. Tyler, thank you very much for joining me. I appreciate it.

[00:00:26] Always good. Always good to be with you.

[00:00:28] Yeah. It's great to have you. Patriot. Yes, sir. And the. Yes, the. There we go. He might be joining us here. I was going to actually talk. Give me a behind the scenes. I can hear you. Fantastic. There you are. Austin Steinbach. Can you hear me?

[00:00:42] Just had a little excitement going on this afternoon. We'll have to discuss after the call is over.

[00:00:47] Now, you know what? I just told everybody you were tracking down El Chapo. He had a nuclear boring machine and he was trying to borrow his way out of that that bunker there, I think, in Colorado.

[00:01:00] But, you know, just not quite that exciting.

[00:01:03] But we got a little excitement of our arrival. We'll talk about it.

[00:01:06] Let's let's let's do this, if you don't mind. I was actually going to let me let me just actually shut that down this mountain behind you in that scene.

[00:01:15] I bet that is beautiful. Yes, it is a lovely area.

[00:01:19] All right, Austin, please allow me to do what I set out to do when I when I brought Tyler on. But I'm just going to do it right in front of you, OK? Tyler Nixon is is an attorney and he knows about my experience with the very corrupt federal judiciary that's used against a weapon against great patriots like yourself. And I consider myself to be as well. But Tyler, I thought it was very appropriate to to have you on. And I have to ask this particular question. You know, what's really awesome? And I've been admiring Austin Steinbach, who I'm going to give a formal introduction here to in just a second. But at the moment, I was admiring his YouTube channel. I was just so fascinated by the amount of information that I was just learning so much information from Austin's channel. And I mean, he is like almost the Forrest Gump of this letter. Q And I was just just his delivery was just so awesome. But I was learning a lot from him. And when his SWAT team came and he was indicted, we both shared something similar because at one point in time, January of twenty sixteen, I reported to Hillary Clinton took and I dug this up out of southeastern Oregon, as you know, with the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge. And I had all of these trolls who were saying I was an FBI informant and I was staying in a Motel six and just Internet fodder. But when I went into the federal judiciary, that's where everything got cleaned up. They literally in open court, in federal court. All of those allegations that I had made, they deemed me, by the way, because I was a bombastic talk show host, they wanted me to get a mental health evaluation, which I passed, by the way, with flying colors. But when you read about those. Yeah. Oh, yeah. But listen, Austin and I didn't want

to begin the conversation about your legal stuff, but just because of the delay, I was going to ask Tyler, this is significant for me that that Austin is actually undergoing this. Of course, I don't wish a federal case against anyone a federal criminal case. But if there's anybody that can withstand the scrutiny, it would be Austin Steinbach. I truly believe that. But all that stuff, if he says that he was a Defense Intelligence Agency agent, an operative, and make certain allegations that he's been saying out there, you do that in federal court, you know, of course, it's a little bit different than being on YouTube. So I kind of like that he's going to have the opportunity to expose some things. In fact, I did the same thing in the Bundy case. I submitted in my discovery audio recordings of my friend who was a CIA agent who said that Osama bin Laden was on the payroll and he delivered a dialysis machine to him in nineteen ninety nine. And I actually submitted that my federal case. So, sir, this is actually a good thing, his case in an indirect way, is it not?

[00:04:15] I think so we're making the best of it, obviously, we're getting the amorphous archive into the evidence, so that's essentially like the juiciest chops of some WikiLeaks from the 2016 election, curated and organized nicely with a little reference numbers on there.

[00:04:33] So everybody can go in there and see for themselves that I'm not just pulling clips and I'm not just making up salacious rumors based with, ah, no context that this is actually the stuff they're talking about, that they can go back and kind of like look through the email strings back and forth and see that that is exactly the case. So we're excited that that's getting entered into evidence. Obviously I would have to be arraigned or that we entered into evidence and they are really dragging their feet on that. So like I've been on house arrest now for almost four months, going on for months, and I still have not been formally charged yet. So I can be a while before I get my day in court. But when that day does come off, Sarki will be in the official record and now we get the opportunity to litigate out what they're actually charging me with, which is computer fraud, facilitating extortion. So I had these files in this file sharing service called Datto, kind of similar to a Google Drive, more of a business version where you can, you know, white label it and you can have encryption and tracking. And I was spreading that around and I went to go make that YouTube channel, which got really popular really quickly before it started being aggressively throttled. And they took they got threatened by intelligence services and took my files out. So I was trying to work that out with them because we had a contract. I was paying lots of money of it business that was that was like one of my vendors. And they just arbitrarily, despite me not violating the terms of that contract, took my stuff down. So I was asking for something I paid for and they wouldn't do it. So I turned around, told my followers on YouTube, hey, look, here's the public support email and public support phone line for this company. So if you could put it a call and help me get those back, that'd be great.

[00:06:22] Absolutely. And later, there's a SWAT team raiding my house.

[00:06:27] So that was a lot of fun, you know, and so there is little theory is that the emails my fathers were sending to this company, this massive corporation, they said that they were not legitimate support emails based on the terms of service of Data's website. And so because of that, that was computer fraud and because they took my stuff down that I was trying to extort them out of services that I guess were duly owed to me, even though we had a contract we were paying for and they were delivered to me. So just a crazy situation and just a great demonstration yet again of the gags, terrific FBI and the lengths they'll go to shut people up who oppose that. Absolutely. Yes.

[00:07:10] Now, you can you can tell I'm going to go back to you and maybe you can address some of those some of those issues that we just spoke about. There are some benefits to actually fleshing out some of these things in the federal court. And I'm sure that's one of the reasons why they haven't formally charged them when you were growing.

[00:07:29] Well, I think it's interesting, you can run amok and blow torch cities and riot and tear down statues and destroy monuments, but God forbid you would induce some people to protest a company that's denied somebody services and something of the FBI on your doorsteps. I think that says a lot about what is really going on here. I mean, I think Austin clearly grabbed the attention of some powerful people. And as you know, they're doing the Roger stoning him. They're attempting to Roger stone him basically, which is to bring a bunch of rather supercilious charges with no victims that are kind of tertiary to any type of things he's doing and just run them through the process, try to drag it out, try to do this like he hasn't been indicted yet. They want an extension to indict. I mean, he does have certainly due process rights and we'll see how far they want to push it. And the U.S. attorney's office in Arizona. What I'd like to say, though, and the reason I brought Austin together with you for this interview is that I followed the Kuhn thing somewhat closely. I mean, sort of with one eye. I've been skeptical of it back in late, twenty, seventeen, I sort of did a few interviews with Roger Stone meeting with him. We were interviewing other people and discussing the issue and couldn't really make much of it. And then it sort of all blew up the following spring. Someone that we had on the show, on Infowars, I should say, Roger and I interviewed, turned out to be a complete fraud. Basically, this person had represented certain things and I was the only one in touch with them. Then he went and promoted himself and said, you know, he was being controlled and manipulated by Infowars anyway. So I kind of got a little burned on the thing. And I guess about Midsomer right around July 4th, I got a we got a message through Facebook from this guy, Austin Steinbach, and seemed like, OK, great, you know, and he sent some links at that time. Now, this is over two years ago, mind you, to these documents that I just started going into it and was sort of a file tree. And I was just I was flabbergasted. I was like, what the hell am I looking at here? This stuff is the real deal and some very sensitive stuff on everything from John McCain to CIA, underhanded CIA doings. And I didn't have time to get much further into it because it was the way it was set up. And I just knew it was working on stuff with Roger. It just sort of I was like, Roger, you got to take a look at this. And it kind of got swept away. And Austin and I had occasionally I think there had been an occasional message over a year and a half or so. But then suddenly the earlier this year pops up and announces he is a DEA agent behind the Q and an operation. And I said, well, hello, you know, I was dumbstruck. I mean, frankly, and I wondered what the heck's going on with this guy, you know? I mean, he sent me the stuff two years ago before he ever announced anything publicly, which to me is validating right there. So he was already spreading information around trying to get people, you know, get people's attention, I guess, but not in a public way. And so I thought, OK, well, he's making some rather wild claims and statements. And I went and actually visited with him in person. And I'm going to tell you, I think the guy's a genuine article. I mean, honestly, I have I can't trip him up. I can't find anything that I mean, it makes no sense. Why would somebody do this with their life? Why would they expose himself to this for you know, there's no he's never asked for a dime from anybody. His message to me has been totally positive, totally to kahir people to bring people together around an ethical government, ethical and government of the people. So anyway, I wanted to just get that out and say that, you know, I we'll see what happens. But I think he's got a message and he's a leader. And I think it's worth listening to. And I think we should know this is someone that that we should definitely support. And what they're doing is certainly against the Leviathan federal government and the FBI, no FBI that's going after him.

[00:11:30] All right. So I was going to start off with a grand introduction. But you know what? It doesn't matter. I've done you know, we've done well over two thousand episodes. We're going on almost ten years of the Santilli show and we make an adjustment. But this conversation is going to proceed as follows. Austin Steinbach himself educated me on so many things as part of my awakening that's occurred over this ten year period that I've been a talk show host. I came from corporate America. I shed my suit and tie. I came awake. And this awakening has occurred even to the point to where I actually played a video was black ops one on one. It was the first video that I landed on and I actually started the introduction of Austin with a I played the whole it was about a 30 minute segment. And I said, regardless what anybody knows, you're going have the trolls coming in, so on and so forth. They're going to attack the messenger. And I want you to just shut all of that out and listen to the information that's. Contained in this presentation, just listen to it and then I'm going to introduce you to to Austin coming on now. Austin, you know your delivery and you as an educator, just absolutely one of the most brilliant people. I say for me, I consume a lot of information, a lot of data. I'm dumb as a box of paper clips, so I need some help from people like you. Very entertaining method.

[00:12:55] But all of the information that you go over, I just can't even imagine that you've accumulated this in your soul. I mean, you're how old now? 30. Are you 30 years old?

[00:13:04] I had one in nine. I'll be thirty in January.

[00:13:06] You're going to be thirty. And you proclaim to be a whole bunch of things. But guess what? I have always behind the scenes considered all of that secondary to the information that I've gotten from you. Now, let me tell you, here's the next Segway. I understand what CU is, and I'm going to open up by asking you the first question. If in fact your queue, then why do you allow so much time to pass in in between post? Because I suffer separation anxiety, OK? Because there hasn't been a post for quite a while and I'm going to I'm being funny about it. But guess what? I literally have been soiled upon by the mainstream media and Silicon Valley. I have gotten deleted. We've literally had millions of people come to our show over the years, deleted two hundred fifty thousand fans on our Facebook page. So where do I go for my information? I go to the keyboard and I had to secretly do that because I started getting attacked as a quote unquote, neutered. But guess what? So much information I've learned from that board. So I've told my listening audience, I go there, I get this information is not available through the mainstream media and through the Internet. It's all being censored. That's what cue the keyboard is to me.

[00:14:17] And you are able to articulate this.

[00:14:20] So I'm going to throw back to you and I'm going to thank you for your service to me, not just our country and helping getting me educated, but that's what led to to this thing. The information is most important, isn't it? Isn't it Auston.

[00:14:33] Absolutely, and it goes back to kind of the ethos of Operation Birnbach as well, so the idea was back in twenty sixteen, we were making an effort to curate this out of this mountain of emails from John Podesta, from the DNC and from Hillary Clinton back in the day. And she's running the State Department. And so the idea was like, look, this is a just really authentic information. And if this is true facts, then who cares who I am? I just some computer guy. Like, it doesn't matter. This is the real stuff in their own words and in a lot of cases, especially with that stuff, an amorphous archive, just the fact that they would discuss doing those things in those ways. One of the clips was something to the effect of

like we've always told the drug companies that we wouldn't allow them, like the prices they negotiate in order countries to become a slippery slope to those prices in rich countries. So stuff like how they're just colluding directly with big pharma to keep the prices high. One of my absolute favorites out of all of that, from that WikiLeaks trove from that enormous archive is an email clip from Sidney Blumenthal. I call him Sidney, one of Hillary Clinton's top agents out there, like operators, kind of like fixer attorney sort of characters. And he is often Libya doing an academic visit that was kind of his cover to just go around the world and cope cohort with some seriously nefarious characters.

[00:16:05] And the email there is talking about how the polls show that Obama is down or looking weak. We've got to do something about this. We got to arm these rebels with with better weapons.

[00:16:16] They need armor piercing. They need, you know, anti-aircraft. And later in the thing, there's a dress code that says the humanitarian motive offered is limited.

[00:16:26] Did the poll when the war broke out. So it essentially is a crystal clear demonstration of how we destroyed the most prosperous country in Africa, like literally turn the clock back one hundred years where they have opened our slave markets. They're now like, you can go buy a human being for like two hundred dollars and not not just for like a couple hours for their life. And it shows that we did that not to help the people, not to remove Gadhafi, because also in there, it was showing how Gadhafi was like on his hands and knees, begging us to negotiate, offering whatever he could to assuage the situation. And they decided, look, we want to look tough. So we're going to go well on this country. And, you know, it's not even because we want to steal their oil. It's because we literally just want to look tough to our domestic audience. So we're willing to set the entire country on fire and destroy our way of life for a bunch of people. They were warned by Italian intelligence over and over again that like, look, don't do this. This is going to create a massive refugee crisis. Right. Gadhafi is kind of like keeping the lid on things there for us. And they just didn't care. They just do not care at all. Whatever it takes to get them reelected, no matter how sadistic, no matter how crazy, no matter how unreasonable or corrupt or evil, they just will do exactly that. So that Libya situation ended up parlaying into like all these other countries in Africa, kind of setting half the continent on fire. They're just really in one email clip was an amazing demonstration of how like evil and cynical these people that we're dealing with are these people out there running our country for a long time now.

[00:17:59] Not the purpose of this gathering is not for me to impress you with what I know, because I'm telling you, I've learned a lot from you. A lot of I'm a former United States Marine and I have a friend that was in the Marine Corps that went on. He's actually I haven't heard from him for years, but I found that a lot of a lot of stuff from him. He's a white hat within the CIA. So he shared some stuff with me. But here's how we're going to proceed in this conversation. And I opened up by saying I learned a lot from you. I described what the keyboard is for everyone. That is a Kuhn fan. OK, we need to use this episode to help other people because there is this grant, the great, great grand awakening that's going on right now. So the conversation that you and I are going to have is for somebody that is brand new to the concept of going to a website that is secure, there is the free flow of information. And as I understand it, and this is how I want to get started, let's let everybody know. Don't listen to the Internet trolls in the Ferris's that are the naysayers and the deniers and the because there's a lot of disinfo techs out there. There's FBI, COINTELPRO, they want to do everything they can to cause so much chaos, to cause everyone to look away from this information that is vital to our awakening. So the Q

Q And on phenomenon, I want you to describe that, because I've said that it is military intelligence that's involved in this thing. I believe there's a whole group of people that are using that to get around the mainstream media in Silicon Valley. It's not true.

[00:19:30] Yes, it is so, so cute.

[00:19:31] It is a military intelligence operation designed as sort of a drip nurture campaign, and the idea is that, like, the media is super corrupt. You know, even even if for all the conservatives out there, even on Fox News, Fox News is super corrupt. Fox News carried water, helped legitimize and get off the ground this Russia coup against our president.

[00:19:54] It was plain as day to anybody that is into the stuff that is paying attention. That was a fraud racket in a conspiracy with the Russia stuff and the Republicans in the House, the Senate, which which was controlled by theoretically Donald Trump's party at the time they they greenlit it. And then Fox News ran with it, too. So so this military intelligence operation is designed to kind of create an information channel around that and to help recontextualized certain events as they're happening in real time and to kind of give give people a bunch of different looks at a very clear big picture, which is that our federal law enforcement, our intelligence services are absolutely out of control. And they're not just not protecting us, they're actively endangering us. And a lot of cases and we could go over tons of examples like that. But the idea is essentially to create this information back channel, to be doing this drip nurture campaign. Right.

[00:20:50] Because the idea is, if I want to convince a bunch of people who revere the CIA and the FBI primarily like a Republican leaning crowd, that they are absolutely terrible and need to be broken up, that's not something that just happens overnight. That's something that they need to see a drip, drip drop of, like a lot of evidence or a long amount of time. And so so this is setting the stage is laying the groundwork for the next phase, which is to for me to come out and to kind of like connect these dots on the big picture and to point out the exact targets for the people who haven't quite gotten that far in their research to discuss, kind of like some of the mechanisms of how this gets done, how this is structured and what our ideal end games are in this operation and be. Just taking it to like light for the mainstream audience and so so a big part of this, too, is not just getting the politicians. We want our resources over the finish line first in the election. It's also to have the overwhelming to generate the overwhelming democratic mandate needed to do things, sweeping changes such as the CIA, such as overall, the FBI from the ground up and remove all their counterintelligence responsibilities, put those over to the DHS along things like get ourselves, call a constitutional convention and get an airtight Internet bill of rights, because right now our constitutional bill of rights, those rights don't apply to the Internet. So one of the things that's been told me a bunch of times by a bunch of different lawyers is that if I was to call for the same exact sort of activism, legitimate political activism in my mind with this data situation, if I were to do that, like standing on the sidewalk outside of their office and say the exact same things is what I did. And that YouTube video that there is nothing that the FBI could have done to prosecute because that is clearly protected by my First Amendment rights. So where it gets a little sideways, where it gets a little ambiguous as those rights are not firmly established into the digital world yet. So a lot of times they have these very vague cybercrime laws that they can use to just tee off on anybody they don't like simply because our original Bill of Rights, those original core values aren't established into the digital world whatsoever. So that's a key, key thing about this mission as well. A key objective of this mission is building that strong democratic mandate necessary to be calling a constitutional convention and passing an airtight



Internet bill of rights that says, look, you know, the phone company can't shut off my phone saying I like my political opinions.

[00:23:28] The power company can't shut off my power because they don't like my opinions. So if that's the case, then the social media companies can't inhibit my access to the public square. Right. Essentially, where we discuss our political ideas for the most part, they can't inhibit my access to Public Square because they don't like my political opinions.

[00:23:46] You know, I want to I want to interject here and I want to tell you a quick story about my part of my awakening. I'll never forget, by the way, I used to be a Fox News brainwashed way back when, you know, 10 plus years ago. And then I started researching 9/11 information. So that was part of my awakening. But the one thing that hit me so hard about eight years ago was when my team started exposing me early on to pedophilia, sex trafficking and things of the sort. And it was so uncomfortable to me, which it is to everybody. I can't speak on everyone else's behalf, but it's almost unfathomable that people would do such things to children and women. And that took me a while to come awake, and it wasn't until recently. Now when people drop in, you know, the keyboard or they read an article where all of the cute terrorists are conspiracy theorists about sex trafficking and and and human trafficking and pedophilia, that's very uncomfortable to them. They'll almost look away from that. And they know that they can anchor that in the mainstream media, saying those are the people that are talking about that weird conspiracy theory of sex trafficking and human trafficking. That's a huge topic. And it's also a huge problem all throughout the world, isn't it, Austin?

[00:25:04] Absolutely, and one of the things that people don't realize about that, because a lot of people just think like, oh, you know, prostitution happens everywhere, right?

[00:25:12] You know, boys will be boys kind of sort of a deal. And what they don't realize is that they are actively kidnaping children and potentially selling them into sexual servitude and sometimes even worse.

[00:25:26] And that is something directly facilitated by both the CIA and the FBI. So the CIA, when they want to go arm ISIS with tow missiles in Syria or when they want to kill Jeffrey Epstein in his jail cell, the money from law on the book, because then there would be a paper trail. So it's got to be off book. And and the way they get that is they shake down the drug cartels and human trafficking cartels. So so they have signals intelligence. Right. So every single phone call you make, every single email, text, GPS location they have. And it's preposterous for them to act like they can't crack down on human trafficking when they can see everybody's calls, emails, GPS data, all that stuff. Like when I would work in hotels, it would be extremely obvious what was happening. And the reason they would continue to get away with it is because those were deemed OK. This this gangster racket is fun, is a funding source for the CIA. So if that's the case, if the local police or if anybody, if Border Patrol are about to catch smugglers coming across the border, for example, the FBI can just call them up and say, hey, this is an FBI thing now we got it.

[00:26:36] And they can do that. They can essentially grab that jurisdiction over it using these stand out orders that are the pretext of national security. So the idea is like this is an intelligence operation. You guys need to back off and they do that all the time.

[00:26:52] One of my cousins, a Border Patrol agent in the Yuma quarter, like between Yuma and Las Vegas, there's little border town on the Arizona California border called Blyde, and frequently not just him, but all of the people that he works with.

[00:27:07] They have these stories of like, look, we're about to catch these guys and also and we get a call and we're not allowed to touch them anymore. And it happens over and over and over again so that the FBI, specifically the Phenix Field Office of the FBI, the one who's raided my house than the one who is trying to label the cute on we've got a domestic terrorist organization is the exact branch that does a lot of this extremely egregious behavior. So so just kind of like breaking it down, like explaining who, what, where, when, why, how does this work? And making people understand, like, look, this is real. This is this is our own federal law enforcement and our own intelligence agencies are actively facilitating these what I would call acts of war against citizens of the United States.

[00:27:49] Right. For kidnaping people's kids. If you're killing people, if you're addicting people to heroin, that is acts of war against the United States, especially when it scales up to the level that it's on now, right where this is an extremely pervasive problem.

[00:28:01] And one of the things out here, Backpage dot com website, kind of like a Craigslist for human trafficking for almost my entire adult life until a year and a half, maybe two years ago, I could go on a website and there is probably 200 to 250 girls a day, all different shapes, sizes, ethnicities, ages. And you could just order them like it was out of a catalog. And that went on unimpeded for over a decade. It was astounding that they let that happen and they would, you know, kidnap girls, take them to other cities and just kind of like keep them rotating and keep them off kilter.

[00:28:37] And it was so easy to track. Right, because it's all here on this website. So it's preposterous for women act like, oh, we the FBI. Oh, we just there are too sneaky for us. We just can't get them. It's like, no, you guys are actively looking the other way, intentionally looking the other way so that this money can be used to finance these very sadistic covert operations overseas.

[00:28:56] You know, Austin, I did a when when the we first had a border problem with they said Mexicans were just flooding over the border in in Texas. I was actually out on the road when the during the Obama administration there was this immigration issue. Obviously, it was Guatemalans. I went down on the border, but this is what I learned. And I learned this actually from the federal agents, the Border Patrol agents that said back in the day they fueled these political campaigns through drug trafficking, heroin out of Afghanistan. Obama is notorious for that. I've even spoken to Marines that have actually packaged up, you know, heroin to be shipped to the United States and distributed to the cities, of course. But they said, you know, once you consume heroin or you snort cocaine, it's gone. But human trafficking and sex trafficking, that's the gift that keeps on giving. Now, at the Eppstein level, they use that leverage because they want, of course, to set up a blackmail operation. Well, let's talk about the simple fact that human trafficking is a very, very lucrative business. Isn't this what they're doing to fund their black ops in the and the Central Intelligence Agency?

[00:30:03] I've seen the FBI, am I absolutely, absolutely, and that started back with the precursor organization to the CIA called O.S.S. and that was essentially set up by MI6 that came over here and kind of like built it from the ground up. They stacked all their people in the right places and they taught the Americans the medieval techniques that they've been using for a long time.

[00:30:28] And in the total war situation that was World War Two, a lot more people were like, OK, with those sort of heavy handed tactics. The idea was like, if you want to have

spies in behind enemy lines in Germany and France or in some of these occupied territories, having them be drug dealers or pimps is a really good cover. Right. Because if they get caught hiding money, if they get caught kind of acting sketchy, then it kind of can they can somewhat get off on it and be like, oh, you know, I was a drug dealer, I was a pimp, whatever. But but but the idea is, look, they're behind enemy lines. They need a way to find a sustainable way to fund themselves. And that got it started. And then after the war, when they restructured for the US into the CIA, they decided that, like, hey, look, organized crime is going to happen no matter what. And so we can either let whoever control that, we can let it be natural or we can capture that and control that and use that to fund our operations. So it was a thing that it was kind of very wishful thinking on a lot of the people that approved it initially. And it's really just morphed into this very sadistic, very massive global conspiracy over time. And one of the other things that's also human trafficking in heroin is their big thing and a good indication of so. So what Obama got into office, we were in two wars and when he left office, we were in seven. And as our foreign engagements ramped up over time, as they got more and more than the heroin epidemic in the United States and the human trafficking epidemic picked up speed right along with it. So so there's direct correlations there. And it's just the idea of if you are like El Chapo, for example, El Chapo, to do with the CIA, like, look, if you pay us, aka if you drive in your lane, if you defend your territory and kill anybody who impedes on that, one of their territories is in Chicago like they're the main distributor. So they have a bunch of like some gangs, like a patchwork of some gangs underneath them that are more local. But the actual, like, pipeline into Chicago, the thing making it so violent was the fact that that city, the inner city, was controlled by the Sinaloa cartels. And the thing that made the Sinaloa cartel so formidable was that they were backed by the CIA and they had these stand down orders to to make sure that they could continue their operations. Right. So they just know, all right, we've got to throw law enforcement a bone every so often and let somebody get caught. This kind of keep giving them their sacrifices and their money and we'll just be able to keep operating business as usual. So it's really wild. How how this hasn't we haven't been able to talk more about this. And one of the reasons is anybody who's tried to talk about this in the past either gets targeted, it's killed, it's intimidated into silence. And this is one of the first times just the fact that I've been alive this long after naming these sites and pointing that out shows that things are different now. And that's kind of part of what this is, too. I've been kind of like instigating. I like saying stuff against foreign royals. Right. And so kind of the idea there is I'm demonstrating to everybody that, like, look, I did this and I didn't die. I threaten that queen. Obviously, I didn't say I was going to do it. I that's the military is going to do something. So just to be clear about that, and I'm not that so. So it's like a flex as a demonstration of strength and a demonstration that, like, they're not in control anymore.

[00:33:54] And I'm sure you're smart enough if I just jump in real quick. Yes, but I want to throw out I'm sure you're smart enough. We'll come back to this. You're smart enough to set up insurance policies for yourself. But go ahead, Tyler.

[00:34:05] Well, I think the dark underbelly you mentioned human trafficking, drug trafficking. They dabble in assassinations, too. I mean, look at President Kennedy. These are the same people who took out Kennedy who have probably, I'm sure, been involved in other high profile assassinations, which is affected obviously on a human level. The other activities have been profound and deleterious. But the assassinations to cover their tracks, to keep the cup of this this intelligence monster is hydra in its power, has been profoundly impacted. This country, I mean, since nineteen sixty three and beyond. Would you agree?

[00:34:42] OSTIN Absolutely. And one of the reasons we're still not allowed to see those JFK documents, the parts that are still redacted and classified. Fifty seven or what, at fifty six or fifty eight years later. Excuse me is because it's classified under the highest level of classification. The DOD which is also called. So do is of the. Human network of spies and assassins, but it's also a classification level, so it's an easy dodge if it comes out just like, oh, that's classified. But the idea is that the highest level of classification is reserved for information that would damage permanently our relationships with our key allies. So the idea was this. The CIA wanted to find Kennedy. So they work through their foreign proxies at MI6. Obviously, that has to be greenlit by the queen. So the same queen that Queen Elizabeth now, she got seated in 1953.

[00:35:34] So that was under her watch as well. And the idea was like they they needed our allies to be off on our president to facilitate that in a way that they could succeed without getting caught. They were pretty crazy about it and they could just cover anything up for any amount of time.

[00:35:49] Another example of that would be the 9/11 documents right now that they refused to release. And what those 9/11 documents would show is that the Saudis are regional ally.

[00:36:00] They were not just like any Saudis, like the royal family was directly responsible for 9/11. And so they didn't fix that up. They make sure, like, you know, they lock that away, throw away the key and that nobody can ever see it. And so that's one of the things we're trying to explain to, is like we need to be demanding the declassification release of both of those documents, especially the JFK. One is what that will show is that our intelligence agencies and our military were working with hostile foreign powers to assassinate our president and that not just the FBI, but J. Edgar Hoover himself directly intervened to cover that up and to spend that and to lie. So it really covers a lot of bases for us. And then it also what it does is it opens the door in people's mind that, you know, the worst case scenario is possible and it's been possible for a long time. So there's a lot of people in their mind. They think like, oh, our country is insanely corrupt right now. But, you know, that started kind of with the Clintons, the Bushes. The Obama is right that we kind of got off the rails lately. And what they don't realize like this has been going on for a very long time and it's been going on the most extreme way imaginable. So so the same queen, the same counterintelligence, underhanded counterintelligence mechanisms used to kill JFK are now being used to target President Trump with this Russia stuff. And so that will really, you know, we call it the keystone, right. So the rock at the top in the arch that if you pull it out, the rest of the arch collapses. Yes. Those JFK docks are really the keystone for moving the needle like like really punching people in the face with the idea that, like, the queen is in control of the entire Anglosphere.

[00:37:36] So not just the UK. She doesn't just control the military in the UK. She controls the military in Canada and Australia and New Zealand. Right. And all these other places. And so when they want to tie the Trump people up, who do they get? They got Australian spies. They got British spies. Right.

[00:37:52] So so this is an act of war from a hostile foreign adversary in the queen. Right. We don't just like the people of the UK. We just strongly dislike those royals that have been operating against us with impunity for at least this particular oil since 1953. Right. So we really want to, like, open the door in people's minds that that is totally possible. That is totally what's going on.

[00:38:16] You know, I told you a little bit about someone who's like my brother. I lived with Thomas in the Marine Corps with him. And he went on to he worked for diplomatic security for Hillary Clinton within the State Department. He's been with the CIA. He was with Blackwater. He was one of those individuals that was left out in the desert. He's done. But basically he just described himself as he was one of their their henchmen, the Royals henchmen. But this is what he told me, to have audio recordings. And this happened after Benghazi. He realized we were in trouble and Benghazi was there on the ground three days afterwards. And he came back. He contacted me. He said, we're on the verge of a military coup. This is what happened in Benghazi. This was about an arms deal. Hillary Clinton, John McCain, Petraeus, they were negotiating those 400 tons of MANPADS. She showed me the manifest. And this is when they were talking about it being about a film.

[00:39:11] But he said and I have them on audio recording saying that he delivered in nineteen ninety nine a dialysis machine to Osama bin Laden, who was working for the company. He was on the payroll. He said, I was there. I was with the doctor. We had delivered a machine, you know, in the hills of Afghanistan. That just shocked me. I mean, that's just one of those other not necessarily the keystone. As you said, the keystone is the JFK files, of course. But, you know, having that an audio recording, when I speak to that, people are you know, it's like I think it'd be easier for me to say that aliens were in charge and that Hillary Clinton was a reptilian then to say that Osama bin Laden was on the CIA payroll. Am I over the target?

[00:39:55] You're absolutely over the target, and that's absolutely a great point to bring up.

[00:39:59] Obviously, you have a firsthand source there. Only reason at the JFK docks, a little bit more veracity because they're like from our government, kind of like black and white. Right. So so a lot of people it's just hard to open the door in people's mind that that is possible.

[00:40:13] That it's possible that El Chapo, who is on the CIA working with the CIA, that Osama bin Laden was working with the CIA, that a lot of these nefarious terrorist groups are actually intelligence operations directly contrived by our own intelligence services. So so that the reason the JFK docks are the key, they just opened the door. And people's mind that this has been this is possible, totally possible. And it's been possible for a long time. And it's just pretty wild that we've been able to get go this long. And this has been able to continue for this long, considering how many lives it's joined up.

[00:40:48] Yeah, and I certainly don't want you to judge me based on this, but the way we got started was absolutely fine with me, but in a nonlinear fashion. I want to back up a little bit and talk about talk about your your history as to how you became a Defense Intelligence Agency special operative or what was the that you started out and your first mission was in Cuba, correct. At the age of 70.

[00:41:14] So first, I need to clarify. I was I always make a joke like I'm a DEA agent in the same sort of manner that El Chapo is a CIA agent. So it's like this. You're kind of like an official off book, sort of a field operative, essentially.

[00:41:28] Yeah. Yeah. So I don't have, like, a badge.

[00:41:30] I don't like going to the office. Right. Nothing like that. But when I was in high school, I was kind of a knucklehead I. Had a lot of fun, I had a business selling fake doctors notes, selling fake IDs, selling alcohol to the high school kids in my class and I

used like for the IDs, for example, I used a thing called Imani, which was the precursor as a digital currency, the precursor to Bitcoin, and it was a centralized exchange run out of the Cayman Islands. And when that got raided, it's called Liberty Reserve and that got raided. Then that was kind of when Bitcoin started to come out. People realized, like, we need a decentralized situation. But I was I was just kind of like into the hacking stuff, into the logistics stuff, little industry. And I ended up I had this immigration protest at my high school. And this is like as far as I'm aware of when I was recruited, I'm not sure if this was set up to trick me into, like, winning the game or what. But there's this massive immigration protest outside my high school in Round Rock, Texas, and twenty six, I want to say, and kids from all over town assembled right outside my high school. And it got pretty rowdy. And I was looking around reading kind of some of the signs like was looking at this. Right, because I knew a lot of the kids that were out there with me are like, that's definitely not what you're saying. Like, I know you didn't think of that. So, like, who's doing this?

[00:42:57] Because I think they were doing this thing, like where we're demanding that you let us stay in the United States despite what the immigration laws are. But they are holding signs that said, I catch your eye, Mexico or like Mexico. So it's very much like, you know, I am proud and I'm in your face. So so the message that they were sending was kind of like, kick me out. And the message they were trying to send was, let me stay. So I was thinking, like, who's putting these kids up to this? So I kind of like looked around as much people and eventually figured out like it was older people that didn't go to any of the schools of the students involved that were actually organizing this. And from there, I kind of got recruited into this situation.

[00:43:36] And I my first. Mission for the guy was in Cuba when I was 17, I went with a missionary group and that was that was kind of my cover. And the idea was I was the like sports minister is what I said.

[00:43:51] So I took like a deflated soccer ball, basketball, all this stuff. And I told the missionaries, like, hey, I'll go, you know, pick it up in the streets with people, like play some sports, get a little crowd, and then you guys can come in and do your thing. So so I tagged along with them and I spent a lot of time just looking around in Cuba and kind of the what we were scouted out of I was that, hey, Austin, let's ball.

[00:44:12] And I'm sorry for the interruption. We have to get over the top of the hour, go to a brief break and then come back and stay with me for you. Reibstein with me in the.

[00:44:18] Yeah, well, we'll be right back. That's right. Thank you so much. We'll talk about your new operation that you set up, a media company that's going to help educate the public.

[00:44:29] Let's get over the top there. We'll be back with Austin Steinmark. All right. So if you're brand new to Austin Steinhart, if you've never been introduced to him, if you're skeptical about Pew and I think you've got a pretty good handle of what what that's all about, show everyone in the next hour we're going to cover topics like mind control, the technocrats that are literally just pummeling the Internet with a I don't want to miss that.

[00:45:00] Everyone, stay right there. We'll be right back right after the top of the hour newsbreak.

[00:45:08] There's a patriotic spirit in America that can never be conquered, and it's time to start emphasizing our national pride by supporting our police, US military, first responders

and our US Constitution. For a limited time, giving away collectors points to support our national heroes and American gun owners who believe in the importance of the Second Amendment.

[00:45:29] Go to Peets, Patrick points dot com and get your points today, while supplies last, you can get the 20 20 Punisher point the police. The Navy coin and my favorite, the Second Amendment Goldkorn. These coins originally retail at thirty nine, ninety nine, and they're giving them away. All you have to do is cover six ninety five for shipping and handling, but you have to act quickly while supplies last. We're giving them away and all you have to do is cover the shipping and handling, visit Patriquin.

[00:46:07] To combat censorship, political bias and inform Americans about news that matters, President Trump is directing us to go around the mainstream media and Silicon Valley. We've set up a free failsafe system that allows you to be in direct contact with our team, get notified when news breaks or when your favorite platform tries to disconnect you from us. Text range to five zero five nine seven or visit piece live TV forward slash text. We'll send you an alert. It's your lifeline to vital information when you need it most. Text range to five zero five nine seven.

[00:46:42] And it's about to incite a riot.

[00:46:48] No, there's going to be a lot of people that are going to be really upset that having lost and Steinberg on it, even Tyler Nixon because of his association as the attorney for four for Roger Stone.

[00:47:01] But that's how we have rolled for, you know, over two thousand episodes. But I'm I'm joined. We've got a lot to cover here. And I'm going to I'm going to keep you and I thank you so much for for coming on the show. Austin, I'm going to keep you for the next 30 minutes.

[00:47:16] So your your background, if we could, you were actually nominated to the U.S. Air Force Academy. You your experience in this first operation at the age of 17 with with the DEA, obviously, you went on and to other operations over time. How did how did your relationship with them progress?

[00:47:41] Well, I had a kind of a big ego because what I went to Cuba, I got sent to Cuba to be scouting out Chinese activity there.

[00:47:48] So Cuba was getting financially squeezed at the time and they were bringing in the Chinese and giving them the rights to drill the oil off the north coast of Cuba in exchange for like busses, infrastructure, farm grants and some free cash. And so so my mandate was specifically focused on that. But I ended up while I was there, I was in a place at one point called Santa Clara, which is an inland town about an hour and a half southeast of Havana. And I met a young guy about my age, maybe a little older, but he ran the fifty six K satellite uplink dishes for the communist government. So he was a very interesting guy and we kind of bonded over how we both use the same like hacking mechanisms to circumvent the firewalls like me for my high school or whatever I was at and him for obviously his government. And he was a very interesting guy. He was one of the Cubans of Facebook back in the day. So that was really intriguing to me. But he worked directly for the guy who was the regional governor at the time, who's now Cuba's president. So I scored a big, like extra like bonus points on my first mission. I was feeling pretty good about myself. And I end up going on to like when I got nominated to the Air

Force Academy, I was funny because, like, the only thing they asked me in the entire interview was I go through this whole process. I write essays, talk to all these people. And when I finally sat down, the congressman and the military leaders, all they asked was like, oh, so how is Cuba? So you've been to Cuba, like, tell us about that. That's like pretty much the whole thing. And so I won. There's two and two people applying. I was one of two nominations there and I was planning on becoming a fighter pilot was what I was wanted to do. And about four hours of sleep, I was informed that since I'm a good analogy, I was not able to be deployed into foreign combat situations so that that was out as an option.

[00:49:45] And so I ended up going one hundred and eighty degrees from the Air Force Academy over to Arizona State University. A little bit of a different vibe there.

[00:49:52] And I ended up dropping out of ASU, started an I.T. business focused on like retail restaurant to sell. So like the touch screen computer systems that tally up sales, that ring orders, that track your books, that track your inventory. And I end up using that business as cover to be kind of getting in with some of these big cartel money laundering ops that are out here in Arizona. And the the idea is just like seeing how these foreign run. Right, because when the CIA wants to run drug dealing operations here, they outsource it to a foreign intelligence agency. So seeing how these foreign intelligence agencies are essentially backing up these cartels and taking their money and operating with impunity. So that was a lot of a lot of what I did. It also allowed me to get close to just like restaurant stuff to the Hensleigh beverage distribution company, which is John McCain's wife. And they ran a lot of rackets out of that. And so just like doing alcohol integration's. Right. So the inventory at the beverage company trying to get those integrated in the systems at to whatever restaurant we were dealing with at the time so they could do like reordering and stuff. So the Hensley Company just gave us, like, acted really weird. We had to go do that, give us a really hard time. And so that was kind of, you know, when I started going down that path and realizing that, like, I'd always heard stuff about John McCain, but I didn't necessarily believe that it was true and that our operation being ended up being more and more targeted. I'm like looking at him and looking at his associates and kind of some of the things the gangs are behind him we're doing in Arizona. And that really allowed me to kind of figure this out. So a lot of times it was weird in my case because a lot of times when you're an intelligence operative, you are really taking a deep dive into a very narrow slice of the overall big picture. Right. So so you get very good, a very specific thing. And you do that and you just get really good at it. For me, it was more of like I got a shallow taste of a lot of different things. And at the time it seemed weird. It seemed like I don't know if I'm like doing this well or if they're just like, keep reassigning me to different like random kind of I call it my nightmare scoundrelly from hell.

[00:52:18] But now that I now I realize that the idea was to give me firsthand knowledge and a lot of different areas of exactly how this works so that I would be able to be like a first hand source.

[00:52:27] Did you do any overseas work? I know my other than Cuba.

[00:52:34] Yeah, pretty pretty much. The stuff that I did was in the United States and in Canada and Mexico and Central and.

[00:52:40] It was primarily my focus, so obviously I'm a cyber guy, so I can work stuff out in other countries remotely, but but my my situation was primarily focused on counterintelligence in the United States.



[00:52:54] And you basically were so good that you stumbled into more than you probably looking back at it retrospectively. A lot of stuff that you can't undo it just like the Matrix, you know.

[00:53:06] How did you go after that Cuba trap? And after I had a bunch of close calls later on, I was like, wow, this is you know, I wish I was not such a naive little teenager about that. Like, this is actually like some pretty serious stuff.

[00:53:18] And it hasn't always gone super well for me. And I've had a lot of big setbacks over the years. So so it's kind of just the ebbs and flows of any intelligence operation. Right. The plan never survives the first contact with the enemy. And so it's been a good test of like improvisation and like figuring out what's wrong here. Yeah, but yeah, so so it's just been quite a wild ride. Quite a nightmare to go see this.

[00:53:44] This is what what what hooked me on your information, because you're one of the few people other than myself that figured out who John McCain was. And in fact, I've actually been to I did operation detain McCain. I wanted to go have him arrested for war crimes, for basically funneling arms from Benghazi, sending them to to Syria to fund the Free Syrian Army and also the cover up of the USS Liberty. So that's what really struck me when I landed on that first video, Black Ops 101. John McCain is what you had encountered, just like you described, dig into the Hensleigh enterprise.

[00:54:23] That's one of the funniest parts about all these haters out there is they keep accusing me of being like a CIA agent, infiltrating the cube. And they have that one picture that I was at some dinner party with John McCain where, like the whole point of your being there, it was like Hackettstown and they share that. I was like, oh, see, he's a shill. He's a CIA agent. It's like if I'm a CIA agent, that seems pretty weird that I'm like, you know, striking these death blows at the CIA and telling you exactly how they operate, exactly who's doing what. So it's interesting there.

[00:54:50] Let's I'm going to touch on this and I'm going to have you back on it. During the break. I said I wanted to invite you just so much information to cover. I want to touch on this aspect of what's going on, because it's a little known, but it's very, very real. All right. And I've studied this. I understand the mind control aspects they experimented with. I've literally looked into the CIA documentation of how they created Manchurian Candidates through sexual based and and trauma based mind control. It's in declassified documents, not a conspiracy theory. I'm pretty good investigative journalist, but I'm an outsider to this thing. But they progressed from doing it physically with individuals, I believe, to using their technocracy and screen flicker technology to essentially we see the propaganda that's literally brainwashing going on right out. It's very transparent now, but there's some technology, I believe, that is being used to mass mind control and hypnotize a population for future. This is I'm an outsider to this, so I'm going to throw this to you. That they can activate people at a later date, for instance, I read documents that they did in the 50s and 60s where they could actually take a woman. She's not a gun toter. She's a leftist. They could have her through sexual based mind control, say, look, we're going to send you a card. If it says blue bananas on it, you become an assassin, pick up the gun and shoot your your neighbor. That technology exists. Obviously, they know how to split personalities and so on and so forth. Do they have that technology right now in effect on the Internet?

[00:56:30] Absolutely. You didn't has had so many, many different flavors.

[00:56:34] So so there's the like, really old school, kind of like hypnosis and like drug induced sort of stuff or like trauma and do sort of stuff kind of like I call it. The old man spoke with that from back in the day. They have those very sophisticated social media propaganda weapons. So they're just a great documentary about it called Shadow Great, done by Tori Lemon and Molly Weaver, fellow 29 year old truth seeker who's been aggressively dealt with by law enforcement. A very underhanded way. Yes, sir. And the idea is like they can if they they store your data, right. So they have signals intelligence so they could see everywhere you go, everyone you talk to, everything that makes you happy, sad, concerned, like makes you motivated to take action.

[00:57:18] And they can use that to to put you in these automated information loops that can trigger you in one way or another. And those are largely responsible for like this antifa situation and this BLM situation. As far as like people being really, really hopped up. They also have, like you said, the screen flicker stuff so they can kind of like make you trip out with things that they can deploy from your phone. And they also dabble in the quantum stuff, which is kind of like what we talk about in Operation Kuhn and the quantum stuff to the quantum computers and the quantum internet is entirely new paradigm in computing. That's just kind of like reaching its infancy stage in the commercial market, but that the military has been experimenting on for a long time. And with this quantum stuff, they can literally write a thought into your head wirelessly from a satellite in space. So it's very, very scary stuff. And it's to the point of where it's being used so aggressively outside of the constitutional kind of guardrails here and directly, you know, these are supposed to be weapons for a get for use against foreign enemy combatants and foreign enemy fighters. And they're being used directly against the United States population.

[00:58:29] So I just shared with me as well that they are through, but they call it Cantarell Spring or geoengineering, that they spray nano particulates now, that they have basically refined the technology so that your your your biology doesn't expel aluminum and barium. They have those nano particulates. And this is what I was told, is that we're like two way communication. Satellite satellites can communicate with our brains. They essentially have the the equivalent of having our telephone number in the back of our head. If they want to communicate with with our minds. That's not too far fetched, is it?

[00:59:08] Well, the it's not necessarily induced by any, like, environmental toxin.

[00:59:14] It's a technology that can be like it could directly interface with your brain. And and it doesn't necessarily need to do that stuff to be activated. The wildest part about the quantum stuff is it's interdimensional. So a quantum timewarp, a computer. Right. So the example I like to give is the Googles. Seventy two cubic quantum computer. So with that it could be in two to the seventy second power. Simultaneous states at once are looking at two to seventy second power, different options at once. And that number when you multiply that is about sixteen sextillion. So I can look at sixteen sextillion options at the same time. So it goes million billion, trillion quadrillion quintillion sextillion. So that's just as astronomically huge number. And in the industry's infancy stage it could do all of that in the same instant. Oh it's this time warping technology and when you use the quantum internet you can interface directly with people's brains, not just like in the present time, but in the future or the past as well. So somebody twenty years in the future with this technology could write thoughts in your head in the present day. And it sounds really like a really out there concept like really like Gotcher conspiracy. But this is very real technology. I have a playlist on my YouTube channel, Hossan Steinmeyer. It's called Quantum Made Simple. So kind of like explain the science behind this, but it's really, really scary stuff. And obviously with the CIA being as aggressive and underhanded as they are and the fact that

they see no problem with using these military weapons of foreign warfare directly against innocent unsuspecting American citizens, it just really creates a very scary situation. And it's one of the reasons. Why we also need an Internet bill of rights, we discussed in the previous hour how that's one of the main prerogatives of this commission is to create the overwhelming democratic mandate necessary to do that Internet Bill of rights called a constitutional convention. And one of the pillars of that Internet bill of rights is establishing the sovereignty of your mind. So right now, there's no law that says an intelligence agency can't just, like, steal a thought. I've had or put a thought in that, you know, there's nothing that says that they can't interface with their brain. And so that's a pretty scary thought. Right. So we need to get that enshrined in law like that is not allowed. I agree with that. People watching. Right. And so if you do that, we're going to take some pretty serious measures against you. And a lot of people say, oh, that sounds crazy. You think like things communicate with your brain and so they want to try something out there.

[01:01:44] Now, you can actually go look up and I'm sorry to interrupt the flow. I just want to make sure that or I promise you I'd keep you for another 15 minutes when the music shows up here and then we'll have you back on. But we've covered these mind control topics. The one thing that they haven't been able to capture is what happens in our souls as human beings. We all have them. You can deny that you have it, but we know that. But they've literally done mind mapping studies. The Obama administration did us ignite and all that stuff. So communicating with our minds is a relatively simple concept. But one thing they haven't been able to penetrate, have they, is our soul. So there's no reason why I bring this up is because this awakening that's happening is that once you come away to it, you realize what's happening to you, whether it be propaganda or, you know, mind control technology. Your soul kicks in and says, whoa, that's not right. Once you're aware of it, your soul becomes protective. In a sense, that's the best way for me to describe it in that we have that power. Ultimately, we're of, you know, flesh and blood here on Earth. But ultimately we have our souls. Once we figure out what they're doing to our brains, us together, our collective consciousness, that's the greatest weapon that we have against them. Isn't it awesome?

[01:03:00] Yeah, absolutely.

[01:03:01] And it really like for me when, as I like, kind of took this journey into that learning about that stuff, having some of that stuff used on me, just like see how it works. It just makes you much more vigilant about kind of policing your thoughts, like saying like, is that is that really like naturally? I mean, is that something I would do or is that something that's, you know.

[01:03:23] Foreign to to my mind, and that sounds like a crazy concept, but it's very real, it's used against a lot of people, kind of the pretext is when the Obama administration, I would say, was twenty fourteen, they create they repealed the law that prevented military propaganda weapons from being used on United States citizens. That kind of idea. There was like, oh, we're bringing all these refugees from all these dangerous countries. So we need to be able to use military propaganda on them to make sure that they don't become problematic in the United States. And that really just opened this gigantic Pandora's box for all kinds of sadistic experiments, stuff that have been happening on a much smaller scale previous to that. But that really exploded out of the open whenever they passed that law. So, you know, we still I still got a lot of people trying to wrap their heads in, like, how how could something read your mind? Like, that's just so crazy. And I tell them that, like, look, if you go by, you know, they have these thirty thousand dollar Nissen's that they have this concept where you can get this headband and wear out and you can just not you can

hold your hands like this and you could drive the car with your mind. And that's a like consumer grade thing at a very relatively entry level pricing.

[01:04:38] And that's, you know, that's just the way the future is, those direct brain interface.

[01:04:44] So that's and also, are you familiar with Palantir Corp.? I heard Peter Tiel, their predictive analysis. They use quantum computing. They actually get the pipeline from Google, Twitter, Facebook, all social media. And they literally study our thoughts based on our input into the Internet. Correct. So they've got these algorithms and say, oh, my goodness, these people are waking up to this or, oh, my goodness, they're trying to develop commercial applications saying, oh, we think next week we need to increase our supply of green grapes because everyone wants to start eating green grapes because that's a trendy thing to do. This predictive analysis, they're not only reading directly from our minds directly, but are they not trying to analyze society? How's work, how we're interacting and and inputting data into the system? Is that.

[01:05:30] Absolutely. Absolutely. And and a bunch of companies, especially Google, has very sophisticated operations in that regard, because if you think about Google, like Google has Google Analytics. So anyone who has a Web page really puts does free Google Analytics in there. And those track every single keystroke, every single keystroke that you that you make. And so they can over time, they could build a very, very sophisticated psychological profile of you and really understand exactly how you operate, exactly how to what they the Obama administration, they call it nudging you. They can nudge you in one way or another, but which way they want to go. And they made no secret about the fact that they were oftentimes trying to nudge the population in one way or another. So so that caused a lot of very aggressive political unrest. And it's one of those scary things. Right, because if you're older, if you are a boomer, you've lived most of your life off the Internet. And so they don't necessarily have as sophisticated of a psychological profile on you. But if you're a zoomer, like a GenZE coming up nowadays, the tick tock generation, they pretty much been on the Internet since you could hold a smartphone. Right. So they have this unbelievable store of data on. You have like every question you ever had, every, you know, favorite of their friends, just every single thing about you. And they could really use that to steer us like little robots in one way or another. And they don't necessarily need the quantum direct brain interface stuff. They can kind of just feed you various information using Google algorithms and using social media algorithms to, like, set you off in one way or another.

[01:07:09] Now, that's a good segue way to this point. And then we're going to wrap up on a on a different note here. But as it relates to censorship, that's an entire show in and of itself. But this is why everybody needs to recognize everyone hearing our voice when they they're they're just observing censorship. Like, for instance, with me, I that nudging and stuff like that, I knew what I was being subjected to is very consciously where you just said where you just pause and say, hold on a second, is that my thought or is there something being interjected here? And you take pause to it that awareness alone causes you to be resistant to it. So somebody like myself, if I'm resistant to their nudging, they can't control me. And I'm still out there trying to reach as many people as possible. Next thing you know, I literally had nine million people coming to my websites during the Bunny Ranch thing. We had millions of people on our live streams during the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge. And everyone sitting there, they're paying attention to my my content. I'm telling them we need to rise up to this thing. This is government overreach. They cannot have it's not that they're censoring me or taking me off the streets and putting me in jail for six

hundred, nineteen years because I'm a bad guy. They must cut everybody else off when you get deleted from YouTube. Mr Schwiebert. They're not. Are you there disconnecting all of your followers and the people that you're speaking to censorship today when they go after Laura Loomer? I mean, we can just list the whole bunch of Alex Jones. I mean, there's just a whole ton of people. It's not that they're attacking those individuals because they don't like their political ideology. They must disconnect those individuals that are conveying the truth to a population that's coming away. Do you agree with that?

[01:08:47] Absolutely, absolutely, and I have really concerns me that most of the Republicans that are in office at the time being, they don't get it. They don't get like how grave of a threat this is to our future freedom. They don't get that. Google at the time being or the last election can move millions of votes with just slight algorithm changes. So if we allow this to go for one more election cycle without demanding this and really lighting a fire on our politicians asses and being like this is if we don't get this done, there is not going to be freedom for the next generation. And that's pretty much one of my biggest motivations here, is if we do not succeed, I will not die a free person and my kids will not die free people.

[01:09:32] That's absolutely right. And censorship right now, we say it's at an all time high. It's out of control. What do you think that's due to that? Do you think that it's more due to the fact that they're going to launch like another false flag because trauma based mind control comes in the form of sitting in front of the television and watching people jump out of the World Trade Center towers for a week? That's very traumatic to me. That causes, of course, us to be very receptive where they say, watch this person coming out of the building. Now let's cut to a Big Pharma ad. You have your cranium open. They can just pretty much insert anything in it because you've been so traumatized. You're in that state of mind. But censorship right now is out of control. Do you think it's more so because of the awakening or more so because they intend to kill a whole bunch of people in the next phase?

[01:10:19] I think it's because we pulled the rabbit out of a hat in twenty sixteen, they had never thought that Hillary could possibly lose and we ended up pulling it off by.

[01:10:28] There's a really excellent alternative information ecosystem out there on YouTube, but not just even on the right wing. There's a lot of, like, interesting lefties out there as well that are now getting suppressed to kingdom come. But the idea was they can't allow that to happen again. So a lot of these big tech companies, they put their headquarters in Ireland for their international headquarters because they don't want to pay the United States tax rates. And so they are essentially under the thumb of these U.K. royals and they are required to like have this tie in for the intelligence services so that the intelligence services can make the case that you're a hostile foreign threat, as in like you're a Russian agent or you're, you know, some of these other things, then they can twist the social media companies arms into censoring various things and then they can slap national security, kind of like secrecy orders on that. So it makes it very hard for us to figure out, makes it very easy for the companies themselves to hide this one through. They don't need to be in the United States, do that censorship. They can run that from, you know, am I over in the UK?

[01:11:37] That's right, Tyler. If you're still there and he's on a very busy schedule, I want to as we wind down here in the final four minutes that we have. Tyler, if you're still there, I want to thank you. I want to thank you very, very much. But do you mind if I put you on the screen here? Well, we're going to wrap up the conversation here.

[01:11:55] I want to ask you, what is the point to point out real quick on that point you mentioned, mentioned the Zouma is how tied in they are with social media and there's an inherent need to have likes and to be socially accepted. And I think censorship, as much as silencing people, sends a message to those who remain not to speak out. So it's a very powerful tool to condition people as well to silence them.

[01:12:21] Absolutely. Now, somebody that they've attempted to not only silence, but, of course, his followers, the people that are learning like myself, I mean, I existed you you don't even know that Boston you didn't know that I was actually consume. There's so much stuff that I learned from your channel and it just happened silently behind the scenes. Next thing you know, you were taken away from me. There were no more posts that was very sympathetic. And and, of course, we will continue to follow your case. But there are so many people out there that are learning so much information. It's important to cut somebody like Orson Steinbach that can be so articulate in the fashion that he is. And Tyler, you and I know, even through my experience that the federal judiciary is used as a weapon by these so-called super staters are our deep staters. What is it like to counsel somebody like like Austin Steinbach? And I appreciate you connecting me to him, by the way, or Roger Stone as the case maybe.

[01:13:19] Yes, it's well, it's it's a double edged sword, I guess, in a sense. In one sense, it's very can be very frustrating because you're up against the juggernaut. I mean, your odds of of victory can often be slim to none. And I hope that's not the case with how Austin's federal case plays out. But at the same time, you also know you've hit a nerve and you're with somebody who has really, really challenged the system for them to pull out all the stops like this. So it's kind of like, you know, you feel a sense of righteousness. But it's also, again, it's going to be full of potholes and pitfalls and unfortunately, some defeats in the short term anyway. But I think it's the tighter they squeeze and the more they persecute people and try to try to use the judiciary, abuse the judiciary as as a weapon, I think it validates those who are there they're going after.

[01:14:09] Now we'll continue to follow. And Austin, I'm telling you, if even if I don't have you on to talk about your legal case, I'll continue to follow it. I literally was in charge of our discovery for a massive conspiracy case and was instrumental in and taking them out in two federal trials. I know how they work. I know that they use the federal docket. Your complaint, for instance, is published in the In the public is nothing but a New York Times blog. It's propaganda. It has nothing to do with the truth whatsoever. I read it to figure out what kind of narrative they're going to put out there. I believe in the presumption of innocence, your innocence, period, even if you were guilty of something, I believe I said guilty. You or anyone else is guilty of something. I believe that they should have an appropriate defense, that they better cross the T's and dotting the I's and didn't, you know, knock your door down without probable cause and, you know, and a formal warrant, not just for the purposes of intimidating you. So I stand with you in that regard. We'll continue to cover your case. But right now, you haven't even been formally charged, have you?

[01:15:13] I have not, but the actions have made me not overreact.

[01:15:18] We've had some disgruntled former teammates, some infiltrators that are trying to work with the FBI and local law enforcement to get me locked back up again. So we just like surveillance van down the street, like tapping into our Internet lines. One of the reasons why some of my past interviews, things have been so sketchy as our Internet, even though we've done a lot of different workarounds to fix that and that we have some

more people getting tailed by cars like with dark tinted windows, of course. And it sounds like people really like digging in and trying to come at us and really every angle possible. So we're not out of the woods yet. But we are confident that no matter what they throw at us, I'm going to give you juggle the things and be able to prevail in the long run.

[01:16:04] The only reason why we're a small show compared to we've reached millions of people several times over. So I see that you're just right over the target. I consider it a high compliment that they wired up one of our family members to record us. We never did anything wrong. We successfully defeated them. But I'm going to give you my commitment that it's twofold. Number one, as to your legal case, we're going to bring the truth to our listening audience and as many people as possible on you, you know, on on your behalf or as an advocate for you. Number two, I gave you my commitment because Austin Steinbach can't do this by himself. This is all up to us. We need to learn as much as we can. And we need to share like crazy the days of becoming info consumers and saying, wow, I'm really educated about all that stuff and not share it with your friends and family is literally sabotaging us now. It requires all hands on deck. You have a media company as we wind down here, you have a media company right now. I want to make sure that you give out your website or your YouTube. Where can we send everybody to find your work?

[01:17:05] So so I would say for the time being, if you want to see, like, what I'm really all about, that black ops want to one video that you had mentioned is probably the best place to start. That's like my look at my Twitter. We did just recently stand up a media nonprofit. So we have a few documentaries coming out, like professionally shot documentaries are going to be getting on some streaming services. I got to just claim that they're independently funded. They're not funded by Netflix and Hulu. So don't worry everyone. Then we have seven YouTube channels. We got a fact check Web site, news website. So we're really and we're all a volunteer organization. So so we have over one hundred people coming in to help us out with this project. And everybody's a volunteer patriot and a great people from all walks of life. Got some Hollywood guys. We got some digital marketing guys we got to all across the board. And really we're trying to do is a get the get the message out about this thing, help connect the dots for people, contextualize the news in real time, and be to help operationalize and mobilize the current movement for this upcoming election. Right. So we have an unbelievable amount of grassroots energy here stored within this union movement that's got a lot of dedication. And so we're trying to like take that from being an solely Internet thing and operationalize that and mobilize that for the upcoming election. So you guys wanna be a part of that. Check us out. Check out the black ops one on video first.

[01:18:28] By the way, because of my censorship, I basically had to be involved with a group of people. I'm partnered up with a group of guys that we just invented our own Internet from Springle, that for our social media, we created actually another platform. The reason why I bring this up is I'm going to offer you it's by invite only. And I'm not just saying that to sell it. We're not open it up to the public, but we need content producers to have their archive safely stored. It's called evolved. That's where my stuff is. I have to post my show and stream my show up there so that we're not deleted. So I'm going to give you access to a mirroring your content, putting it up on a evol so that people can file it even if you need it on YouTube. So, Tyler, we connected on parler. You can give out your your website, your contact information if anybody wants to get in, get in touch with you, of course, on Twitter.

[01:19:16] It's at real Tyler Nixon on parler. It's just at Tyler Nixon. I would just like to say real quick. Yes. Mention the federal case. And you demonstrated, Pete, I think what the

fundamental I think sort of Achilles heel is of all this, all this that goes on is they don't expect people to push back hard. They expect a lot of submission and they sort of want to massage people. You know, very interesting test. Very rarely do they use just overt force. And when they do, it's usually someone who's just too far beyond the pale to be redeemed in their minds. But, you know, if you push back and this is one thing, it frustrated me with Roger Stone's case, his team, they didn't want to push back. I think if you especially in a court situation, especially with the legal system, if you push back and you fight hard, you have the law on your side. You've got you've got the basic principles of justice behind you. They will not be able to railroad you, you know. So I think a lot of people out there think, oh, well, I got to go along. You know, this is the way it is. It isn't. And people need to. Exercise the right thing to push back the rise up, just like these masked mandates and all these crazy covid boloney virus, things that are going on, you know, push back, fight back and rise up and that. And, you know, the paper tiger will fall of the house of cards will fall. I think ultimately.

[01:20:31] Yes, sir. Thank you so much. And as you know, I've been a friend of Roger Stone. I finally get a chance to meet him in person. And hopefully you'll be able to make it to Las Vegas on the on the 12th. But Austin, you share something in common. Austin with a man named General Michael Flynn. He worked for an agency known as the the Defense Intelligence Agency that we lose you there you are, the Defense Intelligence Agency as well. And he knew a lot of information. He has been sought after and persecuted. But you do share something in common with him. And I think you're a little bit sympathetic to what he's going through, aren't you?

[01:21:09] Absolutely, it's just another example of them making up any reason possible to shut people up and, you know, I'm obviously like a nameless, faceless, just kind of like field operative and have been for a long time.

[01:21:20] He's he was the head of the guy. So they are so brazen. They will literally go try to frame the head of the DEA for, you know, he's been in that for over a decade. And the idea was, you know, he was seeing what was going on in Libya and Syria and all these places. That's just realizing, look, this is totally out of control. This is a huge threat to our national security and we've got to do something about it. So, yeah, definitely whenever people like, oh, he can't be who he says he is, the FBI is going after him. It's like, oh, well, what about Donald Trump? What about Michael Flynn? That's right. That's right. Well, I got so important for the president. It sets a great precedent. And it's kind of a trap because before the president was you can never prosecute the ex head of a major law enforcement or intel agency. And so by then doing that and then essentially opening that Pandora's box, setting that precedent, now that gives us the precedent to go turn the tables on them and find people like John Brennan.

[01:22:12] We've got the White House and we have two agencies that I want to see absolutely abolished in its current form, the CIA and the FBI. Will the White House when are you optimistic this election is way more than an election? But final comments as we go. Do you think that we're going to win? Are you optimistic?

[01:22:29] I am quite confident that we're going to win, but it's going to be a bitter struggle and it's going to kind of it's not going to be like we're going to win just super easy. It's going to be kind of like we pull the rabbit out of a hat in the 11th hour and barely win. So. So as long as we do what as long as we get the people on our side, because that's a big part of this is is the public consciousness of exactly what this stuff is. Because if we if we just went and clean this stuff out and put something else in there, then that would have a high,



high possibility of getting corrupted into the future because the general public just doesn't know that stuff works. So having the people on our side using the power of the people to overcome the power of the oligarchs and intelligence agencies is a vital prerogative of this mission. And we don't just want the right wing people to come with us. We want the lefties to. So we've made a huge effort to try to explain to those lefties how, look, these FBI tactics they're using against Donald Trump right now in this rush, great stuff is the exact same kind of underhanded tactics that they used against civil rights activists in the 60s, like Martin Luther King, like Malcolm X used against JFK. So by going along with this, by kind of like legitimizing this with your opinion, this Russia gate nonsense, you are setting yourself up in the future to be teed off on the exact same. This is mostly a thing that the Russia designation, essentially a designation that you're a foreign enemy combatant operating on behalf of a hostile foreign power that was used for lefties. Right. And if you look at Hillary's emails as late as the Dakota access pipeline protest, they were trying to call those guys Russian agents so they could tee off on them as well. So so just explain lefties like, look, this is stuff you believe and this is stuff that's been used to target you guys. That's right. And if you allow this, this is going to go really sideways for you, too. And then like backing up, the broader big picture is saying, hey, lefties, if you look at the over the big picture themes of the current movement, write that the wars are a racket. They were conceived with trickery and false flags, that the CIA is gun running, drug dealing and human trafficking, that the FBI is blocking and tackling for that and then using these counter-intelligence weapons against American citizens that the Republicans and the Democrats in Congress, in the Senate are totally bought. And, you know, just they they are either bought or blackmailed and they go along with whatever the corrupt establishment of the day says. These are all big picture things that lefties could really VIBERT. So we're just trying to explain to them like, hey, look, if you take a breath, you get past the fact that we're calling this a right wing thing. Our approach something a lot of these ideas that a surface like a big picture level are things that you guys theoretically are in favor of. So we're just trying to remind them of that, that these are things like before Donald Trump came in and broke their brains and just triggered that.

[01:25:17] So that's exactly right. Yeah.

[01:25:20] These are things like how did I do, as I say, an outsider to all this, but as a person that wanted to make sure that if if we had a new listener, new viewer that just silently behind the scenes wondering about queue or getting lots of information, how did I do in this effort to to introduce people to you and also to the concept? Because, you know, when you say that I am queue, I say that we are all the queue phenomena, right?

[01:25:51] Absolutely. So it's that quantum thing. Right. So it could be a one or zero hour anywhere in between and same time. So that's kind of like our cheesy little computer metaphor.

[01:25:59] And but I thought you did a great job. I appreciate the good questions and I look forward to come back sometime in Spain. Absolutely.

[01:26:07] We'll stay in contact and. We'll help you promote your work. Thank you very much for your service to our country, sir. You're a great patriot.

[01:26:13] Thank you. Wow. I guess I'm a great dad. Thank you. Wow. Great segment, you guys. Unbelievable, Tyler.

[01:26:22] Thank you so much. Appreciate it, you guys. We'll be back with final commentary here on the other side of the break. Great, great interview, I said. Fifteen hundred plus interviews with the.

[01:26:44] What I'm about to reveal here should basically cause them to turn off the entire Internet.

[01:26:53] What you need to do is get on our text alert system and do so now, the censorship is out of control. Your lifeline right now to us is to text range to five zero five nine seven. Amazon actually just took down a documentary about censorship. What we're doing it range broadcasting is not being done out there. There is no other company that's doing things in the way that we are. We've got free flow of information. I need your support right now. Text range to five zero five nisso range to five zero five nine seven.

[01:27:29] 99 percent of the web, I got all the way through that entire presentation and Disney and I, one of the top things I wanted to talk about. Was the whole thing with Alex Jones, you know, and the Q phenomenon and all that stuff, we didn't even get a chance to talk about that. But guess what? That is so irrelevant compared to the conversation that that Austin and I had.

[01:27:53] It was and and I told Deb to ride shotgun with me during that interview.

[01:27:59] So she listened to it because I I knew which direction I was going to go with him. And, you know, the people that I've talked to over the years, it's like basically taking all of my most interesting guests and cramming it into a conversation with with Austin right now.

[01:28:17] He was interesting, interesting to say the least. Do get hit with trolls. I don't even I don't even know. Actually, we didn't.

[01:28:24] Oh, that's because our YouTube channel show, I mean, you know, there's there are people who have varying opinions about Mr. Steinbach, but overall, everybody was everybody was pretty good.

[01:28:37] I mean, I'm just curious because I I mean, I'd like for 100 percent of everybody to say, wow, what a great interview. And I understand that people aren't but not the consensus. To tell you the truth, I you know, I don't care about the naysayers.

[01:28:50] I say that in an affectionate kind of way. I need to you know, of course, I'm very intuitive. When I meet somebody face to face, I look them in the beady eyes. I know if they're good or evil, right on the Internet, there's a different methodology that I use. But I have to connect with somebody in a certain way in order for me to be able to receive the information they're there they're putting putting out.

[01:29:13] So, yeah, I made that connection to Austin.

[01:29:16] I found him very, very interesting. Very oh, what he what I don't even know what word I think that interesting is it's not the right word that I want to use. I found him sincere. He was very sincere to me and I just enjoyed it. I enjoyed his knowledge. I enjoyed his I enjoy his delivery. But, you know, you turn me on to him here recently and we've been watching and he's I enjoy watching him, too. And I know that he's put out the videos, the video that you showed before you brought him on. Um, I know that all of that rings true.

That can all be checked out. So, yeah, I just think he's methodical and very concise and straightforward, and I really like that idea. You know, he's not all over the place. He knows what he wants to say.

[01:30:15] And I'm going to he's good. I'm all over the place. Yeah.

[01:30:19] You know, I think on the other hand, I got to line that up, but that's OK.

[01:30:24] I it's always good seeing Tyler next on that one who sits there.

[01:30:28] It consumes. I actually have to guide us through the process. And that's why I said don't judge me by going non-linear because of the introduction. But we we got I got out all the questions that I thought I wanted to have answered, which was great.

[01:30:42] And here's the most I think was a great guess.

[01:30:44] Here's the most important part, OK, is take this into your soul. All right? It's up to you. What you learn, where you get information, how you disseminate it, how you research it. Don't like the days of sitting there being an info consumer and saying, wow, I really like and trust Pete Santilli. I'm just going to receive his info and I'm not going to back, you know, I'm not going to check and verify the information that's being put out there. No, get the information. Go do your own research. We need good, strong digital soldiers out there that from the neck up, you're in control of your facilities. You don't surrender your you know, your your brain to somebody else that you trust. You don't say, well, I've trusted Pete because you know what? There's another strategy that goes along with building trust in people only to in the end, OK, throw you under the bus. You need to be very careful of that as well. Oh, yes, because that is another tactic that they use, is they'll send you to I mean, I'm going to use President Trump as an example, OK? But I don't believe this, but I'm always looking out for it. I love President Trump and what he's doing so much that I'm waiting for that day that he comes on TV and says, all right, everyone, I'm the Antichrist, you know?

[01:31:57] Yeah. You know, I mean, you go or I'm a frickin tyrant. And I'm actually it was all set up by Hillary Clinton. And I just lured you guys, you know, off a cliff. And I'm going to be installing what Hillary Clinton was trying to do for years. But she couldn't do it. She had to have a suit and tie guy like me. Take it all you conservatives over the friggin cliff. Oh, my gosh. Oh, boy. We'd be like, oh, you're right.

[01:32:21] Would be terrible. It would be. But it's awful. There's a lot of people out there saying that that's exactly what's happening.

[01:32:27] There is I haven't seen it. I don't see those indications. And once I start seeing these frickin arrests coming, which, by the way, the Kleinsmith story is huge. We're not a. Have time to go into any of that, in fact, if RRC podcast is he's ready, he is out there. I'm going to actually cut the stream off. We've got visitors here that I need to speak to about our about our network. We need to take care of some business here.

[01:32:53] 10 minutes early, huh? I do want to remind every five minutes early, five minutes. It's only from our break. But listen, I want to remind everybody that we are doing the event and Las Vegas will be in Las Vegas on September the 12th with Roger Stone. There will be will be there from 2:00 to 4:00 or a public event and then from six to eight for the VIP. The public event is the the if the mods would please drop those links, the public

event is donation and you get your ticket and you have to go to the link and get your tickets. And that's right. With a donation of any amount.

[01:33:37] And if you're listening to us and you want to do it by phone, you can text links to seven four one two one as well.

[01:33:45] If you're on the audio side listening tonight and you can do that. So please join us. It's going to be an amazing event. We are very excited. Nixon just said that he was coming. He's going to be there.

[01:33:58] Oh, by the way. So that's fantastic.

[01:34:01] And the evil goofballs that are out there, I just want you to know that there's going to be so much security there.

[01:34:06] You only you don't think you're going to get away with it are just going to be a lot of a lot of security is a lot of arrangements.

[01:34:12] We announce that at a certain point in time and we had to get that all locked in. So Roger Stone myself, the event's going to be secure. You make a donation, you have to show your ID to get in the front door, so on and so forth. If you do something silly and decide to have like an anti-war rally or something like that, you're going to be met by a whole bunch of corrupt Las Vegas Metropolitan Metropolitan Police Department riot in riot gear.

[01:34:40] We're in riot gear. Yeah.

[01:34:42] So we want to make sure that everybody we're going to be talking about that have been a lot of really means, a lot to Pete and I. We we would like to meet you personally. If you're somebody who is a listener and you're within driving distance. Yeah. And air flights are really cheap right now, you guys. And so are the hotels. But you'll have to do it soon because they're only allowed to function at 50 percent capacity in Las Vegas. So please join us in Las Vegas at the end. That's it.

[01:35:11] We will be back tomorrow morning. All right. Please, ladies and gentlemen, continue to support us financially. We need your we need your support. Censorship is at an all time high. They want you disconnected. They tried to take away your ability to support us, bypass past that and go to pay pallidotomy forward slash Pete Santilli. You're an angel investor and you've got the means to support us. Please feel free to do it. It goes right into the show. So we thank you.

[01:35:40] We'll see you guys tomorrow night for right now. What I need you to do right now is go there right now if you want. Right. If you want those links to sign up for that Eventbrite, you can support Roger Stone text links.

[01:35:58] It has two seven four, one, two, one. And my first day out of the gates is to participate in a fundraiser for Roger Stone. His legal bills are much bigger than mine. Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. All right. I'll see you guys tomorrow. Hi, everyone.

[01:36:21] You want to speak to me? I'm going to be on spieling Gallow discreetly apps really ACAP do that, you'll be able to speak freely. We cannot be taken down. I'm going to

be really, really, really hot and heavy on messaging on screen. I'm going to be able to speak. Nobody's going to take me down. I'm going to be on screen.

[01:36:47] We're leading in North Carolina, we're leading in Pennsylvania, we're leading in Arizona, we're leading nicely in Florida, we're leading substantially in Georgia. Had the same thing four years ago. You know, the swing states. I wasn't going to win any of them. And I want all of them. When you look at Florida as an example, you have thousands of votes out of the ocean, out in the intercoastal. You look at other states where likewise you have thousands of votes and they're all waving the Trump sign, Trump and sign and they're so proud. Thousands and thousands. You've seen it where you have bikers for Trump with lines at a miles long on highways going along on weekends. I think there's more spirit now than there's ever been for my campaign, because what we've done, nobody's ever done before.

[01:37:33] Nobody has ever rebuilt the military, cut taxes the most in our history, created the greatest economy we've ever had, cut regulations at a level that nobody's ever done Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard and now Space Force. What we've done has never been done. If you look at Alaska with ANWR, perhaps the biggest drilling site in the world, even Ronald Reagan and Bush and Clinton, everybody wanted to get it done. I got it done. And I saved the energy business. I got Russia and I got Saudi Arabia on the phone and they cut way back. And we're saving tens of millions of jobs in energy with a number one in energy in the world. So with all that we've done, we made and brought this country to the greatest point in its history. We never had an economy like we had prior to the China virus coming in. We never had numbers like it. We are going to have them again and everyone knows I'm going to rebuild it. I had to close it and now we're reopening it. And next year will be stronger. We'll be the strongest year so far. It'll be better even than last year.

[01:38:44] For now, either becoming communist or smashing communist.

[01:38:47] This is not a drill. Right now, what we're seeing behind the scenes is flat out election meddling. Google now blacklisting nonmainstream news sites. They have removed a large number of news sites from search pages on Tuesday morning. Breitbart, Daily Caller, National Pulse. Your news feed is fake. It's a fake feed. You will be disconnected from us. We're getting 20, 30 thousand clicks. You're going to shut us down. They send their trolls and they can't have you listening to Tucker Carlson. Here's what you need to recognize. It's not Tucker getting deleted. It's not Gavin McKennis. It's not Alex Jones. It's not Laura Loomer. It's not those people that are getting deleted.

## Q&A w Austin Steinbart and MJ Trees & Antoine Tucker.m4a

[00:00:03] So prominent in the community, he's here to talk to us, do an exorcism.

[00:00:10] So unless you have anything else to thank for taking the time, I appreciate it. Oh, absolutely. No problem. If you can if you don't mind, can you give us a quick rundown of how you started, how you came into the movement and your background just because there's a lot of questions on it.

[00:00:31] So I am an off book DEI operative habit since I was 17 years old and I've been out in the field for the last 12 years, I worked on a thing called Operation Birnbach during the 2016 election where we took very salacious, created email clips and used social media robots and click farms to get salacious clips of Democrats emails into hyper targeted segments of the population that ultimately ended up not showing up for Hillary Clinton and allowing Trump to win. And so the quote on thing is a larger campaign.

[00:01:14] And the idea is that you can't really, like, tell somebody what to think one way or another. You kind of just show the evidence and kind of like just build up this overwhelming case. So Birnbach, the precursor to Operation Q And I had a lot of that on my Facebook.

[00:01:28] I posted publicly so people could say it was a similar type of a deal, but condensed into 30 days. And so this this HEUTON thing has been just a strip nurture campaign to build up this amazing kind of like grassroots energy and this awareness. Right. So there's a lot of people that know something has been up. They just haven't known exactly what was up or how it was working. And so we normally that's a political affiliated sort of a crowd. And so we wanted to take the Trump Republicans and merge them with kind of that they called the conspiracy crowd. But like, conspiracy is obviously a real thing. And so they're just the people that are aware of like this government corruption stuff, researchers. So we've been doing this thing for the past few years helping. And when I say we, I mean, like the team I mentioned personally, the guy doing stuff on the board, I've been the operative out in the field and there's, I think, a drop or two that makes reference to that. But just, you know, going into data warehouses, data centers, describing various things that they need or that we all need to complete the mission. And so I've just been out of the field. Obviously, this board situation has been going and building and having some great momentum. And earlier this year, I was essentially ordered by Q Plus the entity running this whole thing run this whole mission. I was pretty much forced to come out and say who I was, say what the information was kind of like, do this black ops one on video to kind of tie together the big picture. I like what is actually going on here. What is Q actually referencing. Right, because it's a bunch of breadcrumb drops over time. It's just not necessarily like ever tied together and very like coherent way. So so it's my job to come out there, say what's going on, how do I know that? What's my background? Not just what's my work background, what's my family background, what's my, you know, my skills background that would allow me to be getting this information so that everyone out there who is not so keen on taking the word of an anonymous letter now has like a name and a face and an individual. That's the source of going through this. And to so that's one of the reasons we're doing that, is to broaden our appeal. Right. We had kind of penetrated into the segments of the population that we were doing really well.

[00:04:03] And we were we're still getting a little bit of a nap, but we want to widen the audience here.

[00:04:08] We want to be going in and kind of reaching out to the left and the disaffected left especially, and trying to pull them into this movement. Right. Because we feel like a lot of the big picture themes of it are things that lefties could really vibe with.

[00:04:24] Things like the wars are a racket like the CIA is doing drug dealing, like the FBI is teeing off on his domestic political opponents with these really underhanded counterintelligence techniques. Things like our government is totally bought, like there's a bunch of pedophiles stacked in there that are being used. Blackmail is being used to control important decisions of our country.

[00:04:46] So a lot of these big picture themes are things we feel about lefties could really vibe with.

[00:04:50] And if we can really go over there, right, we do really well on the right. But if we could really approach the left and we could really kind of explain this, reach out to them, we could build a huge following on the left that would help us triangulate out the.

[00:05:02] Results we need and triangulate, triangulate out the air support for the president that he needs to be able to succeed in this election where the Democrats are going to pull out every single stop to try to cheat. I mean, there's just no doubt about that. So we have a big task ahead of us. And I've always said from the get go, so so before I came out, I made a few videos before I said, like, associate myself with it anyway, just kind of like explaining things.

[00:05:29] And when I came out before I did, I reach out to all the big influencers. I wanted the people who had been like very loyal and devoted over time to like have the opportunity to be a part of things.

[00:05:40] And they all, like, refused to look at anything I said and just kind of like rejected that. I invited them out to have events for free at my office, events that they could host and they could speak up. Just I was here's a free venue for you, like a nice place in a centralized part of town that would create a visual spectacle for us of being not these, you know, some foaming at the mouth conspiracy theories. Right. It would it would cast us in a much more intelligent and like upscale life, I guess. So just to say, like, look, we're not what you expected and they were too cool to do that, too. And so I would go through this process, obviously, me saying I am who I am is, you know, not everybody is terribly pleased about that. And so. I get that right, I get it, it's a big story, it's a lot to take in and that not everybody is terribly pleased about the idea that it's this, you know, August twenty 29 year old computer guy that might be doing this. But, you know, the facts are the facts. And so we went to go do a couple of weeks ago this new documentary and originally a lot of theater, a lot of the original influencers were talking to Roger Richards about doing something like that in the first place. Right. Was that they wanted to do from the get go. And what the second they heard that I was going be a part of it, they didn't want to do it anymore. So I even told Roger he had definitely reach out to them, invite them to be on board. And they rejected me again. And so I've offered like so we have these this cool studio space and we're trying to get some great content out there and we're trying to, you know, empower as many people as possible to work with us and to be, you know, pulling resources and just making some awesome things happening. Right. Have a little bit more organization than just kind of this unaffiliated, kind of amorphous tribe on the Internet.

[00:07:33] We want to bring down real results for real people in real life. And I feel like I've made every effort to make these other influencers a part of that. And they've just kind of

like rejected me around every corner. And I could I could do it. You know, if you look at my stuff and, you know, it's not for you, you just feel differently. You don't like me personally, whatever. That's fine. I could deal with that. But the thing about them that frustrates me is like I know that none of them have ever even looked at a single second of my videos. They've never watched black ops and they have never even given it a single second of their thought.

[00:08:04] So and so it's frustrating that they just are. So they're 100 percent sure that, in fact, there a hundred percent sure that I'm a la Blyer this or that. Some of them even think I might be a CIA agent, which is pretty funny if you actually watch the video. I actually watch the ideas that I'm advocating for. So it's just it's just been really frustrating because they won't look at a single second of the evidence that they are completely closed minded to even the idea. And at that point, it's just like, all right, well, you know, if you keep attacking me, I'm not going to, like, excoriate you back. I'm just going to do a little lighthearted banter. So, like, you know, hit back when we're just a little bit help help get our message into the feeds of their followers. Right. So that other people will actually have a chance to to look at the evidence and decide for themselves. But, yeah, it's at the end of the day, that's what this is about, right, is we want people instead of just blindly following authority, we want them to go look at the evidence and decide for themselves. Right. And that's one of the things I've been trying to tell people, is if, like I just had my picture post on the board tomorrow. Right. Everyone would just blindly follow me like some kind of DNA, which I'm not. And I'm not claiming to be in any way, shape or fashion. We want people to, like, never be following a centralized authority, a guy never blindly trusting again. We want everyone to, like, be actually looking at the evidence and come to their own conclusions. So instead of me coming out and using, like a board post to use this, like, appeal to my authority as as the figure that you have to be listening to, I I'm supposed to be coming out and appealing to logic and facts and reason and evidence and persuading you that way instead of persuading you like just because I say so. So so that's a big part of this to rise. If we don't have a population that has the mental conditioning to, like, actually look at the evidence because a lot of crap our government pulls on us is like pretty easy to figure out if you actually just have an open mind and look at the evidence. So.

[00:10:02] And injecting. I'm interjecting, I'm one I'm sorry, because we got we got a ten minute call, so I want to make sure that I keep it going.

[00:10:10] I want and I want to give the viewers some time, because I don't want you to say that he didn't ask me to do business. You yeah. No n ask away.

[00:10:17] And I got to be. I got to be.

[00:10:19] So now what I'm going to do is not going to let Jane give a body to what he heard and didn't want to afford him.

[00:10:27] Another question. Yeah. He could ask too many questions and I'll be happy to come back at a later day if you have more. I've never shied away from answering questions.

[00:10:36] I know you have and I know you haven't. But I just want all of the audience to be able to because they will do this again to show someone else they feel like they want to be able to do it. I'll put them up like you don't have a problem. But I wonder if I would have the ability now to make a rebuttal to what he heard, that we can have a response and preparedness. Your question and I'll allow you a rebuttal to his rebuttal. Did I allow you to



explain if you have to explain that and then I'll let you answer the question if that's the case.

[00:11:04] Yeah, that works. Go ahead. OK, MJ, please. I said I just got lost, not so much with the question of what you said, are you saying that you gave your direction to orchestrate and to bring us together in a it to the surface? And that is what I'm saying. Yes.

[00:11:28] So, so directly from Cucu plus two. You so keep things running point.

[00:11:34] Yeah. That, that's. Yes. That's who you got permission from. That's what you're saying.

[00:11:37] Yup. And I'm saying there's been a reference to me as far as like an operator in the field dialed in with orders was specific to their mission. That was a reference to me personally.

[00:11:49] And your reason, your justification for bringing us this service as a collective out in the open is so that we have more of a political influence, is that what you're saying? Yes.

[00:12:00] So we have an unbelievable amount of like awesome people from all walks of life that we have all these just amazing human assets, all these resources and all of this amazing energy, this grassroots energy. And we need to organize that into a viable force for political change in real life. So we have a lot of candidates that support you that maybe might be seen by the traditional measure, as long shot candidates that if we come together, if we organize. Right, that we can really get a lot of qualified candidates into office. If we if we actually leverage this amazing energy that we have, we can achieve some real political results. And that not only can we get people into the office in the first place, we can use that to enact some of these major sweeping changes that we need in our in our government after the fact. We can use that to kind of like help beat those through and help unify our movement to become kind of a new mainstream media, if that makes sense.

[00:13:00] Do you agree that Kuzmin success Dewan's and the movement's been successful to this point as a grassroots movement shows?

[00:13:07] Oh yeah. I mean, it's one of the most successful things out there like to ever exist, right? I mean, I don't know anything else that any any other entity that could face this many attacks, this many smears and just as much nonsense and still kind of truck through and still just gain the unbelievable momentum that it has. Right. It's popular all over the world, super popular in Germany, super popular in the UK supermarket Australia, super popular in Japan and Korea. So so that all over the world.

[00:13:38] OK. And that's just so you know, that some of the hesitations would be in other peoples and other people in the community is why change the formula?

[00:13:46] Now, why change this organic movement and the people that we're reaching now? Why do we have to come to the surface now? And it's not just me. Like, I'm just I get to be a mouthpiece for the real players.

[00:13:56] But why why do we have to we have to organize and kind of be a collective.

[00:14:03] And because one at the end of the organization, I guess so, so one because we got to, like, tie the story together, right.

[00:14:14] So a lot of the like really good as a movement, talking about individual situations, individual drop's, individual like things like specific issues. But we're not really good at like saying like what is this? How does this work? Who's doing this? Who exactly are we targeting? How exactly are we going to go about targeting them? So so we don't really have anything like that and we need that to be able to take the next step into the mainstream. Right. We got this big kind of bare bare knuckle brawl with the mainstream media looming ahead of us. And we got to be intellectually rigorous. We've got to be prepared for that. And then we also got to use this amazing grassroots energy that we have, not just to do stuff online, but to do stuff in person. Right. Because we can if we organize right, we can use volunteers and we could take campaigns that have maybe raised, you know, 30 to 50 thousand dollars. And we can help them compete with campaigns that have raised three to five million dollars. And we could do that if we just organize. Right. Use volunteers and just leverage this amazing grassroots energy. Right. The other thing is we kind of need to know exactly what our targets are. So I'm in my black ops one on video laying out exactly who we're targeting, exactly how they roll, exactly what's the deal. And then in later videos like the Space Front, what I like exactly how we're going to deal with things like these technologies, exactly how we're going to prevent the FBI from running an illegal coup against our president in the future. Right. Because if we think about that, that's that is one of the most egregious Jadran, like aside from the JFK thing, like the fact that our intelligence agencies and our law enforcement is waging an open coup against our president and they just don't even they could just do that. The media has their back. It shows you just how crazy the situation is here and just how much we need to be a force for change in real life. So the other thing is we want to reach out to lefties. Right. And if we stay on the Internet, it's it's going to be very hard to actually break through to those lefties that we really need on our side to to push through some of these sweeping changes, one of which like the headliner of which is an Internet bill of rights.

[00:16:37] So taking our original constitutional rights and reaffirming those into the digital age, that's a hugely important thing that would require a constitutional convention. Right. So we need the crap out of lefties to be with us if we actually want to make this stuff happen.

[00:16:52] So now I got it show.

[00:16:57] So now, I mean, are we talking about the ones that, like circle that like that can be killed and people destroyed my neighborhood, I get they're like, oh yeah, I'm not talking about the corrupt establishment Democrats.

[00:17:14] I'm talking about the all the ancillary entities. So so they have there's progressives. There's like the Bernie crowd, there's the justice Democrats, there's the Socialists, the Greens, all these people that they they are very sure that something is majorly awry. And they are proposing some very I don't think necessarily know that they understand the full ramifications of what they're proposing all the time. And so I think if we could go in there like, look, we are totally on board with you, that there's tons of problems, we're totally on board with you, that there's some major change that need to happen. So we're in agreement with you on that. We just maybe don't want to solve it like this. We've got to solve it like that. Just show them that we care both about the problems and the like. Finding a solution, I think, at least for me personally, I have a lot of luck with that kind of stuff. I went to a guy named Jimmy Dorotea and I was staying after and talking to his wife

and some of his friends. And I thought they were very conducive to a lot of the big picture things we're trying to do in the union movement. People that I would call Jimmy Door like a socialist pushing like push. I was say communist because he's very like he's very much a constitutional rights guy, but like he's a hardcore left with very socialist inclinations. But I still think he could be very conducive to the big picture ideas of the student movement. So that's what we're trying to do. We're trying to sympathize with the problem and paint a picture of a better solution so that we can generate that overwhelming democratic mandate. We're going to need to push through some sweeping changes like ending the CIA or like getting an Internet bill of Rights.

[00:18:47] Do you have any questions and answers on this situation?

[00:18:54] I just got a lot of reserves I could say I. I can't to Austin, because I don't know him like that, I just can literally perceive and imagine what I'm interpreting from him.

[00:19:07] And like I said, it just why do we have to move out of the shadows?

[00:19:11] Why do we have to let me know? Why do we have special ops that lets the enemy know every single play when we've been successful? Not doing well?

[00:19:20] There's there's still there's still things happening behind the scenes. Right. So so we're we're an aspect of it, but we're not the entirety of it. Right. There's still a lot of other pieces of the puzzle behind the scenes working. We just got to be leveraging from the public. From the people's standpoint. We've got to be getting this information out there. Right. So even if you hate me, even if you think I'm totally fake fraud or CIA or whatever, I encourage you to go watch that black ops one on one video. And I think that will connect a lot of dots no matter who you are. So so that's where I would say to start if we could just kind of be getting this big picture ideas out there that like, you know, a lot of the stuff I'm saying is researchable. Some of it's from personal experience. But if we could be getting these big picture ideas out there, if we could be going to reach out reaching out to these very disaffected lefties. Right. That a lot of them are saying, like, if you try to force Joe Biden on us, we're not voting. So so we need to say, like, OK, we get that, you know. Get that things are the Democrats, you're not super happy, the Republicans we don't like have the Republicans either, right? Half the Republicans or the ones that green rubber stamped this Russia coup against our president. Right. It was a bunch of backstabbing Republicans that made that possible. So we want to say, like, look, we got some wrong people in our party, too, like John McCain, like Lindsey Graham. And we you know, we are not going to accept that anymore. So we want to give you an avenue. We don't think Trump is as bad as you've been led to believe. That is, we think like here's the actual big picture agenda that we're trying to accomplish. Here's how we think that this could be very synergistic with a lot of things you like. Anyways, we feel like we could pull a lot of those people back to our side. Right. Especially if we could be you seeing how the the media's credibility has been getting degraded and destroyed slowly over time. And there are an all time low pretty much for credibility. So we have a great opportunity if we like they everything they say, people start to realize like it doesn't comport with reality. Right. It doesn't make sense. It does like something is awry. Even if you don't know like that what exactly is going on. People know that something is not right. And so if we could be creating these media outlets and really telling people, all right, here's exactly what's going on here is exactly why here's exactly why Trump is nowhere near as bad as you think he is. Here's the actual end to the enemies that he's been dealing with. Right. So the same people, the same mechanisms, the corrupt mechanisms in our government that assassinated JFK are the ones that are coming back and targeting President Trump right now.

[00:21:53] And and the same FBI going after activists and trying to use underhanded tactics, trying to go after the Trump campaign.

[00:22:03] That's the same kind of stuff that they did to Malcolm X that they did to Martin Luther King Jr.. Right. So we're just trying to say, look, if you just go along with this because you hate Trump so much, you realize that all of this stuff, if we don't get rid of that, is going to be turned around. Newsround rednecks like almost immediately. And we could show them a lot of case. The past where this is normally smearing someone as a Russian agent is normally a tactic the FBI uses to go after lefties like almost like since forever smearing people as Russian agent is is more of a lefty thing than or anything. So we've got to just show them, look, they're doing exactly just what they are doing to you. That was horrible. That was wrong. And we should do something about it. You should work with us. Right. Know we don't agree on every single thing, but we agree there's a major problem. And at least these few specific issues like something has got to give.

[00:22:54] Yeah, and I know your message is directed at a certain demographic that you need to target, but again, there's a there's a fraction of this movement that understands this isn't about left and right.

[00:23:07] You can't talk about two wings of the same bird. This is good versus evil and this is worldwide. This isn't the United States. This isn't just Trump's battle. This is worldwide. We as the human race are fed up with the evil that we face every single day. We are fed up with worrying about our children. We are fed up of slave labor every single day.

[00:23:26] We are getting neck deep in it. And that's what this movement is. That's what led so many people like me to, and that's what's led us here and kept us here.

[00:23:36] So when we have somebody like you that wants to come to the top, to the surface and orchestrate and bring us bring us together, we understand the message because just the same as many of us are God fearing individuals, we understand the power of assembly. I understand about being with my brothers and sisters of like mindedness. I just want to hear from you that it's not a corporate pitch, that this isn't a monetary. Kind of glad that this is really something organic on your level, that this is about the human race. This isn't about attracting the leftists to bring them to the right wing. Like I said, they're controlled by the entities in corporate America that both sides goes in both directions.

[00:24:15] Now, I understand might have a facet of the government that's trying to make things better in trying to change things. And with all of my heart, I pray every single day that that's real. But we need to hear a message of human unity from you. I need to hear that this is about individuals, that this is about chasing down pedophiles and stopping the human trafficking. And this is about real life struggles like he and Tony have talked about often about getting together a collective where we can save people's businesses, the mom and pops that are dying on Main Street, we can be their advocate and put our dollars towards those business, not give to the Red Cross to see that money disappear and line bureaucrats pockets. We need to hear that from somebody like you. I'm just telling you, as one of the Cuonzo out here is one of the people in the community you've come across as a used car salesman. I don't mean that in a bad way. And I'm sorry to say it like that. I just I have to speak real in the sense that. We just need some humanity from people I don't need to hear the sales pitch about if you about it, if you're going to lead this movement,

you're going to help us understand that you're going to be you're going to be tarred and feathered. You're going to be put out on the street naked. You're going to be your past is being called to the front. Every single thing that you've done will come to the surface because you are putting yourself up on the hill. And, dammit, I want to fight on that hill with you. But I got to know you're who you say you are. I got to know you who you are behind that screen, that you're not giving me a sales pitch. And if you're coming across truthfully and some of us sound here that just need to hear the human side of it all, we just need to hear the human side. I don't want to hear that. Right. Right. I don't want to hear Democrat or Republican. I want to hear we're the good guys. We're coming to pass on the bad guys.

[00:25:56] I'm sorry, but no, no, you're good. And I think originally that was something I struggled with. I was I'm a dorky computer guy, so media was never something I expected to be like something I would have to do. I don't think I would have been as keen on even starting this whole wild goose chase in the first place. If I had known at the end, I would have to, like, put myself out there like this. So it's been a huge learning experience and I had to, like, even drink to get on camera. So I was I had a script. I wrote up a little scripted thing, and I was being a little sassy and drunk because I just so I could even get myself in front of the camera in the first place. And somebody was talking to me about that. So I try to get as much information there as possible in a short amount of time. And I started doing some longer form interviews that I think if you check out some of my longer for interviews, you'll see that what I'm saying is very much in line with kind of what you're expecting, that you're just with these like the stuff on my channel. If you watch it from oldest to newest, that's kind of like what's happening with Q And on what's the specifics here? Who is running this international human trafficking ring? Who is running this stuff? Who is intentionally causing problems? Our banking system, with our environment, with our jobs, with everything.

[00:27:11] So what he asked is he needs to hear you say you're the good guy. He needs to hear you say you are not. And he needs to hear you say your word on it.

[00:27:24] He needs to hear you say that this is about you saving the world and that that's what she wants to hear. Like we know that you know, that you don't have we know that you're a computer guy.

[00:27:38] Your analytic, you know, the right to be can see that you want to look at data right now. You want to look. Sure. Everybody watching this one of the you and we want to hear that. And we want to hear but we want to hear that this is enough.

[00:27:58] This is about competing with other leaders. They need to make sure that the human race together survives together. You see the evil that is here. You want to dismiss it as a split that's decided here. You tell us this is this is absolutely.

[00:28:16] And that that is what it's about. It's about leveraging the power of the people to overcome the power of the evil. Right. Like we I think anybody who understands. Right. Who's actually researched enough to dove into it knows like something is gravely wrong. There is a grave evil that is afflicting all of us. And what we're really trying to do is kind of inspire us to come together against this common enemy. Right. And and it's about the children. It's about the future. It's about all of us.

[00:28:45] It's about coming together and talking to people that we don't normally talk to because it's important enough. Right. It's important enough that they understand exactly

what's happening and understand exactly why they got to come with us. And we've got to change some stuff. Right. And that's how we're going to do it.

[00:29:01] And that's really like what the beauty about this Skewness move in the first place is, is it's the people doing it right. It's not a top down kind of a thing. It's it's a bottom up kind of thing. And that's that's the whole idea of of the way it's set up. Right. Because if you just have someone sweep into power at the top and just, you know, crack everybody's skull, come in and do that, like, that's a consolidation of power. It's not a like people's revolution. So we I have essentially given up everything in my life to pursue this.

[00:29:31] Right. I got swatted by the FBI over the ticket attacking this thing imaginable. I you know, I'm.

[00:29:39] Here with members of the movement, and we're we're trying to move us forward, we're trying to unite us as much as possible, and we're trying to help everybody understand that we have way bigger problems than each other. And once we realize that, once we realize this is a lie, we've been spun up into a lot of power games, then we can really do go miles to to solve all of this stuff. Right. And it's one of those things where you can move into the future. Right. Like no one leader can solve every problem. Right. It's going to take an active and engaged citizenry to, like, dove into the issues, whether it be this city, this state, this country. Right. People there need to come together, need to look at the evidence, need to work together to, like, create solutions for each other. And that's really what this is all about. And that's kind of where the idea of the whole Space Force Internet thing, too, is to be facilitating that collaboration among people of all walks of life all around the world. And we have all the pieces we need. We just got to work together. And if we do that, it's like the two plus to set up this nice little machine for us that will get to where we need to be. We just got to come together and crack the machine. And if we crank the machine, the plan, the plan works. It unfolds. We just got to get out there and put in the work.

[00:31:06] Right, and I'm going to do that, I will literally face down the FBI, I'm going to put I'm willing to dox every single other person that's done that in the past is dead. So so it's hard to. I don't always do a good job of explaining it, but it's hard to convey. They like danger. I put myself in the danger. I put my my family in the the hardships that I've, like, brought down upon myself to try to push this forward. Right. Like I it's one of those things where if the mission is important enough, you do it like no matter the cost. And I've more I more than anybody else I could think of for my entire adult life and including into my childhood have.

[00:31:52] Done everything I could to to make things like this happen and make this big picture happen.

[00:31:59] So so I hope that everybody will give me give me a look, if not, you know, I understand not it's not for everybody, but I'm hoping that everybody will have an open mind and just, you know, whether or not you like me personally, just take the information that's there. And even if, you know, even if you don't want to do it through my vehicle. Right. If you want to start more vehicles to, like, help organize at a grassroots level, like, let's make it happen. Right. Let's get out there. Let's be a force for change in your life. Let's go talk to people that don't agree with. Talk to people that think we are crazy. Let's just go straight up and talk to them and show them how real we are and how we're doing this out of love and how we have the best interests of the world in mind and and how we're not these like psychotic right wing conspiracy theorists. We're well-meaning patriots and

humans from all walks of life all across the earth that are coming to the same conclusion and elevated our consciousness together and elevating our our system and our situation together.

[00:33:00] MJ, any closing on any closing remarks to be to overstated to the audience of your thoughts, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate everything you're taking the time to explain.

[00:33:13] Give us the background of yourself. I'm still I'm still in a neutral realm. I'd like to spend some more time either chit chatting with you or just investigating some of your videos so I can I can understand a little bit more. But like I said, we're going off trends of history. We're going off experiences and things and timelines that maybe nobody remembers or nobody was there for. And we've been burned and we've been burned by people in the government, we've been burned by federal agents, we've been burned by patriots and leaders in the community that have always risen up and tried to take the real right, take the reins of what we started.

[00:33:53] But what people keep forgetting is this isn't social media. This isn't smart phones. This isn't you know, this is a human consciousness. This is a human movement that is happening. And that's what's led so many people to these channels and so many people that are viewing and watching this live right now that are sitting at home resonating with this.

[00:34:12] There is human consciousness that is vibrating among those that can not be doing that cannot be tampered with, it cannot be hacked. Nobody can touch it.

[00:34:22] And it is organic and it is moving forward at a rapid pace. So for you to want to continue to put a face to that, that's where you get some resistance and some hesitation from people like me, because this is a spiritual warfare. It is not physical and our enemy can't track us and hurt us and can't find us if they don't know who we are. And that's the only thing from the Cuonzo and people out here is. We are fighting the we fight for you, whether you know it or not, we don't need the lights, we don't need the chairs, we don't need the applause. We will wake up every single day, kiss our children in the face of this world with the with the sword and shield that we've been given, whatever that is, wherever we want, the life you're in, if you're a busboy, if you're president of a company, you are here to battle. We are all soldiers.

[00:35:13] Just want to be told the truth. We just want humanity. We want love, peace and harmony.

[00:35:20] We want freedom, liberty and the pursuit of happiness for every single man, woman and child. And we will not stop to the happiness in our human consciousness will not dwindle or die. That happens so it can pass to you again. Austin, again, just this is for the Cubans, the people watching live. Don't stop the fight. Don't ever change that love in your heart. Don't ever let somebody knock you down and don't get back up. Don't think that they're not coming for us because they are. But we are bigger than this. We are better than this. And this world is not our own.

[00:35:53] We are. And nothing could stop what is coming, right? Right, and I appreciate like, dude, that was beautifully, eloquently put right there.

[00:36:06] I like having that energy from patriots all across the country like you really. I know. Energizes me personally and energize those around you. So I really do appreciate that. And I very much connect with everything you said there. And I just wanted everyone to know, like when me coming in here, I first of all, I was not very keen on doing this in the first place is a very hard, hard struggle for me. Second of all, I'm not trying to take the reins. I'm trying to, like, shine the laser on the right target. So I'm hoping that people will judge me by the targets that I'm shining the laser on. And it's not about that. Like you want to do what I say. It's about like we agree that that's the right target is really kind of how I how I look at it. And so I would like to be we got to be leveraging the power of our movement to be like airstrike, striking the right targets. So hopefully people can look at what the targets I've laid out and agreed that those are whether or not they like me, whether or not they agree with me that those are worthy targets for that airstrike and for the mission at large and, you know, help out with that in any way they see fit.

[00:37:11] All right, so I want to thank everybody, so I appreciate you guys, I hope that guy's got some thoughts on this at the end of the day. I mean, my goal is to make sure that as conservatives do motivating each other, you're able to have discussions with one another. And we really do see rather than just say, you know, that you know. Right what you're saying, but I respect you enough to hear you. Well, I believe that that's a place where, you know, start and for us as conservatives allows us to be better than those who on the left and, you know, communicate with each other but disagree in a station where disrespectful is you. And we're still able to be informative in the same way that that in itself is a great accomplishment. And we're doing better than a whole lot of people. I pray for everybody watching this. I pray for your children. I pray for your loved ones. I pray for your parents. I pray for the likelihood that, you know, for yourselves. I pray for the American people. And I will tell you this.

[00:38:16] I personally have outed myself as secure and asked for it, and I purposely say things that we know it's real bad and in fact in that is undefined and totally, honestly goldkamp.

[00:38:37] I didn't, I didn't.

[00:38:39] I didn't need permission to do what I decided to do, but they all tell you that.

[00:38:48] Yeah. And where we go one, we go all.

[00:38:53] And I tremendously appreciate the dialog. I have no problem with people disagree with I have no problem answering questions, be able to come back any time having a dialog with anyone out there. And I appreciate the platform. Thanks, guys. Have a great night. It was great to be here.



## **The Marcus Cohen Show w Austin Steinbart.m4a**

[00:00:06] Welcome to The Marcus Cohen Show.

[00:00:11] Welcome, everybody. You are in the right place at the right time exactly where you're meant to be coming to free from all time constructs. This is a quantum message and we've been waiting for you. This is The Marcus Cohen Show. Today on the show, we are lucky to have a very special guest. He's been an agent of the Defense Intelligence Agency for over a decade, otherwise known as the CIA. He's an expert engineer and networking technology and future technologies. For the last several years, he's been involved in a live action military operation where his skills have been deployed to infiltrate places such as major data centers, hotel chains, military bases, and even top secret giant warehouses filled with tens of millions of classified documents, as you can probably imagine being in this line of work. This man has been jumped, robbed, kidnaped, poisoned, beaten and even escaped assassination attempts on his very own life. Some would call him the real life, a double 007. I just call him. Ladies and gentlemen, this is Episode 17. Please give a warm welcome to the ever interesting and perspicacious Austin Steinbach.

[00:01:23] Austin, thank you for being here. And it's good to hear. All right.

[00:01:28] Happy Fourth of July.

[00:01:29] Thank you, sir. You as well. Yeah.

[00:01:32] All right. Well, we have a great episode planned for everyone.

[00:01:37] So for those who don't know, the DIA is the Defense Intelligence Agency that was formed in 1961 under the John F. Kennedy administration and specializes in military intelligence and is consisted of about seventeen thousand people. Now, you're an agent not on the payroll, and you get a lot of flak for that.

[00:01:58] So you want to explain what the difference is.

[00:02:02] Yep, that is true, so I am not an official member of the D, I am unofficial subcontractor, so I've been doing that since I was in high school. And kind of what that means is that I didn't go to the traditional boot camp or I come through, have the traditional rank works well, kind of like a confidential informant. I always like to joke that I'm a DEA agent in a similar manner to which El Chapo was a CIA agent. OK, OK, so they have me do things that they cannot be seen to be doing.

[00:02:37] OK, OK.

[00:02:38] And you were pretty much inducted, if you will, into the DEA at age 17 as well. That is correct. That's when you discovered that there was a protest outside your school on immigration protest and you recognized that there was some sort of operation.

[00:02:53] Yep. So there was just a major in 2006, I want to say there was a major immigration protest outside my school and kids from all over the district, thousands of kids like started riding outside my school. So as the rambunctious young man that I was, I decided to go out there, you know, not necessarily because I was down for the cause, just cause I want to get out of school and see what was up. And yes, I saw some very interesting stuff, kind of realized that this is being organized. Like we're all being put up to

this by some other people that didn't really go to our school. So that was kind of my first, I guess, a little test, you might say. And then I had I was kind of a knucklehead in high school, so I had a fake I.D., I sold alcohol. I did a bunch of, you know, Hackenbush things. And that was kind of the basis, I think, of them having me in this role.

[00:03:48] OK, so you kind of fit right in there. And you went to Cuba twice as out right before it was legal for Americans to go.

[00:03:55] I did. So I tagged along with a missionary group. I pitched myself to them. I was like, hey, I'm going to be the sports minister, OK? And I brought a deflated soccer ball, a football and basketball in my bag.

[00:04:09] And I pretty much just walked around the streets and picked it up with people and then, uh, would you know, they would come in and preach after the fact. Excellent. It's a nice symbiotic relationship.

[00:04:21] And one of the people that you were working with and it is now the president of Cuba, is that right?

[00:04:27] That's right. So on one of my trips, I went to Santa Clara, which is more in the central part of the country, maybe like an hour and a half drive from Havana. And one of the guys I ended up meeting was the guy who ran the fifty six K satellite uplink satellites for the communist government. Wow. So he was an interesting guy. He was about my age at the time. Superfast Internet.

[00:04:52] Yeah, it was it was pretty bad. It was pretty wild. Did it come from the United States and just see what they were working with over there? And, you know, he was one of the rare Cubans. He had a Facebook in 2008. So that was a pretty unusual situation for a Cuban to be. And we bonded over the fact that we use the same proxies and cyber mechanisms to bypass our firewall.

[00:05:18] So me for my high school and for the places that I would go that wouldn't allow you to access the open Internet for him. It was just to see Facebook, see the world from Cuba. That's not really something that you're allowed to do there. You know, the Internet's very tightly controlled, so. Right. And most people, you know, didn't even have a TV or a cell phone, let alone Internet. So it was a really wild experience for me. It was kind of like stepping into a time machine, going back and hearing that dial up tone.

[00:05:45] Yeah, cool.

[00:05:46] Cool. And so you got into you kind of you come from a military family, your mom or your excuse me, your grandmother as part of the Spanish throne bloodline.

[00:05:56] Yep, so my grandfather was a Marine and later worked for the refueling contractor, the private contractor that did the fueling on the Yuma MKR space, so the the base down on the border of Arizona that they used to train military pilots. So Navy and Air Force their big, big quarantined areas of desert where they just drop bombs and OK.

[00:06:22] And and the name of that company was at the Mercury Rising.

[00:06:26] It was called it was called Mercury Refueling. Refueling, OK, yeah. All right. That just happened to be one of the companies that spent a lot of drugs for the CIA. What nice little access point there.

[00:06:36] Right. And so that means that you you had your grandpa had a house that was a CIA drop house. And when you're younger, you played in the trap doors and throughout the house. I must have been pretty fun.

[00:06:48] Yeah. You know, at the time, you didn't realize that that was even the case. It just seemed kind of like a fun toy. But looking back, sounds knowing what I know now. I was like, wow, that surprised more people aren't suspicious about those little trapdoors. Right. Right.

[00:07:01] And then they had just this really big property with this like 30 foot only under Bush wall. So it was on the back of their property. There was a canal behind there and each property had these big bush walls. So you could walk along in their neighborhood along the canal behind like in between all the properties. And it was so covered that you couldn't really be seen. So it was a good spot for people to come give him drops that were going on, planes going across the United States.

[00:07:33] Excellent. Excellent. And, you know, your passion was actually to become an Air Force pilot, as I write. That's true. Derailed last minute I did.

[00:07:42] I wanted to be a fighter pilot for for most of my life. I grew up since he had so much access to the base. One of my favorite things to do as a kid was to he would take us to the end of the runway and we'd sit in the back of his truck and watch fighter jets take off over. So I always loved fighter jets. And who doesn't love? Yeah, I wanted to go to the Air Force Academy, so I went through all that rigmarole as far as I got to get really good grades. You had to go through, write a bunch of essays, had to network with a bunch of military people, and then you had to go through a series of four or five step interview process that started off kind of with just a recruiter and ended up with a couple of generals and a congressperson. So I got nominated by Congressman John Carter, who was just a congressman in my district of the school I went to in Texas at the time. And I got I got one of two spots and I was selected. I have 200 people. So I was pretty proud about that and kind of just was operating on the assumption that I was going to happen until about a month and a half before I was supposed to leave for basic training. They called me back and they're like, oh, by the way, you have celiac disease, which is like a gluten allergy right now. Just a pretty mild, mild thing. And they're like, so you're unemployable. So we're not you know, we can't pack you a spare lunch if you're off in Iraq or Afghanistan or wherever. So you got to got to do something else.

[00:09:17] They cut and they cut you from that probably was devastating.

[00:09:20] Oh, it was disappointing. But I ended up going up, I would say, 180 degrees opposite direction, but I ended up going back to my hometown in Arizona and going to Arizona State University and had had a good time out there, took a different direction.

[00:09:35] But it gave me the opportunity to do what I'm doing now and kind of ride me into a lot of the things that I guess I was news or so.

[00:09:43] Right. Right now, the universe had bigger plans for you. Yes, sir. All right. All right. So what you did after that, then you were an IT guy. And part of part of the live action military operation was to gather data from certain hotel chains and collect information.

[00:10:02] That's correct. So so I started off in point of sale. So point of sale is like the computer, like the touchscreen computer cash registers for retailers, restaurants that tallies all the sales of the inventory, the employee hours, all that kind of stuff. And it was a really great tool for. Catching money laundering, right? So I had a bunch of my customers ended up being money laundering ops for the cartel, so it was just really easy to tell. However, you do the point of sale system because exactly what's happening. Right. And it really showed me that line of work just kind of like how out in the open a lot of this cartel activity, the United States was just how brazen they were, how they openly talked about it, you know, over phones, texts, emails, and just kind of showed me how untouchable they are and how this is really a problem that our government makes no effort to to police whatsoever.

[00:11:02] Why do you think that that level of arrogance.

[00:11:05] I think it's just, you know, they know that they're made man, right? This is their this is their turf. You make a deal with the CIA. As long as you stay on your turf, you drive in your lane.

[00:11:16] You don't you pay the man. You pretty much get free ride.

[00:11:20] OK, so pretty much almost everything we see in movies is real. And almost everything we see on TV is fake.

[00:11:28] Lots of stuff that seems like it should only be in movies is in fact real, a great, great movie I like to throw out there. Great example of some of the stuff that I've personally been witness to is that movie Lord of War, where just Nicolas Cage. Yeah, they they used Soviet arms after the fall of the Soviet Union and the CIA just kind of like bribed the generals and sold that stuff all over the world.

[00:11:56] Right. Right, there was another one to where I think it was Tom Cruise where he had the plane, the CIA plane, and he got in trouble. And at the time, Clinton was the governor of Arkansas and they let him off the hook yet so that that really happened.

[00:12:10] Great movie detailing the CIA drug, rounding up where they would use drug finance weapons to. Enact their regime change hands in Central America. That's how the Clintons kind of rose rose to power is because they were governor at the time that was all going on. So they had to, on the DL prove that.

[00:12:31] OK, OK. This first segment I wanted to you know, some people that had never heard heard of you before to understand how you became an agent of the Defense Intelligence Agency, and we kind of went over that a lot. Is there anything else you'd want to let anyone know about kind of your background or where you come from or who you are, just as Ottenstein Bartosz as the good person that the kukri was, you know, all been around you and knows?

[00:12:59] Yeah. So I, I think I got kind of triangulated into the side of the granpa on one side. That was the doing the drug smuggling for the CIA. Right. And the big time drug smuggling. Right. That's what they do with that military base, not the baby stuff. Right.

Then my grandmother, his his wife was a Spanish bloodline descendant to the throne. Her last name, her maiden name was Airgun. OK, so that is important for some of the accomplishing some of the ends of the Cuban mission. Right. Where we were trying to unwind the claim from the treaty of see, because we got a lot of hostile foreign adversaries using that to abuse us. And so that's one of the things we were unwinding with this Cuban mission on my side. So that's on my mom's side of my dad's side. My grandfather, he was actually brought to the United States as part of Operation Paperclip. He was a tank commander and SS officer and he was given a false identity and smuggled out of Russia. He was he was fought on the eastern front on a Red Cross train. So he he had gotten wounded in the war. And the treatments he got for all the bandages and gas was what allowed him to cover up his SS tattoos and get out of there because they were just killing anybody that had those on the spot. Wow. So he was evacuated either by this British intelligence front called Red Cross, and that was part of Project Paperclip they brought in.

[00:14:36] That is correct. A lot of those guys went to they were like rocket engineers and they helped form NASA and get that kind of launch off the ground. But you said he was involved in the Red Cross front.

[00:14:48] Yes, well, he was brought over here by the Red Cross and then he worked as a mason for his whole life. So he wasn't much involved in the defense industry. And my dad ended up being really good at math and science and all that. And my dad worked for his whole career in the defense industry, specifically the semiconducting aspect of the defense industry. So selling software and tools to design the chips and computer components that go inside bombs, missiles, avionic sensors, things of that nature. So his job for most of my life, he was the primary supplier to Raytheon for for selling them the it was kind of like a AutoCAD software that they used to design their chips. So he was deeply involved in that world and that his his involvement in that, because I would just, you know, obviously, whatever the latest greatest thing Raytown was having. Right. It was what allowed me to recognize so quickly when I saw all these tow missiles, sophisticated laser guided anti-tank weapons that cost about 2.5 million dollars a shot when ISIS had them over in Syria.

[00:16:01] So it was pretty wild to see that just, you know, just these ragtag terrorists in the desert just magically have, you know, 500 million dollars worth of missiles.

[00:16:11] There were some rumors about that, that one of the last administration's helped to get them those missiles, those weapons.

[00:16:18] That is true. And those aren't just rumors.

[00:16:20] Those are facts substantiated by emails in WikiLeaks in of the authentic emails. And that actually wasn't in the release of like the Clinton emails, the emails and the DNC emails that are kind of the primary focus of the 2016 election that was going a drop around 2012 that apparently got overlooked by a lot of people.

[00:16:42] Well, a lot of a lot of WikiLeaks is overlooked. Yeah, absolutely. Is there anything you could tell us about Julian Assange or what his status is currently?

[00:16:51] Well, he's he's still in a pretty precarious situation at the embassy, right? Well, no, he's he's in that Belmarsh prison. They took him out of the embassy. That's right. Yeah, they transferred him.

[00:17:01] So he's been rotting in prison and fighting an extradition order to the United States. But he's a huge hero and. Patriot, but like a patriot, like TV and it exposing all kinds of crazy corruption. Yeah, cos the entire world, you know, even got Russia, they always claim that he's a Russian agent. Right. He's he's done drops on the Russian government that were really damaging as well.

[00:17:26] Right. He's an equal opportunity government.

[00:17:28] Absolutely. Absolutely. So so that's what we're going to be one of the big prerogatives of this as well as to to get him out of there and to kind of explain the veracity of his material and kind of why why he's such a target.

[00:17:42] OK, and do you think do you think our current President Trump has he's been holding off on bringing Assange back and just clearing him for he's kind of holding something back.

[00:17:52] I think he's caught up in this political pressure, so this is one of the insidious aims of the Russia hoax investigation, was to make it impossible for Trump to be kind of like beating the drum about that stuff.

[00:18:10] So so obviously, they falsely accused WikiLeaks of getting their information from Russia. The administration just kind of this looming over their head, I guess optically politically would look really bad, right, if he was to just kind of like waive the charges, bring this guy and give him the hero's welcome that he's deserve. But that that's just going to be one of the things we've got to do is explain how that that wasn't Russian. It wasn't Russia hacking that that was indisputably authentic. Right. Emails. It was a guy named Seth Rich that had leaked the DNC and the Hillary Clinton emails around the time of the election, kind of just, I would say, paving the public opinion, groundwork that the public opinion pathway for President Trump to be bringing somebody like Julian Assange into the fray who unable to say anything. Yeah, he's he's just got a bunch of bureaucrats at the corrupt FBI right now and the corrupt Justice Department that are trying still trying to railroad Julian Assange as hard as they can. So we just got to get the word out there. We've got to use the contents of the amorphous archive for those of you right now, there's just a. Archive that I curated, a bunch of the most damning emails out of there, like kind of the juiciest bits of that, and I label them with the numbers so that they're easy to look at. And when I got in my current situation with the FBI, we got those subpoenaed into the court records. So I'm just getting out there and kind of explaining what's in there. Right, because it's extremely damning, pretty much from every angle. You want to talk about public corruption, whether you want to talk about election rigging, whether you want to talk about racial and gender incitement, whether you want to talk about war crimes, about CIA spying on Americans, it's it's all there. So I'm really just trying to give people a taste of the veracity of the material and those WikiLeaks in.

[00:20:04] Is that amorphous archive available for anyone to look up, see those selected emails that you've chosen?

[00:20:10] Yes, it's out there. We actually are getting the site up right now, Steinberg Media, where that will be available actually sometime very soon. We're just going to put another copy up there for everybody who hasn't seen that yet.

[00:20:24] Looking forward to it. Yeah, it's a lot of information to go through. And with that, we're going to take a three minute break and it'll talk about a little bit of what we're working on for to go through that information. So we'll be right back.

[00:20:41] We are anonymous and we have an important message for the people of Earth.

[00:20:46] OK, look, I'm no longer anonymous. I'm T.J. and I'm just one of many digital soldiers who have woken up from The Matrix. We have an army of digital soldiers, as Kieu says, enjoy the show. Those of us on our team realize that we are a part of the show and are seen as coming up. So we better get ready. Now, who's part of a new team? Well, if you're watching this and you're thinking to yourself, all right, all right, all right. Congratulations. You are part of a new team.

[00:21:17] On the other hand, if you're at home watching this, thinking what the.

[00:21:22] Well, then all I can say to you is enjoy the show. Our enemies have mostly been neutralized already.

[00:21:28] However, they still controlled the media and therefore they control the narrative and the hearts and minds of the people.

[00:21:35] The mission now is to first inform ourselves and then inform those we care about to slowly spread the Great Awakening, the journalists that we have in our media.

[00:21:48] Did a disservice to themselves, actually, more than they did to this country. It did a disservice to themselves because they displayed an arrogance that is unprecedented. And so the American people decided to take over the idea of information.

[00:22:11] And fellow patriots have been working tirelessly behind the scenes to build the tools that you need to help awaken yourself and those you care about.

[00:22:20] We are conducting our own research and creating our own media truly of the people, by the people and for the people. We have what we call citizen journalists. However, the next phase and what will really dethrone the mainstream media and the CIA, FBI, the whole cabal is Phoenixville. The question is, are you prepared to open the Phenix vote to.

[00:23:12] We're listening to The Marcus Cohen Show.

[00:23:16] Welcome back, everybody. That was a message from Phoenixville Dog, a project that is being developed and about to be unleashed onto the public.

[00:23:23] Our guest today is patriot and advocate for freedom for all of humanity. Austin Steinhart, Austin, great to have you here.

[00:23:30] Thank you, sir. Yes. Yes.

[00:23:32] So so the queue in the queue in on operation stands for Quantum.

[00:23:38] It does. It does. So it's kind of like a little play on words or, you know, the quantum computers, they use cubits instead of bits. So instead of Cuba, it's like Q anon.

[00:23:49] Right, right, and so you were talking about your dad worked with the chips and Raytheon, so regular computers use electricity and silicon.

[00:24:03] Correct. And quantum computers use graphene and lasers and laser and different type of computing.

[00:24:11] A total paradigm shift, you might say.

[00:24:13] A total paradigm shift. Yeah, so and these quantum computers, they have to be placed in oil like drums and kept like levels that are subzero really to or closely resemble a space.

[00:24:25] Is that correct?

[00:24:26] Yep. So it's a cryogenic vacuum freezer. So it kind of looks like an oil drum barrel that just goes over it and it sucks all the air out and it makes it very, very cold and matter reacts differently when it's in near that absolute zero that those conditions of deep space, OK. And that's what allows the quantum state to be achieved.

[00:24:47] To be achieved. OK, so now now these now you mentioned that Google has a quantum computer, 72 qubits. Now that I remember you saying that was 16 sextillion is a number for that.

[00:25:02] Yep. So the way the way to think about it is the number. So it could be in simultaneous states where it can be a zero or one or both, and the number of simultaneous states a quantum computer can be in or the number of options that can kind of consider at the same time is two to the number of qubits power. So, like, if it was a one qubit computer, there have two options. Same time, if it was a two qubit computer, they have four options that look at the same time. And it was a three qubit computer of eight and so on, so forth, you know, to kind of get to this unimaginably huge number. And so 70 to right. Google 72 Qubit Quantum Computer is two to seventy second power number of simultaneous states that I can consider at the same time. That is 16 sextillion options at one time. And so that's just to put that in perspective, because million billion. Trillion, quadrillion, quintillion sextillion. So it's quite a large number. And it's how Google's quantum computer can take a optimization problem that would take every other supercomputer on Earth right now combined. It would take them, you know, four hundred thousand years to solve. Wow. And they can take that problem and solve it in three minutes. Unbelievable. So it just kind of shows you the power, the vastness of the power of these quantum computers. What we're dealing with, we're just barely scratching the surface of.

[00:26:31] And so why why isn't infinite why is it a number that's capped, for example, at sextillion?

[00:26:39] Oh, well, it's not capped. So, you know, next year there will be, you know, maybe not a 70 qubit quantifier, maybe there'll be an 80. So it'll continue to grow. So it will continue to get bigger and bigger and bigger.

[00:26:50] We're using the technology, the ground floor of the quantum computing industry, and it's just going to rapidly pick up pace from here, kind of kind of like how computers did back in the day.



[00:27:02] So this leads to quantum computing, quantum internet and quantum Internet is some mind bending technology, right? You're able to do some pretty insane things.

[00:27:13] Yep. So so if you tie a bunch of quantum computers together for lack of a better way to describe it, you get this thing called the quantum Internet and the quantum Internet is a pretty, pretty mind boggling thing. It allows instantaneous communications with zero latency, not just from here and anywhere on Earth. But you could do it as far as you want. So so if if someone else has access to quantum Internet, we could we could facilitate zero latency communications with the planet, say, 100, 100 million light years away in zero zero latencies.

[00:27:49] So that's kind of what they did in the movie Avatar and Stargate Universe, where they controlled humanoid like avatars via a computer with zero lag.

[00:27:59] Yep. Unbelievable. Yep. And then it's also interdimensional. And, you know, when you throw that word out, there are a lot of times sounds a little bit spooky here. But the the wild part about this quantum Internet is it can essentially warp time for lack of a better you know, not getting to much of the technical details using quantum Internet. We could post to forums in the present. OK, right. So that's kind of how this operation, Kunhardt, has been facilitated. So I've been skirting the laws regarding classified information, leaking on operations in progress and targeting elements of your own government is we have Q Plus the future posting to the boards in the present. OK, so it's pretty, pretty wild free out there concept, but we're just, you know, trying to get out there and explain it and. For anybody who's interested on my YouTube channel, I just just my name is Anna Steinbach, I have a playlist kind of discussing some of the more scientific, like technical granular details of that. OK, just in case anybody's interested in learning more, obviously, you know, saying that kind of stuff, it sounds pretty out there, but it's totally a real thing. And you can check out the science on my channel if you guys want.

[00:29:11] OK. All right.

[00:29:11] And so that's a lot of how some of those like those deltas were happening on the keyboards. It was through that quantum Internet interface that was able to look back or forward and post everything in order.

[00:29:25] Yep. And it's kind of how they got some of the zero delta so tight.

[00:29:29] Right, because even if you're planning that out way in advance, you really can't control. Exactly, you know, every millisecond that sure. You're going to lag here or there. There's just too many factors. So. Right. The only way you can really get things that type is by using the quantum Internet.

[00:29:44] Right. Right. Very interesting. And a lot of people think that, you know, it's just nonsense.

[00:29:50] That is true, a lot of people do think that our movement is just full of a bunch of nonsense right now, just why I'm coming out and just trying to kind of provide some more tangible details, kind of put put a name, a face like how how I got how we got here. What is the big picture? Just because we're trying to drag our movement out of the fringes and more into the mainstream and we really feel like it's going to be something that can unite the country. Right. Not just be a right wing thing would be, you know, a left wing thing, an independent thing, too, if we just explain it. Right. You know, it's the union movement really

targets things like government corruption. Right. Money in politics. It talks about, you know, just a demonstration of how corrupt the CIA is and how it's not just that they're dangerously incompetent, it's that they're like actively malicious. The FBI. Right.

[00:30:50] The FBI will will take false information from the CIA and use it to open these crazy investigations right into treason, essentially.

[00:31:03] Right. Investigate our president. Act like The Manchurian Candidate. Right. So just showing, you know, organizations like the CIA, like the FBI are corrupt, that the wars are a big racket, that it's not just bad decisions being made, it's actively malicious ones made for extremely flimsy reasons that really don't serve the interests of the American population at large.

[00:31:25] Right. So there's a lot of, like big picture themes in the Q movement that we feel very strongly that the lefties could get on board with this as well. And so we're just trying to come out here, show them that we're not these crazy rabid, like right wing extremists and that we want a lot of the same things that, you know.

[00:31:45] Sure. Sure. Yeah. And I think the left a lot of people on both sides both know that there's corruption. In fact, I was kind of what I was the whole left side. That was their angle for a while. They were, you know, against corruption and they should still be against corruption. But they're acting like they're not.

[00:32:02] Yeah, they they got a little triggered by Donald Trump. I think he he might have broken their brains a little bit because all of a sudden they forgot that they're anti-war. You know, Trump wants to leave the war. They're pro-war now. Right. If Trump's anti FBI, they're pro FBI. Right. So they just kind of they got to calm down a little bit, take a breath, come back down to earth and realize that, you know, a lot of these organizations get a lot of these. Underhanded techniques that they're using against Donald Trump right now have been methods that they've used against lefty political movement since forever, especially in the 60s. Right, with people like JFK, like Martin Luther King Jr., like Malcolm X. Right. That's all FBI and CIA.

[00:32:50] And that's just America. There are some other, you know, world leaders or, you know, people back then, also young the world. Yeah.

[00:32:58] So it's it's we're just trying to calmly explain this in a way they can understand and so that they can see that maybe Donald Trump isn't the Nazi, is the orange Hitler that they're kind of trying to make him out to be. It's been kind of a weird situation, right? Because because that started out as like this very hyperboles statement. And they just repeated it so many times that they kind of got, you know, started drinking their own Kool-Aid and they started acting as if that was in any way, shape or fashion even remotely true. Right. Right, right. So it's it's pretty silly just because it's like do you guys think that if he was actually Hitler, you'd be able to stand in the streets and jeer about him? You think you'd be able to make these big, silly blimps, right, to keep you all just like it? Saltum 24/7 on every single TV station? I would venture a guess. You would not. I'd venture guess that Hitler would probably kill you if you did that be a little worse. A little worse than Trump. Yeah. So hopefully they can get a grip a little bit, take a breath and we can kind of try to recontextualized the situation that they've been so far led astray by the mainstream media.

[00:34:02] Right. Right. And I I think Trump alluded to that when he said the media is the enemy of the people. A lot of people, he said the fake media is the enemy of the people.

And a lot of people misconstrue that. And they just said, oh, that's anti-American because, you know, we have freedom of press. But that's part of the problem is a lot of people aren't informed or educated because what they're, you know, bombarded with all day, not only in news media, but pop culture and social media, it's all pretty much anti Trump.

[00:34:32] That is true. And even not just an anti Trump stuff right there, the enemy of the people for many more reasons than that. Sure. They're the enemy of the people for letting the Bush administration last to the Iraq war and never really asking serious questions. And they're really pushing back.

[00:34:47] They're the enemy of the people for letting Barack Obama and Hillary Clinton destroy Libya, the most prosperous country in all of Africa, and essentially turn them, you know, set them back a hundred years. They have opened our slave markets and a bunch of bad stuff going on there. Now, let's not get insane refugee flows going across the Mediterranean. They didn't push back in Syria when we had these preposterously false chemical weapons attacks supposedly done by Bashar al-Assad, his own people. Right. So we just, you know, they they. Carry water for the people that they're told to carry water for, right, they're going to say whatever they're told to say and it's gotten to the point of where they're so corrupt that they are a threat to all of our national security. So it is not hyperbole to say they are the enemy of the people, enemy of the people.

[00:35:37] Yet regarding Libya, we came, we conquered. He died.

[00:35:41] I think that was a quote from Kalis, joking about death on the part of Team Clinton, that's for sure. Yeah. And one of the interesting things they amorphous archive, one of my favorite quotes about that was one of our operatives out in the field. Sidney Blumenthal, was writing her classified briefings back and forth. And they in one of my favorite clips, they specifically talk about, oh, Obama is looking pretty weak on Libya. We got to do something to shore up the polls. And then they talk about the direct quote, The humanitarian motive offered is limited. Read the polls, win the war, no way out. So it's just a stark demonstration and, you know, a couple of paragraphs worth of material of how our leaders are predicated the decision to go to war, to destroy countries, not on American interests. Right. Not on even that. We just want to go steal their oil. They the only reason they destroyed Libya was so that Obama and Hillary could look tougher in the polls and win the election. So it's just like the height of cynicism and evil right there. Yeah, it's very hard. It's all really, you know, encompassed in single email. Just, you know, when you write when you see these email clips, you really see just the degree to which they have not ever experienced oversight, because just the things they say, like nobody ever had any sort of worry about, you know, getting caught for doing illegal things or getting exposed as like the most evil, unethical people on Earth. They would never write things like that. It was just absolutely incredible, the things they said in their own words in those emails.

[00:37:15] Yeah. What's even more incredible is that that is now public because of WikiLeaks and Julian Assange. And no one no one seems to care. I mean, it's been, like you said, since many, many years. And media is not doing the job. Even people on the right aren't doing it. Like no one's talking about all this very juicy material that would completely shatter it would. You know, they're all protected.

[00:37:39] Yeah, it's pretty ridiculous. I.

[00:37:43] About a year ago, I was pretending I was running for Congress, just trying to like make the rounds and get the lay of the land here in Arizona for some operations we

were trying to do. And it was amazing to me how many prominent members of the party had never seen any of those e-mails whatsoever.

[00:38:02] So it's it's like the holy grail of like, you know, it's a nuclear Armageddon, Bouchon worth of blackmail and just lay it out that they could easily use to win the election.

[00:38:13] But they don't. And I think part of the reason is because it implicates some of their own, like people like Lindsey Graham, Marco Rubio, John McCain. I think the other reason is that they just are operating under this preposterously false assumption that those might be tainted by Russian intelligence in some way. So it's a pretty incredible little psyop that they pulled off there with that Russia gate investigation by just getting people not to even talk about it. Right. They never even though they said that Russia stole the emails, they never, ever claim that the emails weren't authentic. Right. That's true. So they never even denied that. And yet the pretty much the entire Republican Party for some reason just doesn't feel that they want to use that material in any kind of serious way. And so that's one of the things I'm trying to do here, shake a lot of these old dinosaurs awake and realize like, hey, this is very serious stuff. This is like, you know, rock our country to its core veracity material and we need to talk about it. Right. It's out there.

[00:39:21] They try to pretend that if you are like Julian Assange or and you're putting classified information out there, or if you're like me and you're promoting it, that you're somehow acting as an agent of a hostile foreign power, you're somehow like hurting the United States. They're killing the messenger. And yeah, and the ridiculous part of that is like that is a boatload of information, you know, behind the scenes of American politics, behind the scenes of foreign policy. Right. Because Hillary Clinton was secretary of state and that's who oversees the CIA. So her emails were full of all kinds of crazy stuff.

[00:39:55] And they act like, you know, you're unpatriotic or you're threatening our national security if you put that out there or promote that. But the truth is.

[00:40:04] Every hostile foreign intelligence agency on Earth now has that, so so if we don't now adjust, right, if we don't now come up with a new playbook to to conduct our foreign policy, to run our politics as normal, then.

[00:40:21] We're headed for disaster, right, because every one of our enemies has every single bit of that stuff, so we're the only ones that are as the American population really that has been kind of putting our heads in the sand and pretending that it's not a thing when it is right and wrong and it's being actively used against us by foreign adversaries.

[00:40:38] So it might as well be used by the American people to, you know, enact some of these changes, these sweeping changes that we are dramatically in need of.

[00:40:47] Sure. And I think that was Trump's actually is he talked about that, you know, when he was running in 2016 trying to drain the swamp. And he kind of hinted that he knew a lot about the corruption and on the on the South Rich and DNC hacks. So it was proven, I believe forensically that the the speed at which the files were transferred were too fast to be done remotely. So they know it was an inside attack, meaning someone just had a USB drive and stole the emails from within the building and they were able to prove that, as I. Right?

[00:41:17] That is correct. There is indisputable cyber forensic evidence that quite clearly lays out how those emails were copied to a flash drive and hand carried out of the building by Llegar Not Act.

[00:41:30] And that one fact completely debunks the whole Russia game theory alone that that fact does debunker.

[00:41:39] And there's obviously many sure. That debate as well. But that that's definitely like, you know, that's a big mining blockbuster. That's a big one.

[00:41:48] All right. All right. Well, that's wow. That's a pretty interesting. So we're going to take a 90 second break and we'll be right back.

[00:42:20] Because the faster we can wrap up this nightmare circus, the faster we can get on to the business of this business.

[00:42:36] Chitra.

[00:42:52] We're listening to The Marcus Cohen Show.

[00:42:56] Welcome back. If you're just joining us, our guest today is International Man of Mystery and the future of space for us, commander of the United States.

[00:43:04] Sidebar.

[00:43:05] I know that comment is probably going to trigger a lot of people that follow the cue movement, calling you the future space force commander. Now, first of all, I just want to say I'm personally excited about the announcement of the Space Force because, you know, I love space personally. And in reality, I think the space age technology and operations have been unofficially around for decades. And so I find, you know, I thought it was pretty interesting when Trump ruled that out. And I think a lot of people that were suspicious of that kind of knew that that was the beginning of letting a lot of this new technology out, including the quantum Internet that's being built out and and the quantum computers. And as you stated on one of your videos on YouTube channel, that space has actually been a DIA front for the Space Force for many years now.

[00:43:52] That is correct. So we've been getting SpaceX is a very important domain for maintaining our military supremacy into the future. And we've just been getting shaken down and scammed by defense contractors since forever.

[00:44:09] So SpaceX is really a mission to bring down the costs, right.

[00:44:16] To undercut these defense contractors to to get to space, privatize it for a reasonable price. Yeah, right.

[00:44:22] Right. OK, and there's Space Command and Cyber Command going to be absorbed into the space force, is that right?

[00:44:30] Yes. So we are in the process of laying the groundwork to be pulling the space force out of the Air Force. Right now, it works kind of like the Marines in the Navy or the Marines are part of the Department of the Navy and kind of overseen by that. And so the Space Force is part of the Department of the Air Force, kind of overseen by them. And

what we want to do is pull that out of the Air Force and establish that as its own independent agency.

[00:44:53] And and eventually NASA and the FAA will be completely disbanded and dismantled.

[00:44:58] That is correct.

[00:44:59] So with with the new space and why is I don't want to have a civilian wing of it so that we can be recruiting the best cyber talent for our cyber command. Right. Right now, Cyber Command is kind of a cluster and pieces of it are in the Army and Air Force and of the Navy. Right. So it's kind of this interdepartmental, unorganized sort of a deal that it just is not conducive to succeeding in being the best at cyber right. And cyber is the main battle primary battlefield of the future. And so if we don't start making a much better effort to recruit the best talent and to have the best cyber operations, we're going to be in big trouble. Right. And so, so moving space force out of the Air Force and kind of having the rules be slightly different so we can be attracting our best cyber samurais into the fray. That's that's a huge national security imperative moving into the future for the United States. OK. And then the FAA right now, they are just a very antiquated. Very wasteful, uh, sort of a setup, right, so so if you're flying on a commercial jet, right, you want to fly from Phenix to Chicago instead of flying straight from Phenix to Chicago, you might zigzag, go to Flagstaff, go to Albuquerque, go to, you know, just zigzag across a standard flight path because you have to fly over these radar beacons. And what the space for us allow us to do is control FAA control, air traffic control. Not necessarily that we want to be have the regulators be in space for stuff. We want the air traffic control, but we want that to be GPS and space based so that planes can fly straight to where they need to go. And it's kind of killing two birds with one stone. They're right because we have been in the process of moving our missile defense to being primarily space based sensors and directed energy weapons. We shouldn't those down as opposed to ground based. That's really expensive and just kind of those defense contractor rockets that they've been shaking people down for for a long time. So it's with moving our air traffic control just to. Low Earth orbit and moving the Internet, right, right, right now, there's GPS satellites that reports from those very successfully and we're going to be rolling out space for the Internet.

[00:47:36] OK, is that is that project Starlink?

[00:47:39] That is I guess so. That's been kind of rolling out like quietly. Right. And we're going to be using that as the new it's kind of like a mesh network, backbone of the Internet.

[00:47:52] OK, and is that related to the quantum Internet or we're just talking to regular Internet that people have today will be available worldwide?

[00:47:58] Yes. That that is just going to be the regular.

[00:48:00] And for now, it will have speeds as fast as fiber. So it won't be kind of like the Usenet or the dish. If you have that now, it's kind of slow, kind of. Right. It'll be fast enough to game. Right. Really low latency, really fast. OK, and we're going to start with the traditional Internet. OK, so obviously, you know, when you are undergoing a kind of like big undertaking like this, it takes you a few years to kind of, you know, get your procedure straight. Sure. Just make sure that you're operating like well well oiled machine. And just with the Dileep and of technology that the quantum eternities, with the capabilities that will

gain, just having kind of our feet under us organizationally, that structure of having that first will allow us to have more successful roll out with the cloud.

[00:48:52] Right. Right. Now, once the quantum Internet begins to be rolled out, I mean, the technology not only is fantastic, but it could be dangerous if put into the wrong hands. So as I understand it, you were stating that's why the military must take control of the Internet. And people listening out there are probably thinking, why would we want the government to control the Internet? And as you famously said, that it's not a question of, yes, quantum Internet or no quantum Internet. It's a question of CIA team, say, in quantum Internet versus DIA Team America, quantum Internet.

[00:49:26] Yes, that is absolutely the case. And one of the one of the functionalities of a quantum internet, just for example, is like why it is so important that we keep it safe is that it will be able to directly interface there. Right. So it would be able to write a thought in your head. You'll be able to think a thought, you know, save that to the cloud. So so if you think about, like, how your phone works right now where the tech companies don't care about our privacy or rights at all.

[00:49:54] Right. In any way, shape or fashion. Right. How they without our permission already have the bikes running all the time. Right. They run those through the ad revenue and they try to serve you ads based on conversations you've had offline. I think we've all experienced. So it's pretty creepy and pretty over the line. And if you could imagine that on steroids right where you would have the Google ad rev engines could read your mind, could serve you ads straight to your ad straight, you have to be a total nightmare. Right.

[00:50:25] And we really as as President Trump kind of has been demonstrating. Right. The tech companies have much more power than most of our politicians. Pretty much our production combined have less power than tech companies. So unless we find some way to rein them in, we're setting ourselves up for a very dystopian future.

[00:50:45] That's right. So that's why the military needs to control the not not necessarily like the hosting. Right. They just need to control the transmission and make sure that exactly. There's not, you know, not tech monopolies doing sinister things that are getting out of control really quickly.

[00:51:03] That's ultimately one of the only things that we can do to stop the big tech panopticon, if you will, from just complete, because people think it's bad now if they get the technology or the quantum Internet in their hands, like you said, they'll be able to be married straight into your head. And, you know, for those listening out there, that may sound crazy, but I mean, think of it. Ten years ago, did you think you'd have an iPhone in your hand where you can search anything instantly? So the quantum Internet is. Is it here yet? And that's what I'd like to know. Is it here?

[00:51:34] It's here on a military level, on a no show in the commercial market. We're just kind of like an infancy stages of quantum computing. So it's going to start it's started a little slower and it's going to just dramatically ramp up here.

[00:51:46] OK, and are we close to an Internet bill of rights to protect our rights on the Internet?

[00:51:52] Well, that's one of the lease on American soil. Yes.

[00:51:55] So that's that's one of the primary prerogatives as well of this union movement is to help get out there and make the case for why we need a airtight Internet bill of rights, essentially a reaffirmation of our traditional constitutional rights and extending those into the digital world just because right now that's not the case at all. Right. Now, anyone can censor you for any reason and they, you know, right when you're a monopoly. When you're operating at a utility scale, when you're essentially hosting, you're facilitating the public square of where we discuss political solutions to our problems, of where we, you know, the primary vehicle for marketing ideas, when they can just arbitrarily control that and shape that, manipulate that. Right. Just creates a very dangerous situation for the future moving forward. So kind of the idea there is that.

[00:52:50] The power company can't shut off your power if they don't like political opinions, right? Exact phone company can't come and shut off your phone. They don't like your political opinions, right. The Toll Road company can't block your access to the road because they don't like your political opinions. So the tech monopolies can't block your access to the public square or censor or impede with it in any way just because they don't like your political opinions.

[00:53:13] That's right. And you actually, you know, a lot of people give you flak because you were arrested back in March. And what part of one of that it was really a bogus thing because you you stated and your lawyer stated that had you said the exact same thing that you said on the Internet, on the sidewalk of the company, asking people to call in and express their distaste of or boycott them, just like everyone does today, if you don't like a subject, you you can call into the company. If you did that same thing on the Internet, you got in trouble where if you did on the sidewalk, you'd be completely fine.

[00:53:48] Yes, that is correct.

[00:53:49] So for the people don't know, I was had a SWAT team raid my house after I made some YouTube videos and asked some followers to help me get some data back from a company file sharing service that I had been paying and was hosting some CIA documents that I was showcasing and trying to cast light upon. And was your property? Yeah, exactly. And it was constituted, I would say, political activism, whatever. Right. Just, you know, this company, Rog's, you can't work it out with them yourself. So you ask your followers and your political movement to send emails and make phone calls, that corporation. And so that's what I did. And when I did that a couple of days later, I woke up to an FBI SWAT team writing my house and throwing me in jail. So it just shows the degree to which our constitutional rights do not exist. When it comes to the Internet and as you had mentioned, my lawyer said, if I would have said the exact same thing, I told my followers to call an e-mail and the exact same way as I did on my YouTube video, except I would've done that, you know, protesting, standing outside their office on the sidewalk, that there's nothing anyone could have done that would have been a hundred percent protected. It's just the vagaries of the cybercrime laws that allow the FBI to, you know, fudge details, to embellish and to charge people with federal crimes for very.

[00:55:22] Legitimate political activism, and because of that now there were some very interesting evidence that they took from your your your devices that are now entered officially in the FBI database. So that should be interesting.

[00:55:35] Yep. So that is the amorphous archive. So this was all over it. So it's my little fun name for it.



[00:55:42] But that that was the curation of the WikiLeaks emails and some CIA documents from WikiLeaks that we thought. Adequately demonstrated the extreme veracity of those ads, so those as a result of all this legal trouble I've been having, are now entered into the official federal court record and will be available for anyone who cares to look to see.

[00:56:08] OK, OK, so just to recap, you are involved in a live action military operation and you are Kaew.

[00:56:18] That is correct. You are Hossan Steinhart is.

[00:56:21] Q So let's just get that right out of the way everybody. And you know, it's been quite a ride and you know, I'm sure we're going to have more interviews and talk more. I just kind of wanted to, you know, just scratch the surface on a few things that you want to let anyone know where to find your videos or where to reach you on social media or how to learn more about what's going on.

[00:56:42] Yeah, for for now, I would say just go to my YouTube channel, it's my name, Austin Steinbach and watch watch some of my videos probably would make the most sense if you watch it from oldest to newest just because it's kind of like a progression of information that builds. But I'll give you a little bit more idea of what we're dealing with out here in Arizona or run an operation KUNR.

[00:57:06] All right. All right. Sounds good. And I know you did state that the last thing you wanted to do was come out publicly, but the DIA and Cupolas made you do it.

[00:57:17] That is correct, I was not terribly excited about doxxing myself and my entire family and kind of put myself out there like this, right. But we had reached sort of a plateau in the movement. Right. Of where we were really good at reaching people who already are kind of like Pregerson predisposition to believe in this stuff already or maybe done some research already. And we want to make this very digestible to like a more mainstream audience. Right. So a more mainstream audience. It's got to be a source. There's got to be tangible details. There's got to be like, how did you get here? What is your role like? What are some of the things you've done? What what how exactly do you know this? Right. Right. So I knew that that probably was going to go over well with the rest of the movement. But, you know, it's one of those things. We got it. We got to operation to conduct. And that's right. We hope they'll get on board and come around to.

[00:58:11] Doing the mission. We did it, but we've got to we've got to make it happen either way.

[00:58:16] So and we're making it happen. Absolutely. We're making it happen.

[00:58:20] All right. And so we're getting towards the end here. Is there anything else? One last thing you want to say to everybody listening at home.

[00:58:26] Just we got a lot of exciting projects in the works. We start a new media group, a nonprofit, where we are essentially getting a bunch of volunteers who are devoted to helping get this message out, helping wake up the general population at large, the as we like to call them, and letting the public opinion, groundwork like reuniting our country and creating this overwhelming democratic mandate. We need for some really awesome changes that are long overdue.

[00:58:57] So I'll have to come back and talk with you about those at a later time. Absolutely. Yeah, we could go on and on and on.

[00:59:03] But, you know, we're going to keep it short and sweet for everyone out there because we'll have a lot of topics where you're going to say one last thing I would to say, I appreciate you having me on.

[00:59:12] I appreciate you doing enough to come back sometime soon.

[00:59:14] I know a lot of people will be excited to listen to this interview. And if anyone is listening out there, you want to hear the show. It's at the Matrix Report.com, The Matrix Report.com. You can listen to all the episodes. And Hossan, thank you for being here. I always like ending with this little quote here. Please let us embrace a razor's edge for the beginning of wisdom is knowing how little we know. There are many paths that lead to knowledge. However, there's only one path that leads to truth and one that we wish everyone a wonderful day or signing off with. Also Steinbach.

[00:59:47] Take everyone. Thank you guys for listening to the words coach. Brought to you by the letter Q and the number 17.

[01:00:50] Shop.